

**Date: 04.09.2025**

To,

Department of Corporate Service  
**BSE LIMITED**  
Phiroze Jeejeebhoy Tower,  
Dalal Street,  
**Mumbai - 400 001**

Manager  
Listing Department  
**National Stock Exchange of India Ltd.**  
Exchange Plaza, Plot No C/1, G-Block,  
Bandra – Kurla Complex, Bandra (E),  
**Mumbai – 400051**

**BSE Scrip Code: 513436**

**NSE Symbol – SHAHALLOYS**

Dear Sir/Ma'am,

**Sub: Submission of Annual Report 2024-25 including Notice of the 35<sup>th</sup> Annual General Meeting of the Company**

Pursuant to Regulation 34(1) of Securities and Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements), Regulations 2015, please find enclosed herewith Annual Report of the Company for the year ended on 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2025 (2024-25) including Notice of the 35<sup>th</sup> Annual General Meeting ("35<sup>th</sup> AGM"). This will also be available on the website of the Company at [www.shahalloys.com](http://www.shahalloys.com).

You are requested to take the same on record and acknowledge the receipt of the same.

Thanking You.

Yours faithfully,

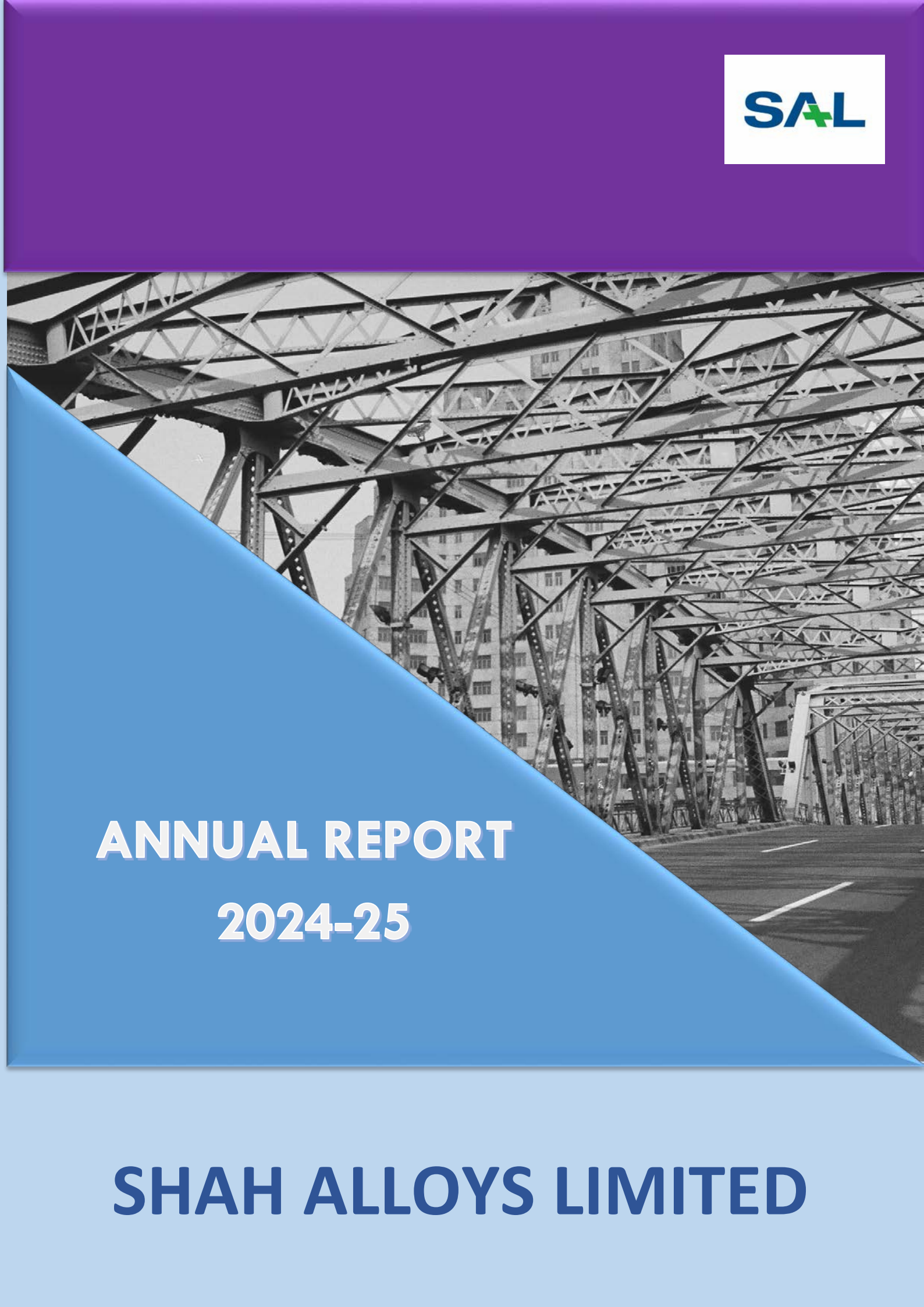
**For & on behalf of Shah Alloys Limited**

**Narayanlal F. Shah**

*Company Secretary & Compliance Officer*

M. No. – A30225

Encl.: As mentioned above

The cover features a black and white photograph of a large, complex steel truss bridge structure. A large, light blue diagonal shape cuts across the lower-left portion of the image, serving as a background for the title text.

# **ANNUAL REPORT**

## **2024-25**

# **SHAH ALLOYS LIMITED**

## CORPORATE INFORMATION

### BOARD OF DIRECTORS

|                         |                 |                                                    |
|-------------------------|-----------------|----------------------------------------------------|
| Shri Rajendrakumar Shah | (DIN: 00020904) | Non-Executive Chairman                             |
| Shri Ashok Sharma       | (DIN: 00038360) | Whole-Time Director                                |
| Shri Prakash Patel      | (DIN: 09482087) | Whole-Time Director                                |
| Smt. Shefali M. Patel   | (DIN: 07235872) | Independent Director                               |
| Shri Ambalal C. Patel   | (DIN: 00037870) | Independent Director                               |
| Shri Bipin Gosalia      | (DIN: 10521360) | Independent Director                               |
| Shri Mitesh Jariwala    | (DIN: 09396683) | Independent Director                               |
| Smt. Nipa Jairaj Shah   | (DIN: 10833814) | Independent Director (Appointed w.e.f. 14.08.2025) |

### CHIEF FINANCIAL OFFICER

Shri Ashok Sharma

### COMPAY SECRETARY & COMPLIANCE OFFICER

Shri Narayanlal Shah (M.No. A30225)  
(Appointed w.e.f. 09.08.2024)

### AUDIT COMMITTEE

Shri Mitesh V. Jariwala, Chairman  
Smt. Shefali M. Patel, Member  
Shri Rajendrakumar Shah, Member

### NOMINATION AND REMUNERATION COMMITTEE

Shri Mitesh V. Jariwala, Chairman  
Smt. Shefali M. Patel, Member  
Shri Rajendrakumar Shah, Member

### STAKEHOLDERS' RELATIONSHIP COMMITTEE

Shri Mitesh V. Jariwala, Chairman  
Smt. Shefali M. Patel, Member  
Shri Ashok Sharma, Member

### CORPORATE SOCIAL RESPONSIBILITY COMMITTEE

Shri Ashok Sharma, Chairman  
Shri Mitesh V. Jariwala, Member  
Shri Rajendrakumar. Shah, Member

### REGISTERED OFFICE

5/1 Shreeji House,  
B/h M.J. Library, Ashram Road,  
Ahmedabad – 380 006

### ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICE

**Shah Alloys Limited**  
Corporate House,  
Sola-Kalol Road, Village Santej,  
Dist.-Gandhinagar-382 721

### PLANT

Shah Industrial Estate,  
Block No. 2221, Sola – Kalol Road,  
Village – Santej, Dist. – Gandhinagar-382 721

### STATUTORY AUDITORS

M/s. Parikh & Majmudar, Chartered Accountants,  
303, "B" Wing, GCP Business Center,  
Opp. Memnagar Fire Station, Nr. Vijay Cross Roads,  
Ahmedabad – 380 009

### SECRETARIAL AUDITORS

Kamlesh M. Shah & Co.  
Practising Company Secretary  
801-A, 8<sup>th</sup> Floor, Mahalaya Complex,  
Opp. Hotel President, B/h. Fairdeal House,  
Swastik Cross Roads, Off C.G. Road,  
Navrangpura, Ahmedabad 380 009

### REGISTRAR AND SHARE TRANSFER AGENTS

#### Bigshare Services Private Limited

(Unit: Shah Alloys Limited)  
Office No S6-2, 6<sup>th</sup> Floor, Pinnacle Business Park,  
Next to Ahura Centre, Mahakali Caves Road,  
Andheri (East) Mumbai – 400093  
Email id.: [info@bigshareonline.com](mailto:info@bigshareonline.com)  
Website : [www.bigshare.com](http://www.bigshare.com)

### BANKERS TO THE COMPANY

ICICI Bank

### CORPORATE IDENTIFICATION NO.

CIN: L27100GJ1990PLC014698

| CONTENTS                                                | PAGE |
|---------------------------------------------------------|------|
| Notice                                                  | 2    |
| Directors' Report                                       | 20   |
| Corporate Governance Report                             | 39   |
| Management Discussion & Analysis                        | 54   |
| Independent Auditors' Report                            | 59   |
| Standalone Balance Sheet                                | 70   |
| Standalone Statement of Profit & Loss                   | 71   |
| Standalone Cash Flow Statement                          | 72   |
| Standalone Notes forming part of Financial Statements   | 74   |
| Consolidated Independent Auditors' Report               | 110  |
| Consolidated Balance Sheet                              | 118  |
| Consolidated Statement of Profit & Loss                 | 119  |
| Consolidated Cash Flow Statement                        | 120  |
| Consolidated Notes forming part of Financial Statements | 122  |

## NOTICE OF THE ANNUAL GENERAL MEETING

**NOTICE** is hereby given that 35<sup>th</sup> Annual General Meeting ("AGM") of the Members of **SHAH ALLOYS LIMITED** will be held on **Friday, 26<sup>th</sup> September, 2025 at 11:00 A.M. through Video Conferencing/Other Audio - Visual Means (VC/OAVM)** to transact the following businesses:

### ORDINARY BUSINESS:

1. To receive, consider and adopt the Audited Financial Statements of the Company on Standalone and Consolidated basis for the financial year ended 31<sup>st</sup> March 2025, and the Reports of Board of Directors and the Auditors thereon.

**"RESOLVED THAT** the Audited Standalone & Consolidated Financial Statements of the Company for the financial year ended 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2025, together with the Reports of the Board of Directors and Auditors thereon, as circulated to the Members be and are hereby received, considered and adopted."

2. To appoint a Director in place of Shri Rajendrakumar Shah (DIN: 00020904), who retires by rotation and being eligible, offers himself for re-appointment.

**"RESOLVED THAT** in accordance with the provisions of Section 152 and other applicable provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 (including any statutory modification(s) or re-enactment(s) thereof, for the time being in force), Shri Rajendrakumar Shah (DIN: 00020904), who retires by rotation as a Director at this 35<sup>th</sup> Annual General Meeting, and being eligible, offers himself for re-appointment, be and is hereby re-appointed as a Director of the Company, who shall be liable to retire by rotation".

### SPECIAL BUSINESS:

3. **To approve continuation of directorship of Shri Ashok Sharma (DIN: 00038360) as Whole Time Director who will attain the age of Seventy years (70 years) in this Financial Year**

To consider and if thought fit, to pass following Resolution as a **SPECIAL RESOLUTION**

**"RESOLVED THAT** pursuant to Sections 196 and other applicable provisions of Companies Act, 2013 (including corresponding provisions, if any of the Companies Act, 1956) and the Companies (Appointment and Remuneration of Managerial Personnel) Rules, 2014, and the Rules made thereunder, as amended from time to time and subject to such approvals as may be necessary, Consent of the members of the Company be and is hereby accorded for the continuation of directorship of Mr. Ashok Sharma (DIN: 00038360) as Whole Time Director of the Company, who is liable to retire by rotation on the Board of the company notwithstanding his attaining the age of Seventy (70) Years on January 04, 2026.

4. **To appoint Smt. Nipa Jairaj Shah (DIN: 10833814) as an Independent Director of the company**

To consider and if thought fit, to pass following Resolution as a **SPECIAL RESOLUTION**

**"RESOLVED THAT** pursuant to the provisions of Sections 149, 150 and 152 read with Schedule IV and other applicable provisions, if any, of the Companies Act, 2013 ("the Act"), the rules framed thereunder including the Companies (Appointment and Qualification of Directors) Rules, 2014 and the applicable provisions of the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 ('Listing Regulations'), as amended and Articles of Association of the Company and on the basis of approval and recommendation of the Nomination and Remuneration Committee and the Board of Directors, Smt. Nipa Jairaj Shah (DIN: 10833814), who was appointed as an Additional Director (in the capacity of an Independent Director) of the Company by the Board of Directors with effect from 14<sup>th</sup> August, 2025 and who has submitted a declaration that she meets the criteria of independence under Section 149(6) of the Act and Regulation 16(1) (b) of the SEBI Listing Regulations and is eligible for appointment under the provisions of the Act, the Rules made thereunder and the SEBI Listing Regulations, and in respect of whom the Company has received a notice in writing from a member under Section 160(1) of the Act proposing her candidature for the office of an Independent Director of the Company, be and is hereby appointed as Non-Executive Independent Director of the Company, not liable to retire by rotation, to hold office for a term of 5 (five) consecutive years with effect from 14<sup>th</sup> August, 2025 to 13<sup>th</sup> August, 2030.

**RESOLVED FURTHER THAT** pursuant to the provisions of Sections 149, 197, Schedule V, and other applicable provisions of the Act and the Rules made thereunder, Smt. Nipa Jairaj Shah (DIN: 10833814) be paid such fees, remuneration and commission as the Board of Directors of the Company may decide and approve from time to time and subject to such limits, prescribed or as may be prescribed from time to time;

**RESOLVED FURTHER THAT** the Board of Directors of the Company be and are hereby authorized to settle any question, difficulty or doubt, that may arise in giving effect to the aforesaid resolution including delegation of all or any of the powers conferred on

it to any committee of Board of Directors and/or any other person as it deems fit and to do all such acts and take all such steps as may be considered necessary or expedient to give effect to the aforesaid resolution.”

**RESOLVED FURTHER THAT** for the purpose of giving effect to this resolution, any of the Directors and the Company Secretary of the Company, for the time being and from time-to-time, be and are hereby severally authorised on behalf of the Company, to do all such acts, deeds, matters and things as may be deemed necessary, proper or expedient and to sign and execute all necessary documents, applications and returns including filing of e-form or such other forms and documents and submitting necessary information as may be required to the stock-exchanges, depositories, the Registrar of Companies, Gujarat and such other authorities as may be required from time to time.”

#### 5. To appoint Secretarial Auditor of the Company

To consider and if thought fit, to pass following Resolution as an **ORDINARY RESOLUTION**

**“RESOLVED THAT** pursuant to the provisions of Section 204 (1) of the Companies Act, 2013 and rule 9 of the Companies (Appointment and Remuneration Personnel) Rules 2014 of the Companies Act, 2013 and Regulation 24A of the SEBI (LODR) Regulations, 2015 (“SEBI Listing Regulations”), and other applicable laws/statutory provisions, if any, as amended from time to time, and as recommended by the Audit Committee and the Board of Directors, M/s. Kamlesh M. Shah & Co., Practicing Company Secretary, (CP No. 2072/Membership No.: ACS8356) be and is hereby appointed as Secretarial Auditors of the Company to conduct secretarial audit for a term of 5(Five) consecutive years commencing From FY 2025-26 till FY 2029-30 at such fees, plus applicable taxes and other out-of-pocket expenses as may be mutually agreed upon between the Board of Directors of the Company and the Secretarial Auditors.”

#### 6. To ratify the remuneration of Cost Auditor’s for the financial year ended 31<sup>st</sup> March 2026

To consider and if thought fit, to pass following resolution as an **ORDINARY RESOLUTION**:

**“RESOLVED THAT** pursuant to the provisions of Section 148 and all other applicable provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 and the Companies (Audit and Auditors) Rules, 2014 (including any statutory modification(s) or re-enactment thereof, for the time being in force), M/s. Ashish Bhavsar & Associates, Cost Accountants (ICAI Registration No. 22646) appointed by the Board on the recommendation of the Audit Committee of the Company to conduct the audit of the cost records of the Company for the financial year ending 31<sup>st</sup> March , 2026 be paid the remuneration of Rs. 1,10,000/- per annum plus out of pocket expenses, if any, incurred during the course of audit.”

#### 7. Appointment of Shri Rajnikant Amrutlal Vyas (DIN: 11276226) as Whole Time Director of the Company.

To consider, and if thought fit, to pass, with or without modifications, the following resolution as an **Ordinary Resolution**:

**“RESOLVED THAT** pursuant to the provisions of sections 152, 196, 197, 203 and other applicable provisions, if any, of the Companies Act, 2013 (‘Act’) and the rules made thereunder including any statutory modification(s) or re-enactment(s) thereof, for the time being in force, read with schedule V to the Act and applicable provisions of the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015, as amended from time to time (‘Listing Regulations’) and all guidelines and clarifications for managerial remuneration issued by the Ministry of Corporate Affairs from time to time and the Articles of Association of the Company and subject to such approvals, permissions and sanctions, as may be necessary, **Shri Rajnikant Amrutlal Vyas (DIN:11276226)**, who was appointed as an Additional Director designated as Whole-time Director of the Company with effect from September 04, 2025 and in respect of whom the Company has received a notice in writing from a Member under Section 160 of the Act, signifying his intention to propose Shri Rajnikant Amrutlal Vyas as a candidate for the office of Director, be and is hereby appointed as a Whole-time Director of the Company, for a term of 5 (Five) years, with effect from September 04, 2025 who shall be liable to retire by rotation on the terms and conditions including remuneration and perquisites, as under:

| Particulars                        | Details                                                                    |
|------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Salary                             | ₹ 6,84,000/- per annum inclusive of perquisites, allowance and incentives. |
| Gratuity                           | As per applicable rules & regulations                                      |
| Encashment of Leave                | As per applicable rules & regulations                                      |
| Conveyance Allowance/Reimbursement | At actuals                                                                 |
| Medical Allowance                  | As per applicable rules & regulations                                      |

**FURTHER RESOLVED THAT** in the event of loss or inadequacy of profit in any financial year during the currency of tenure of services of Shri Mrinal Sinha, the payment of salary, perquisites and other allowances shall be governed by the limits prescribed under Section II of Part II of Schedule V of the Companies Act, 2013;

**RESOLVED FURTHER THAT** subject to the overall superintendence, direction and control of the Board of Directors, Shri Rajnikant Amrutlal Vyas, Whole-time Director, shall be responsible for the management of the affairs of the Company and be accountable to the Board of Directors;

**RESOLVED FURTHER THAT** the Board of Directors or any Committee of the Board so authorised by it, be and are hereby authorised to alter and vary the terms and conditions of the appointment including the remuneration, as may be agreed between the Board of Directors and Shri Rajnikant Amrutlal Vyas and/or in such manner and to such extent as may be permitted or authorised in accordance with the provisions under the Act and the rules made thereunder including any statutory modification(s) or re-enactment(s) thereof, for the time being in force;

**RESOLVED FURTHER THAT** for the purpose of giving effect to this resolution, any of the Directors and the Company Secretary of the Company, for the time being and from time-to-time, be and are hereby severally authorised on behalf of the Company, to do all such acts, deeds, matters and things as may be deemed necessary, proper or expedient and to sign and execute all necessary documents, applications and returns including filing of e-form or such other forms and documents and submitting necessary information as may be required to the stock-exchanges, depositories, the Registrar of Companies, Gujarat and such other authorities as may be required from time to time."

By order of the Board of Directors  
For **Shah Alloys Limited**

Sd/-

**Narayanlal F. Shah**

Company Secretary & Compliance Officer  
ACS: A30225

**Place :** Santej, Gujarat

**Date :** September 04, 2025

**Registered Office:**

5/1 Shreeji House,

B/h M.J. Library, Ashram Road, Ahmedabad-380 006

**CIN:** L27100GJ1990PLC014698

**Notes:**

1. The Ministry of Corporate Affairs (MCA), vide its General Circular No. 20/2020 dated 5<sup>th</sup> May, 2020, General Circulation no. 02/2021 dated 13<sup>th</sup> January, 2021, General Circular No. 3/2022 dated 5<sup>th</sup> May, 2022 and vide its new General Circular No. 10/2022 dated 28<sup>th</sup> December, 2022; read with General Circular No. 14/2020 dated 8<sup>th</sup> April, 2020 and General Circular No. 17/2020 dated 13<sup>th</sup> April, 2020 (collectively referred to as “MCA Circulars”) and other Circular No. SEBI/HO/CFD/ CMD1/CIR/P/2020/79 dated 12<sup>th</sup> May, 2020 issued by the Securities and Exchange Board of India (SEBI) read with circular no. SEBI/HO/CFD/CMD2/CIR/P/2021/11 dated 15<sup>th</sup> January, 2021, Circular No. SEBI/HO/CFD/ CMD2/CIR/P/2022/62 dated 13<sup>th</sup> May, 2022 and vide its new Circular No. SEBI/HO/CFD/ PoD-2/P/ CIR/2023/4 dated 5<sup>th</sup> January, 2023 (collectively referred to as “SEBI Circulars”) permitted the holding of the Annual General Meeting (“AGM”) through Video Conferencing (VC) / Other Audio Visual Means (OAVM), without the physical presence of the Members at a common venue during the calendar year 2024. In compliance with the MCA Circulars and applicable provisions of Companies Act, 2013 and SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015, the 35<sup>th</sup> AGM of the Company shall be convened and conducted through VC / OAVM. The deemed venue for the AGM shall be the Registered Office of the Company.
2. Since this AGM is being held pursuant to the MCA Circulars through VC/OAVM, physical attendance of Members has been dispensed with. Accordingly, the facility for appointment of proxies by the Members will not be available for the AGM and hence the Proxy Form and Attendance Slip are not annexed to this Notice
3. Pursuant to Section 108 of the Companies Act, 2013, Rule 20 of the Companies (Management and Administration) Rules, 2014 as amended and Regulation 44 of the SEBI (Listing Obligation and Disclosure Requirement) Regulations, 2015, the Company is pleased to provide the facility of remote e-voting to all members as per the applicable Regulations relating to e-voting. For this purpose, the Company has entered into arrangement with National Securities Depository Limited (NSDL), for facilitating voting through electronic means, as the authorized e-Voting’s agency. The facility of casting votes by a member using remote e-voting as well as the e-voting system on the date of the AGM will be provided by NSDL.
4. Pursuant to Section 113 of the Companies Act, 2013, Institutional/Corporate Members (i.e. other than Individuals / HUF, NRI, etc.) can appoint their representatives to attend the AGM through VC/OAVM and vote through e-voting. They are requested to send the scanned copy (PDF/JPEG Format) of their Board or Governing Body Resolution/ Authorisation etc., authorising their representative to attend the AGM through VC/OAVM to the Scrutinizer by e-mail through its registered e-mail address to [kshahcs@yahoo.co.in](mailto:kshahcs@yahoo.co.in) with a copy marked to [evoting@ndsl.com](mailto:evoting@ndsl.com) & [cs@shahalloys.com](mailto:cs@shahalloys.com).
5. The Explanatory Statement pursuant to Section 102 of the Companies Act, 2013 relating to the Special Business to be transacted at the meeting, is annexed hereto.
6. Relevant documents referred to in the accompanying Notice and the Explanatory Statement will remain open and available for inspection by the members at the administrative office of the Company on all working days, except Saturdays and Sundays, during business hours up till the date of the Meeting.
7. The Securities and Exchange Board of India (SEBI) has mandated the submission of Permanent Account Number (PAN) by every member participating in securities market. Members holding shares in electronic form are, therefore, requested to submit their PAN to their Depository Participants with whom they are maintaining their DEMAT accounts. Members holding shares in physical form can submit their PAN to the Company or their Share Registrars and Transfer Agents.
8. Information pursuant to Regulations 26(4) and 36(3) of the Listing Regulations and Secretarial Standard - 2 with respect to Directors seeking appointment / re-appointment at AGM is attached hereto. The said Directors have furnished necessary consent / declarations for their appointment / re-appointment.
9. As per Regulation 40 of the Listing Regulations, as amended, with effect from 25<sup>th</sup> January, 2022, securities of listed companies can be transacted only in dematerialized form for issuance of duplicate securities certificates, Claim from Unclaimed Suspense Account, Renewal/Exchange of Securities Certificate; Endorsement, Sub-division / splitting of Securities Certificate, Consolidation of Securities Certificates/Folios; Transfer; Transmission; Transposition etc. In view of this and to eliminate all risks associated with physical shares and for ease of portfolio management, members holding shares in physical form are requested to consider converting their holdings to dematerialized form. Members can contact the Company or Company’s Registrar and Transfer Agents, viz. Bigshare Services Private Limited (RTA), having its office at Office No S6-2, 6<sup>th</sup> Floor, Pinnacle Business Park, Next to Ahura Centre, Mahakali Caves Road, Andheri (East) Mumbai – 400093, Board No. : 022 6263 8200, Email id.: [info@bigshareonline.com](mailto:info@bigshareonline.com) and quote their DP ID No. /Client ID No. or folio number in all their correspondence.

10. Members are requested to intimate changes, if any, pertaining to their name, postal address, email address, telephone/ mobile numbers, Permanent Account Number (PAN), mandates, nominations, power of attorney, bank details such as, name of the bank and branch details, bank account number, MICR code, IFSC code, etc., to their DPs in case the shares are held in electronic form and to RTA in case the shares are held in physical form.
11. Members who have not registered their email IDs so far with their depository participants, are requested to register their email IDs for receiving all the Communications including Annual Report, Notices etc. in electronic mode.
12. Pursuant to Section 101 and Section 136 of the Companies Act, 2013 read with relevant Companies (Management and Administration Rules), 2014, and Regulation 36 of SEBI (Listing Obligation and Disclosure Requirement) Regulations, 2015, companies can serve Annual Reports and other communications through electronic mode to those members who have registered their e-mail address either with the Company or with the Depository.
13. The businesses set out in the Notice of this AGM will be transacted through electronic voting system. Instructions and other information regarding e-voting are given herein below. The Company / NSDL will also send communication relating to e-voting which inter alia will contain details about User ID and password along with a copy of this Notice to the Members of the Company, separately.
14. In case of joint holders, Member whose name appears as the first holder in the order of names as per the Register of Members of the Company will be entitled to vote.
15. Members holding shares in single name in physical form are advised to make nomination in respect of their shareholding in the Company. The nomination form can be downloaded from the Company's website: [www.shahalloys.com](http://www.shahalloys.com).
16. The Notice of the Annual General Meeting and Annual Report of the Company for the year ended 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2025 is uploaded on the Company's website [www.shahalloys.com](http://www.shahalloys.com) and may be accessed by the members.
17. Electronic copy of the Annual Report for 2024-25 is being sent to all the members whose email IDs are registered with the Company / Depository Participants(s) for communication purposes unless any member has requested for a physical copy of the same.
18. Members attending the AGM through VC / OAVM shall be counted for the purpose of reckoning the quorum under Section 103 of the Act.
19. Since AGM will be held through VC/OAVM, the route map, proxy form and attendance slip are not attached to this Notice.
20. Non-Resident Indian members are requested to inform RTA/respective DPs, immediately of (a) Change in their Residential Status on return to India for the purpose of permanent settlement, along with PAN details, (b) Particulars of their bank account maintained in India with complete name, branch, account type, account number and address of the bank along with PIN Code number, if not provided earlier.

#### **NSDL E-VOTING SYSTEM – FOR REMOTE E-VOTING AND E-VOTING DURING THE ANNUAL GENERAL MEETING**

1. Pursuant to the General Circular No. 09/2024 dated September 19, 2024, issued by the Ministry of Corporate Affairs and circular issued by SEBI vide circular no. SEBI/ HO/ CFD/ CFDPoD-2/ P/ CIR/ 2024/ 133 dated October 3, 2024 ("SEBI Circular") and other applicable circulars and notifications issued (including any statutory modifications or re-enactment thereof for the time being in force and as amended from time to time, companies are allowed to hold EGM/AGM through Video Conferencing (VC) or other audio visual means (OAVM), without the physical presence of members at a common venue. In compliance with the said Circulars, EGM/AGM shall be conducted through VC / OAVM.
2. Pursuant to the Circular No. 14/2020 dated April 08, 2020, issued by the Ministry of Corporate Affairs, the facility to appoint proxy to attend and cast vote for the members is not available for this EGM/AGM. However, the Body Corporates are entitled to appoint authorised representatives to attend the EGM/AGM through VC/OAVM and participate there at and cast their votes through e-voting.
3. The Members can join the EGM/AGM in the VC/OAVM mode 15 minutes before and after the scheduled time of the commencement of the Meeting by following the procedure mentioned in the Notice. The facility of participation at the EGM/AGM through VC/OAVM will be made available for 1000 members on first come first served basis. This will not include large Shareholders (Shareholders holding 2% or more shareholding), Promoters, Institutional Investors, Directors, Key Managerial Personnel, the Chairpersons of the Audit Committee, Nomination and Remuneration Committee and Stakeholders Relationship Committee, Auditors etc. who are allowed to attend the EGM/AGM without restriction on account of first come first served basis.
4. The attendance of the Members attending the EGM/AGM through VC/OAVM will be counted for the purpose of reckoning the quorum under Section 103 of the Companies Act, 2013.

5. Pursuant to the provisions of Section 108 of the Companies Act, 2013 read with Rule 20 of the Companies (Management and Administration) Rules, 2014 (as amended) and Regulation 44 of SEBI (Listing Obligations & Disclosure Requirements) Regulations 2015 (as amended), and the Circulars issued by the Ministry of Corporate Affairs dated April 08, 2020, April 13, 2020 and May 05, 2020 the Company is providing facility of remote e-Voting to its Members in respect of the business to be transacted at the EGM/AGM. For this purpose, the Company has entered into an agreement with National Securities Depository Limited (NSDL) for facilitating voting through electronic means, as the authorized agency. The facility of casting votes by a member using remote e-Voting system as well as venue voting on the date of the EGM/AGM will be provided by NSDL.
6. In line with the Ministry of Corporate Affairs (MCA) Circular No. 17/2020 dated April 13, 2020, the Notice calling the EGM/AGM has been uploaded on the website of the Company at [www.shahalloys.com](http://www.shahalloys.com). The Notice can also be accessed from the websites of the Stock Exchanges i.e. BSE Limited and National Stock Exchange of India Limited at [www.bseindia.com](http://www.bseindia.com) and [www.nseindia.com](http://www.nseindia.com) respectively and the EGM/AGM Notice is also available on the website of NSDL (agency for providing the Remote e-Voting facility) i.e. [www.evoting.nsdl.com](http://www.evoting.nsdl.com).
7. EGM/AGM has been convened through VC/OAVM in compliance with applicable provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 read with MCA Circular issued from time to time.
8. Pursuant to SEBI Circular No. SEBI/HO/CFD/CMD/CIR/P/2020/242 dated 09<sup>th</sup> December, 2020 under Regulation 44 of Securities and Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015, listed entities are required to provide remote e-voting facility to its shareholders, in respect of all shareholders' resolutions. However, it has been observed that the participation by the public non-institutional shareholders/retail shareholders is at a negligible level.

Currently, there are multiple e-voting service providers (ESPs) providing e-voting facility to listed entities in India. This necessitates registration on various ESPs and maintenance of multiple user IDs and passwords by the shareholders.

In order to increase the efficiency of the voting process, pursuant to a public consultation, it has been decided to enable e-voting to all the demat account holders, by way of a single login credential, through their demat accounts/ websites of Depositories/ Depository Participants. Demat account holders would be able to cast their vote without having to register again with the ESPs, thereby, not only facilitating seamless authentication but also enhancing ease and convenience of participating in e-voting process.

#### **THE INSTRUCTIONS OF SHAREHOLDERS FOR REMOTE E-VOTING AND E-VOTING DURING AGM AND JOINING MEETING THROUGH VC/OAVM ARE AS UNDER:**

The remote e-voting period begins on Tuesday, 23<sup>rd</sup> September, 2025 at 09:00 A.M. and ends on Thursday, 25<sup>th</sup> September, 2025 at 05:00 P.M. The remote e-voting module shall be disabled by NSDL for voting thereafter. The Members, whose names appear in the Register of Members / Beneficial Owners as on the cut-off date i.e. Friday, 19<sup>th</sup> September, 2025, may cast their vote electronically. The voting right of shareholders shall be in proportion to their share in the paid-up equity share capital of the Company as on the cut-off date, being Friday, 19<sup>th</sup> September, 2025.

#### **How do I vote electronically using NSDL e-Voting system?**

The way to vote electronically on NSDL e-Voting system consists of "Two Steps" which are mentioned below:

##### **Step 1: Access to NSDL e-Voting system**

###### **A) Login method for e-Voting and joining virtual meeting for Individual shareholders holding securities in demat mode**

In terms of SEBI circular dated December 9, 2020 on e-Voting facility provided by Listed Companies, Individual shareholders holding securities in demat mode are allowed to vote through their demat account maintained with Depositories and Depository Participants. Shareholders are advised to update their mobile number and email Id in their demat accounts in order to access e-Voting facility.

Login method for Individual shareholders holding securities in demat mode is given below:

| Type of shareholders                                                        | Login Method                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Individual Shareholders holding securities in demat mode with <b>NSDL</b> . | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Existing IDeAS user can visit the e-Services website of NSDL Viz. <a href="https://eservices.nsdl.com">https://eservices.nsdl.com</a> either on a Personal Computer or on a mobile. On the e-Services home page click on the "Beneficial Owner" icon under "Login" which is available under 'IDeAS' section , this will prompt you to enter your existing User ID and Password. After successful authentication, you will be able to see e-Voting services under Value added services. Click on "Access to e-Voting" under e-Voting services and you will be able to see e-Voting page. Click on company name or e-Voting service provider i.e. NSDL and you will be re-directed to e-Voting website of NSDL for casting your vote during the remote e-Voting period or joining virtual meeting &amp; voting during the meeting.</li> <li>If you are not registered for IDeAS e-Services, option to register is available at <a href="https://eservices.nsdl.com">https://eservices.nsdl.com</a>. Select "Register Online for IDeAS Portal" or click at <a href="https://eservices.nsdl.com/SecureWeb/IdeasDirectReg.jsp">https://eservices.nsdl.com/SecureWeb/IdeasDirectReg.jsp</a></li> <li>Visit the e-Voting website of NSDL. Open web browser by typing the following URL: <a href="https://www.evoting.nsdl.com/">https://www.evoting.nsdl.com/</a> either on a Personal Computer or on a mobile. Once the home page of e-Voting system is launched, click on the icon "Login" which is available under 'Shareholder/Member' section. A new screen will open. You will have to enter your User ID (i.e. your sixteen digit demat account number hold with NSDL), Password/OTP and a Verification Code as shown on the screen. After successful authentication, you will be redirected to NSDL Depository site wherein you can see e-Voting page. Click on company name or e-Voting service provider i.e. NSDL and you will be redirected to e-Voting website of NSDL for casting your vote during the remote e-Voting period or joining virtual meeting &amp; voting during the meeting.</li> <li>Shareholders/Members can also download NSDL Mobile App "NSDL Speede" facility by scanning the QR code mentioned below for seamless voting experience.</li> </ol> <p><b>NSDL Mobile App is available on</b></p> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; align-items: center;"> <div style="text-align: center;">  <p>App Store</p>  </div> <div style="text-align: center;">  <p>Google Play</p>  </div> </div> |
| Individual Shareholders holding securities in demat mode with <b>CDSL</b>   | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Users who have opted for CDSL Easi / Easiest facility, can login through their existing user id and password. Option will be made available to reach e-Voting page without any further authentication. The users to login Easi /Easiest are requested to visit CDSL website <a href="http://www.cdslindia.com">www.cdslindia.com</a> and click on login icon &amp; New System Myeasi Tab and then user your existing my easi username &amp; password.</li> <li>After successful login the Easi / Easiest user will be able to see the e-Voting option for eligible companies where the evoting is in progress as per the information provided by company. On clicking the evoting option, the user will be able to see e-Voting page of the e-Voting service provider for casting your vote during the remote e-Voting period or joining virtual meeting &amp; voting during the meeting. Additionally, there is also links provided to access the system of all e-Voting Service Providers, so that the user can visit the e-Voting service providers' website directly.</li> <li>If the user is not registered for Easi/Easiest, option to register is available at CDSL website <a href="http://www.cdslindia.com">www.cdslindia.com</a> and click on login &amp; New System Myeasi Tab and then click on registration option.</li> <li>Alternatively, the user can directly access e-Voting page by providing Demat Account Number and PAN No. from a e-Voting link available on <a href="http://www.cdslindia.com">www.cdslindia.com</a> home page. The system will authenticate the user by sending OTP on registered Mobile &amp; Email as recorded in the Demat Account. After successful authentication, user will be able to see the e-Voting option where the evoting is in progress and also able to directly access the system of all e-Voting Service Providers.</li> </ol>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |

| Type of shareholders                                                                                   | Login Method                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Individual Shareholders (holding securities in demat mode) login through their depository participants | You can also login using the login credentials of your demat account through your Depository Participant registered with NSDL/CDSL for e-Voting facility. upon logging in, you will be able to see e-Voting option. Click on e-Voting option, you will be redirected to NSDL/CDSL Depository site after successful authentication, wherein you can see e-Voting feature. Click on company name or e-Voting service provider i.e. NSDL and you will be redirected to e-Voting website of NSDL for casting your vote during the remote e-Voting period or joining virtual meeting & voting during the meeting. |

**Important note:** Members who are unable to retrieve User ID/ Password are advised to use Forget User ID and Forget Password option available at abovementioned website. Helpdesk for Individual Shareholders holding securities in demat mode for any technical issues related to login through Depository i.e. NSDL and CDSL.

| Login type                                                         | Helpdesk details                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Individual Shareholders holding securities in demat mode with NSDL | Members facing any technical issue in login can contact NSDL helpdesk by sending a request at <a href="mailto:evoting@nsdl.com">evoting@nsdl.com</a> or call at 022 - 4886 7000                                            |
| Individual Shareholders holding securities in demat mode with CDSL | Members facing any technical issue in login can contact CDSL helpdesk by sending a request at <a href="mailto:helpdesk.evoting@cdslindia.com">helpdesk.evoting@cdslindia.com</a> or contact at toll free no. 1800-21-09911 |

**B) Login Method for e-Voting and joining virtual meeting for shareholders other than Individual shareholders holding securities in demat mode and shareholders holding securities in physical mode.**

How to Log-in to NSDL e-Voting website?

- Visit the e-Voting website of NSDL. Open web browser by typing the following URL: <https://www.evoting.nsdl.com/> either on a Personal Computer or on a mobile.
- Once the home page of e-Voting system is launched, click on the icon "Login" which is available under 'Shareholder/ Member' section.
- A new screen will open. You will have to enter your User ID, your Password/OTP and a Verification Code as shown on the screen.  
Alternatively, if you are registered for NSDL eservices i.e. IDEAS, you can log-in at <https://eservices.nsdl.com/> with your existing IDEAS login. Once you log-in to NSDL eservices after using your log-in credentials, click on e-Voting and you can proceed to Step 2 i.e. Cast your vote electronically.
- Your User ID details are given below :

| Manner of holding shares i.e. Demat (NSDL or CDSL) or Physical | Your User ID is:                                                                                                                                          |
|----------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| a) For Members who hold shares in demat account with NSDL.     | 8 Character DP ID followed by 8 Digit Client ID<br>For example if your DP ID is IN300*** and Client ID is 12***** then your user ID is IN300***12*****.   |
| b) For Members who hold shares in demat account with CDSL.     | 16 Digit Beneficiary ID<br>For example if your Beneficiary ID is 12***** then your user ID is 12*****.                                                    |
| c) For Members holding shares in Physical Form.                | EVEN Number followed by Folio Number registered with the company<br>For example if folio number is 001*** and EVEN is 101456 then user ID is 101456001*** |

- Password details for shareholders other than Individual shareholders are given below:
  - If you are already registered for e-Voting, then you can use your existing password to login and cast your vote.
  - If you are using NSDL e-Voting system for the first time, you will need to retrieve the 'initial password' which was communicated to you. Once you retrieve your 'initial password', you need to enter the 'initial password' and the system will force you to change your password.
  - How to retrieve your 'initial password'?

- (i) If your email ID is registered in your demat account or with the company, your 'initial password' is communicated to you on your email ID. Trace the email sent to you from NSDL from your mailbox. Open the email and open the attachment i.e. a .pdf file. Open the .pdf file. The password to open the .pdf file is your 8 digit client ID for NSDL account, last 8 digits of client ID for CDSL account or folio number for shares held in physical form. The .pdf file contains your 'User ID' and your 'initial password'.
  - (ii) If your email ID is not registered, please follow steps mentioned below in **process for those shareholders whose email ids are not registered.**
6. If you are unable to retrieve or have not received the "Initial password" or have forgotten your password:
  - a) Click on **"Forgot User Details/Password?"** (If you are holding shares in your demat account with NSDL or CDSL) option available on [www.evoting.nsdl.com](http://www.evoting.nsdl.com).
  - b) **Physical User Reset Password?"** (If you are holding shares in physical mode) option available on [www.evoting.nsdl.com](http://www.evoting.nsdl.com).
  - c) If you are still unable to get the password by aforesaid two options, you can send a request at [evoting@nsdl.com](mailto:evoting@nsdl.com) mentioning your demat account number/folio number, your PAN, your name and your registered address etc.
  - d) Members can also use the OTP (One Time Password) based login for casting the votes on the e-Voting system of NSDL.
7. After entering your password, tick on Agree to "Terms and Conditions" by selecting on the check box.
8. Now, you will have to click on "Login" button.
9. After you click on the "Login" button, Home page of e-Voting will open.

## **Step 2: Cast your vote electronically and join General Meeting on NSDL e-Voting system. How to cast your vote electronically and join General Meeting on NSDL e-Voting system?**

1. After successful login at Step 1, you will be able to see all the companies "EVEN" in which you are holding shares and whose voting cycle and General Meeting is in active status.
2. Select "EVEN" of company for which you wish to cast your vote during the remote e-Voting period and casting your vote during the General Meeting. For joining virtual meeting, you need to click on "VC/OAVM" link placed under "Join Meeting".
3. Now you are ready for e-Voting as the Voting page opens.
4. Cast your vote by selecting appropriate options i.e. assent or dissent, verify/modify the number of shares for which you wish to cast your vote and click on "Submit" and also "Confirm" when prompted.
5. Upon confirmation, the message "Vote cast successfully" will be displayed.
6. You can also take the printout of the votes cast by you by clicking on the print option on the confirmation page.
7. Once you confirm your vote on the resolution, you will not be allowed to modify your vote.

## **General Guidelines for shareholders**

1. Institutional shareholders (i.e. other than individuals, HUF, NRI etc.) are required to send scanned copy (PDF/JPG Format) of the relevant Board Resolution/ Authority letter etc. with attested specimen signature of the duly authorized signatory(ies) who are authorized to vote, to the Scrutinizer by e-mail to [kshahcs@yahoo.co.in](mailto:kshahcs@yahoo.co.in) with a copy marked to [evoting@nsdl.com](mailto:evoting@nsdl.com). Institutional shareholders (i.e. other than individuals, HUF, NRI etc.) can also upload their Board Resolution / Power of Attorney / Authority Letter etc. by clicking on "Upload Board Resolution / Authority Letter" displayed under "e-Voting" tab in their login.
2. It is strongly recommended not to share your password with any other person and take utmost care to keep your password confidential. Login to the e-voting website will be disabled upon five unsuccessful attempts to key in the correct password. In such an event, you will need to go through the **"Forgot User Details/Password?"** or **"Physical User Reset Password?"** option available on [www.evoting.nsdl.com](http://www.evoting.nsdl.com) to reset the password.
3. In case of any queries, you may refer the Frequently Asked Questions (FAQs) for Shareholders and e-voting user manual for Shareholders available at the download section of [www.evoting.nsdl.com](http://www.evoting.nsdl.com) or call on.: 022 - 4886 7000 or send a request to **Ms. Pallavi Mhatre**, (NSDL) at [evoting@nsdl.com](mailto:evoting@nsdl.com)

---

**Process for those shareholders whose email ids are not registered with the depositories for procuring user id and password and registration of e mail ids for e-voting for the resolutions set out in this notice:**

1. In case shares are held in physical mode please provide Folio No., Name of shareholder, scanned copy of the share certificate (front and back), PAN (self-attested scanned copy of PAN card), AADHAR (self-attested scanned copy of Aadhar Card) by email to [cs@shahalloy.com](mailto:cs@shahalloy.com).
2. In case shares are held in demat mode, please provide DPID-CLID (16 digit DPID + CLID or 16 digit beneficiary ID), Name, client master or copy of Consolidated Account statement, PAN (self attested scanned copy of PAN card), AADHAR (self-attested scanned copy of Aadhar Card) to [cs@shahalloys.com](mailto:cs@shahalloys.com). If you are an Individual shareholders holding securities in demat mode, you are requested to refer to the login method explained at **step 1 (A)** i.e. **Login method for e-Voting and joining virtual meeting for Individual shareholders holding securities in demat mode**.
3. Alternatively shareholder/members may send a request to [evoting@nsdl.com](mailto:evoting@nsdl.com) for procuring user id and password for e-voting by providing above mentioned documents.
4. In terms of SEBI circular dated December 9, 2020 on e-Voting facility provided by Listed Companies, Individual shareholders holding securities in demat mode are allowed to vote through their demat account maintained with Depositories and Depository Participants. Shareholders are required to update their mobile number and email ID correctly in their demat account in order to access e-Voting facility.

**THE INSTRUCTIONS FOR MEMBERS FOR E-VOTING ON THE DAY OF THE EGM/AGM ARE AS UNDER:-**

1. The procedure for e-Voting on the day of the EGM/AGM is same as the instructions mentioned above for remote e-voting.
2. Only those Members/ shareholders, who will be present in the EGM/AGM through VC/OAVM facility and have not casted their vote on the Resolutions through remote e-Voting and are otherwise not barred from doing so, shall be eligible to vote through e-Voting system in the EGM/AGM.
3. Members who have voted through Remote e-Voting will be eligible to attend the EGM/AGM. However, they will not be eligible to vote at the EGM/AGM.
4. The details of the person who may be contacted for any grievances connected with the facility for e-Voting on the day of the EGM/AGM shall be the same person mentioned for Remote e-voting.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR MEMBERS FOR ATTENDING THE EGM/AGM THROUGH VC/OAVM ARE AS UNDER:**

1. Member will be provided with a facility to attend the EGM/AGM through VC/OAVM through the NSDL e-Voting system. Members may access by following the steps mentioned above for **Access to NSDL e-Voting system**. After successful login, you can see link of "VC/OAVM" placed under **"Join meeting"** menu against company name. You are requested to click on VC/OAVM link placed under Join Meeting menu. The link for VC/OAVM will be available in Shareholder/Member login where the EVEN of Company will be displayed. Please note that the members who do not have the User ID and Password for e-Voting or have forgotten the User ID and Password may retrieve the same by following the remote e-Voting instructions mentioned in the notice to avoid last minute rush.
2. Members are encouraged to join the Meeting through Laptops for better experience.
3. Further Members will be required to allow Camera and use Internet with a good speed to avoid any disturbance during the meeting.
4. Please note that Participants Connecting from Mobile Devices or Tablets or through Laptop connecting via Mobile Hotspot may experience Audio/Video loss due to Fluctuation in their respective network. It is therefore recommended to use Stable Wi-Fi or LAN Connection to mitigate any kind of aforesaid glitches.
5. Shareholders who would like to express their views/have questions may send their questions in advance mentioning their name demat account number/folio number, email id, mobile number at [cs@shahalloys.com](mailto:cs@shahalloys.com). The same will be replied by the company suitably.
6. Shareholders who would like to express their views/ask questions during the meeting may pre-register themselves as a speaker by sending their request from their Registered Email address in advance at mail to [cs@shahalloys.com](mailto:cs@shahalloys.com) between **Friday, 19<sup>th</sup> September, 2025 (9.00 A.M. IST) and Saturday, 20<sup>th</sup> September, 2025 (5.00 P.M. IST)** mentioning their name, demat account number/ folio number, email id, mobile number at (company email id). The shareholders who do not wish to speak during the AGM but have queries may send their queries at mail to [cs@shahalloys.com](mailto:cs@shahalloys.com) between **Friday, 19<sup>th</sup> September, 2025 (9.00 A.M. IST) and Saturday, 20<sup>th</sup> September, 2025 (5.00 P.M. IST)** mentioning their name, demat account number/folio number, email id, mobile number at (company email id). These queries will be replied to by the company suitably by email.

7. Those shareholders who have registered themselves as a speaker will only be allowed to express their views/ask questions during the meeting.
8. Only those shareholders, who are present in the AGM through VC/OAVM facility and have not casted their vote on the Resolutions through remote e-Voting and are otherwise not barred from doing so, shall be eligible to vote through e-Voting system available during the AGM.
9. If any Votes are cast by the shareholders through the e-voting available during the AGM and if the same shareholders have not participated in the meeting through VC/OAVM facility, then the votes cast by such shareholders shall be considered invalid as the facility of e-voting during the meeting is available only to the shareholders attending the meeting.

#### GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR VOTING:

- a. Shri Kamlesh. M. Shah, Practicing Company Secretary, (Membership No. A8356 and COP No. 2072), Address: 801-A, Mahalaya Complex, Opp: Hotel President, B/h. Fairdeal House, Swastik Cross Roads, Navrangpura, Ahmedabad: 380 009, Gujarat, India) has been appointed as the Scrutinizer to scrutinize the e-voting process in a fair and transparent manner.
- b. The Scrutinizer shall within a period not exceeding two (2) working days from the conclusion of the e-Voting period unblock the votes in the presence of at least two (2) witnesses not in the employment of the Company and make a Scrutinizer's Report of the votes cast in favour or against, if any, submit to the Chairman of the Company.
- c. Results declared by the Chairman along with the Scrutinizer's Report shall be placed on the Company's website <http://www.shahalloys.com> and on the website of NDSL within three (3) days of passing of the resolutions at the AGM of the Company. The results shall be communicated to the NSE and BSE Limited and will also be uploaded on website of Stock Exchanges.
- d. Any person, who acquires shares of the Company and become member of the Company after dispatch of the notice and holding shares as of **the cut-off date i.e. Friday, 19<sup>th</sup> September, 2025**, may obtain the login ID and password by sending a request at [www.evotingindia.com](http://www.evotingindia.com).

**Note:** For detailed instructions for e-voting, please visit website of NDSL.

By order of the Board of Directors  
For **Shah Alloys Limited**

**Place :** Santej, Gujarat  
**Date :** September 04, 2025

Sd/-  
**Narayanlal F. Shah**  
Company Secretary & Compliance Officer  
ACS: A30225

#### Registered Office:

5/1 Shreeji House,  
B/h M.J. Library, Ashram Road, Ahmedabad-380 006  
**CIN:** L27100GJ1990PLC014698

#### EXPLANATORY STATEMENT PURSUANT TO SECTION 102 OF THE COMPANIES ACT, 2013 AND THE RULES FRAMED THEREUNDER

##### Item No. 3:

Shri Ashok Sharma is Whole Time Director of the company and he was re-appointed as Whole Time Director for a period of 5(Five) Years commencing from 01/05/2025 till 30/04/2030 in the Board meeting held on 09<sup>th</sup> August, 2024 and such appoint was approved by the members in its annual general meeting held on 27/09/2024.

Pursuant to section 196(3) (a), Companies Act 2013, no company shall appoint or continue the employment of any person as managing director, whole-time director or manager who has attained the age of seventy years unless a special resolution is passed to that effect.

Shri Ashok Sharma (DIN: 00038360) will attain the age of 70 years in January 2026 and continuation of his directorship will be subject to the approval by the shareholder by Special Resolution. Hence the approval of the shareholders is sought for the continuation of his Directorship on the Board of the Company even after attaining the age of 70 years.

Shri Ashok A. Sharma satisfy all the conditions set out in Part-I of Schedule V to the Act as also conditions set out under subsection (3) of Section 196 of the Act for being eligible for re-appointment. He is not disqualified from being appointed as Director in terms of Section 164 of the Act.

The above may be treated as a written memorandum setting out terms of re-appointment of Shri Ashok Sharma under Section 190 of the Act. Shri Ashok Sharma is interested in this resolution.

The requisite details and information pursuant to the provisions of (i) the Listing Regulations; and (ii) Secretarial Standard on General Meetings issued by the Institute of Company Secretaries of India, are provided in the **"Annexure A"** to the Notice.

Save and except the above, none of the other Directors / Key Managerial Personnel of Company / their relatives is, in any way, concerned or interested, financially or otherwise, in these resolutions. The Board commends Ordinary Resolution set out at **Item No. 3** of Notice for approval by shareholders.

#### **Item No.4:**

The Board of Directors (the "Board") of the Company in their meeting held on 14.08.2025, upon the recommendations of the Nomination and Remuneration Committee (the "NRC") had approved the appointment of Smt. Nipa Jairaj Shah (DIN: 10833814), as an Additional (Independent) Director of the Company, for a consecutive period of 5 (five) years commencing from 14<sup>th</sup> August, 2025 upto 13<sup>th</sup> August, 2030, subject to approval of the shareholders by means of special resolution.

Pursuant to the provisions of Section 161 of the Act, Smt. Nipa Jairaj Shah will hold office upto the date of the ensuing Annual General Meeting. However, in terms of Regulation 17(1)(c) of SEBI Listing Regulations, approval of members of the Company is required to be obtained for appointment of a Director, at the next general meeting or within a time period of three months from the date of appointment, whichever is earlier. Therefore, the approval of members is being sought for the aforesaid appointment of Smt. Nipa Jairaj Shah through this Annual General Meeting.

The Company has received a notice in writing from a Member, in terms of Section 160 of the Act, proposing the appointment of Smt. Nipa Jairaj Shah as a Director of the Company.

The Company has received, inter alia, the following consents, declarations and confirmations from Smt. Nipa Jairaj Shah with regards to the proposed appointment:

- a. Consent to act as Director of the Company, in Form DIR-2, in terms of Section 152 of the Act.
- b. Declaration that she is not disqualified from being appointed as Director in terms of Section 164 of the Act.
- c. Declaration that she meets the criteria of independence as prescribed under the Act and the SEBI LODR.
- d. Declaration that she is not debarred from holding the office of Director by virtue of any order of the SEBI or any other such authority.
- e. Confirmation that she is not aware of any circumstance or situation, which exists or may be reasonably anticipated, that could impair or impact his ability to discharge his duties as an Independent Director of the Company.
- f. Confirmation that she has complied with Rule 6(1) and 6(2) of the Companies (Appointment and Qualification of Directors) Rules, 2014, with respect to Independent Directors' databank.

In the opinion of the NRC and the Board, Smt. Nipa Jairaj Shah fulfils the conditions of independence as specified in the Act, the Rules thereunder and the SEBI LODR, and is independent of the Management.

#### **The brief profile of Smt. Nipa Jairaj Shah is as follows:**

Smt. Nipa Jairaj Shah has more than 6 years of experience in Social Management Activities related to CSR and other social activities. She is also experienced in General Administration, Material Management and relationship management. A brief profile of Smt. Nipa Jairaj Shah, along with additional details as required under Regulation 36 of SEBI LODR and SS-2, is provided in the **"Annexure-A"** to this Notice. Further, in the opinion of the NRC and the Board, Smt. Nipa Jairaj Shah is a person of integrity and possesses the relevant expertise, experience and requisite skills and capabilities required for the role of an Independent Director of the Company, considering her qualifications, rich experience and expertise.

In conformity with the Company's Nomination and Remuneration Policy, Smt. Nipa Jairaj Shah will be entitled to receive remuneration by way of sitting fees for attending the meetings of the Board and Committees thereof of which membership, if any, is held by her, as may be recommended by the NRC and approved by the Board, subject to the overall limits as specified under the Act and the Rules framed thereunder. The terms and conditions of appointment of Smt. Nipa Jairaj Shah are available for inspection by the Members in the manner provided in the Notes to this Notice. The same is also available on the Company's website.

Smt. Nipa Jairaj Shah is not related to any other Director or Key Managerial Personnel of the Company or relatives of the Directors or Key Managerial Personnel.

Except Smt. Nipa Jairaj Shah and her relatives, none of the other Directors, Key Managerial Personnel or any of their respective relatives are, in any way, concerned or interested, whether financially or otherwise, in this resolution. The Board of Directors recommends the Special Resolution for approval of Members of the Company, as set out at **Item No. 4** of the Notice.

#### **Item No. 5:**

The Board at its meeting held on May 30, 2025, based on recommendation of the Audit Committee, after evaluating and considering various factors such as industry experience, competency of the audit, efficiency in conduct of audit, independence, etc., has approved the appointment of M/s. Kamlesh M. Shah & Co., Practising Company Secretaries, a peer reviewed firm (CP No. 2072/Memb. No. A8356) as Secretarial Auditors of the Company for a term of five consecutive years commencing from FY 2025-26 till FY 2029-30, subject to approval of the Members.

The appointment of Secretarial Auditors shall be in terms of the amended Regulation 24A of the SEBI Listing Regulations vide SEBI Notification dated December 12, 2024 and provisions of Section 204 of the Act and Rule 9 of the Companies (Appointment and Remuneration of Managerial Personnel) Rules, 2014. M/s. Kamlesh M. Shah & Co. is peer reviewed Practising Company Secretaries having 32 years of rich Professional Experience as Practising Company Secretary in Corporate Legal Compliance Management, and dealing with compliance of various stock exchanges, SEBI, FEMA and other legal compliances of many listed companies and unlisted companies.

M/s. Kamlesh M. Shah & Co. has confirmed that the firm is not disqualified and is eligible to be appointed as Secretarial Auditors in terms of Regulation 24A of the SEBI Listing Regulations. The services to be rendered by M/s. Kamlesh M. Shah & Co. as Secretarial Auditors is within the purview of the said regulation read with SEBI circular no. SEBI/HO/CFD/CFD-PoD-2/CIR/P/2024/185 dated December 31, 2024.

The proposed fees plus applicable taxes and other out-of-pocket expenses for FY 25-2026 and for subsequent year(s) of their term as may be mutually agreed between the Board of Directors and M/s. Kamlesh M. Shah & Co. In addition to the secretarial audit, M/s. Kamlesh M. Shah & Co shall provide such other services in the nature of certifications and other professional work, as approved by the Board of Directors. The relevant fees will be determined by the Board, as recommended by the Audit Committee in consultation with the Secretarial Auditors.

The Board recommends the Ordinary Resolution as set out in **Item No. 5** of this Notice for approval of the Members. None of the Directors and/or Key Managerial Personnel of the Company and/or their relatives are concerned or interested, in the Resolution set out in **Item No. 5** of this Notice.

#### **Item No. 6:**

The Board, on the recommendation of the Audit Committee, has approved the appointment and remuneration of M/s. Ashish Bhavsar & Associates, Cost Accountants to conduct the audit of the cost records of the Company for the financial year ending 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2026 at the remuneration of Rs. 1,10,000/- per annum plus out of pocket expenses, if any, incurred during the course of audit. In accordance with the provisions of Section 148 of the Act read with the Companies (Audit and Auditors) Rules, 2014, remuneration payable to the Cost Auditors has to be ratified by the shareholders of the Company. Accordingly, consent of the members is sought for passing an Ordinary Resolution as set out at **Item No. 6** of the Notice.

None of the Directors / Key Managerial Personnel of the Company / their relatives is, in any way, concerned or interested, financially or otherwise, in the resolution set out at **item No. 6** of the Notice.

#### **Item No.7:**

The Board of Directors (the "Board") of the Company in their meeting held on 04.09.2025, upon the recommendations of the Nomination and Remuneration Committee (the "NRC") had approved the appointment of Shri Rajnikant Amrutlal Vyas (DIN: 11276226), as an Additional Director of the Company designated as whole Time Director of the company, for a consecutive period of 5 (five) years commencing from 4<sup>th</sup> September, 2025 in compliance with Section 152, 161, 196, 197, 203 and other applicable provisions if any, of the companies act, 2013 ("Act"), and Regulation 17 of the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 ("Listing Regulations"), and also approved remuneration payable for a period of 5(Five) years on the terms and conditions as mentioned in the said resolution, subject to the approval of members of the Company at the next general meeting or within a time period of three months from the date of appointment, whichever is earlier. Therefore, the approval of members is being sought for the aforesaid appointment of Shri Rajnikant Amrutlal Vyas in the 35<sup>th</sup> Annual General Meeting.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Act and Listing Regulations, Shri Rajnikant Amrutlal Vyas holds office up to the date of this Annual General Meeting and is eligible to be appointed as a Whole Time Director, liable to retire by rotation.

The Company has received a notice from member under section 160 of the Act proposing the candidature of Shri Rajnikant Amrutlal Vyas for the office of Whole Time Director. The Company has received from Shri Rajnikant A. Vyas,

- (i) Consent in writing to act as Director in Form DIR-2 pursuant to section 152 of the Act, read with Rule 8 of the Companies (Appointment and Qualification of Director) Rules, 2014;
- (ii) Intimation in Form DIR-8 Pursuant to Rule 14 of the said Rules, to the effect that he is not disqualified in accordance with section 164(2) of the Act;
- (iii) Declaration that he is not debarred from holding or continuing the office of Director pursuant to any order of the Securities and Exchange Board of India, Ministry of Corporate Affairs or any other such authority.

Under section 197 of the Act, if, in any financial year, a company has no profits or its profits are inadequate, the company shall not pay to its directors, including any managing or Whole-time Director or manager or any other non-executive director, including an Independent Director, by way of remuneration, any sum exclusive of any sitting fees payable to Directors except in accordance with the provisions of Schedule V to the Act. Section II of the said Schedule V, inter alia, provides that where in any financial year during the currency of tenure of a managerial person or other director, a company has no profits or its profits are inadequate, it may, pay remuneration to the managerial person or other Director not exceeding the limits as set out therein, provided that the remuneration in excess of such limits may be paid subject to the approval of the Shareholders.

Hence, in terms of the aforesaid provisions of the Act, the resolution, as set out at Item No. 7 of the Notice, with respect to appointment and the remuneration payable to Shri Mrinal Sinha, in the form of salary, allowances, perquisites and other benefits, for the period as mentioned therein, is being recommended to be passed by way of an Ordinary Resolution.

The information as required under the provisions of Schedule V to the Act is furnished below:

|                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Background Details                                                                                                          | Shri Rajnikant Amrutlal Vyas is a Graduate in Commerce and is having more than 25 years of experience in Sales and Marketing and Operations Management. He is an expertise in analyzing upcoming business trends and launching business trends and launching business plans for new market capital requirements, finalisation and examination of financial statements, audit reports etc.                                                                |
| Job Profile and his Suitability                                                                                             | Considering his varied experience in the in the field of Sales and Marketing and Operations Management including procurement, strategy planning and management. He will look after the overall operations of the Company at its locations and also he will support to management in various matters as needed and shall be responsible for the other assignments as may be directed by the management of the Company from time to time.                  |
| Remuneration Proposed                                                                                                       | As detailed in the resolution forming part of the Notice                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| Comparative remuneration profile with respect to industry, size of the company, profile of the position and person          | As regards the comparative remuneration profile with respect to industry, size of the Company, profile of the person and position, the remuneration payable to Shri Rajnikant Amrutlal Vyas which is proposed for your approval is at comparable level within the industry standards. The Company has its own distinctive remuneration policy based on its short-term and long-term objectives and role perceived and played by employees at all levels. |
| Considering his vast experience as mentioned above, the terms of his remuneration are considered fair, just and reasonable. |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| Pecuniary relationship directly or indirectly with the Company, or relationship with the Managerial Personnel, if any:      | Besides remuneration proposed, Shri Rajnikant A. Vyas has no pecuniary relationship with the Company or with managerial personnel of the Company.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| Other Information                                                                                                           | As per <b>Annexure</b> to the Notice                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |

None of the Directors / Key Managerial Personnel of the Company / their relatives is, in any way, concerned or interested, financially or otherwise, in the resolution. The Board commends the Ordinary Resolution set out at Item No. 07 of the Notice for approval by the shareholders.

By order of the Board of Directors  
For **Shah Alloys Limited**

Sd/-

**Narayanlal F. Shah**

Company Secretary & Compliance Officer  
ACS: A30225

**Place :** Santej, Gujarat

**Date :** September 04, 2025

**Registered Office:**

5/1 Shreeji House,

B/h M.J. Library, Ashram Road, Ahmedabad-380 006

**CIN:** L27100GJ1990PLC014698

**DETAILS OF THE DIRECTORS RETIRING BY ROTATION AND SEEKING APPOINTMENT IN THE 35TH ANNUAL GENERAL MEETING OF THE COMPANY**

[Pursuant to regulation 36 (3) of the SEBI Listing Obligations & Disclosure Requirements, Regulations, 2015 and Secretarial Standard on General Meeting (SS-2)]

| <b>Name of Director</b>                                                                                                                                                      | <b>Shri Rajendrakumar Shah<br/>(Retiring by Rotation)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | <b>Shri Ashok Sharma<br/>(Continuation of Re-Appointment)</b>                                                                       | <b>Smt. Nipa Jairaj Shah<br/>(Appointment )</b>                                                                                                                                                                                           |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| DIN                                                                                                                                                                          | 00020904                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 00038360                                                                                                                            | 10833814                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| Designation                                                                                                                                                                  | Non-Executive Director                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Whole- Time Director                                                                                                                | Independent Director                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| Date of Birth                                                                                                                                                                | 19.09.1955                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 04.01.1956                                                                                                                          | 31.07.1975                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Age                                                                                                                                                                          | 70                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 69                                                                                                                                  | 50                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| Original Date of Appointment                                                                                                                                                 | 23.11.1990                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 11.07.2001                                                                                                                          | 14.08.2025                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Relationship with other Directors Inter se                                                                                                                                   | None                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | None                                                                                                                                | None                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| Nature of Expertise in specific functional areas                                                                                                                             | Graduated in B. E. (Mechanical) with proven expertise in managing, quality assurance and quality control in a wide range of industrial settings with over 44 years of experience in the field of Engineering and Steel industries. He has applied continuous improvement principles to increase process efficiency and so company profit. He has Strong skill in directing and motivating colleagues and subordinates. | More than 41 year of experience in senior positions in Finance and Accounts. He is on the Board since July 11 <sup>th</sup> , 2001. | Smt. Nipa Jairaj Shah has more than 6 years of experience in Social Management Activities related to CSR and other social activities. She is also experienced in General Administration, Material Management and relationship management. |
| Qualification                                                                                                                                                                | Graduated in B.E. (Mech.)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | CA, CS, LLB and IRP by IBBI                                                                                                         | Under Graduate                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| No. of Equity Shares held in the Company                                                                                                                                     | 7912404                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Nil                                                                                                                                 | Nil                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| Name of listed entities in which person holds Directorship and the list of committees of Board of Directors (across all Companies) in which Chairmanship/ Membership is held | SAL STEEL LIMITED                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | None                                                                                                                                | SAL STEEL LIMITED                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| Listed entities from which the person has resigned in the past three years                                                                                                   | None                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | None                                                                                                                                | None                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| Listed entities from which the person has resigned from Chairmanship & Membership in the past three years                                                                    | None                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | None                                                                                                                                | None                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| Relationship with other Directors / Key Managerial Personnel                                                                                                                 | Not related to any Director / Key Managerial Personnel                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Not related to any Director / Key Managerial Personnel                                                                              | Not related to any Director / Key Managerial Personnel                                                                                                                                                                                    |

| Name of Director                                                                                                                                    | Shri Rajendrakumar Shah (Retiring by Rotation) | Shri Ashok Sharma (Continuation of Re-Appointment)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Smt. Nipa Jairaj Shah (Appointment)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Justification for appointment and skills and capabilities required for the role and the manner in which the proposed person meets such requirements | Not Applicable                                 | Shri Ashok Sharma (DIN: 00038360), aged 69 years, who fulfils the conditions specified under the Act and Listing Regulations as a Whole Time Director of the Company and he is in good health and of sound mind. The Board is also confident of his being able to function and discharge his duties. He is on the Board since July 11 <sup>th</sup> , 2001. | Smt. Nipa Jairaj Shah (DIN:10833814), aged 50 years who fulfil the conditions specified under the Act and Listing Regulations as an Independent Director (Non-Executive) of the Company and is independent of the management. She is in good health and of sound mind. The Board is also confident of her being able to function and discharge her duties in an able and competent manner. Further, considering her background and experience, the Board is of the opinion that his association will be an immense benefit to the Company and it is desirable to avail her services as an Independent Director of the company |

| Name of Director                                                                                                                                                             | Shri Rajnikant Amrutlal Vyas (Continuation of Re-Appointment)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| DIN                                                                                                                                                                          | 11276226                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| Designation                                                                                                                                                                  | Whole- Time Director                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| Date of Birth                                                                                                                                                                | 21.10.1960                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| Age                                                                                                                                                                          | 65                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| Original Date of Appointment                                                                                                                                                 | 04.09.2025                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| Relationship with other Directors Inter se                                                                                                                                   | None                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| Nature of Expertise in specific functional areas                                                                                                                             | Shri Rajnikant Amrutlal Vyas is a Graduate in Commerce and is having more than 25 years of experience in Sales and Marketing and Operations Management. He is an expertise in analyzing upcoming business trends and launching business plans for new market capital requirements, finalisation and examination of financial statements, audit reports etc.. |
| Qualification                                                                                                                                                                | Bachelor in Commerce                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| No. of Equity Shares held in the Company                                                                                                                                     | Nil                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| Name of listed entities in which person holds Directorship and the list of committees of Board of Directors (across all Companies) in which Chairmanship/ Membership is held | None                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| Listed entities from which the person has resigned in the past three years                                                                                                   | None                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| Listed entities from which the person has resigned from Chairmanship &                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| Membership in the past three years                                                                                                                                           | None                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| Relationship with other Directors / Key Managerial Personnel                                                                                                                 | Not related to any Director / Key Managerial Personnel                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| Justification for appointment and skills and capabilities required for the role and the manner in which the proposed person meets such requirements                          | Shri Rajnikant A. Vyas, aged 65 years, who fulfils the conditions specified under the Act and Listing Regulations as Whole Time Director of the Company and he is in good health and of sound mind. The Board is also confident of his being able to function and discharge his duties.                                                                      |

## DIRECTORS' REPORT

### Dear Members,

Your Directors are pleased to present the 35<sup>th</sup> Annual Report of your company on the operations and performance along with the Audited Standalone and Consolidated Financial Statements along with Auditor's Report thereon for the financial year ended on 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2025.

### FINANCIAL HIGHLIGHTS

The financial performance of your Company for the financial year ended 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2025 is summarized below:

(₹ in Crores)

| Particulars                                                                            | STANDALONE                   |                              | CONSOLIDATED                 |                              |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|
|                                                                                        | 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2025 | 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2024 | 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2025 | 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2024 |
| Total Revenues                                                                         | 267.28                       | 634.63                       | 267.28                       | 613.24                       |
| Less: Total Expenditure                                                                | 291.08                       | 613.88                       | 285.50                       | 613.71                       |
| Profit / (Loss) before interest, depreciation, extraordinary item and tax              | (23.80)                      | 20.75                        | 283.50                       | (0.47)                       |
| Less: Depreciation and Interest                                                        | 9.19                         | 8.90                         | 9.19                         | 8.90                         |
| Profit / (Loss) after depreciation and Interest but before extraordinary item and Tax. | (32.99)                      | 11.85                        | (25.41)                      | (9.37)                       |
| Less: Extraordinary item                                                               | --                           | 9.51                         | --                           | 9.51                         |
| Profit after Extraordinary item but before tax                                         | (32.99)                      | 2.34                         | (25.41)                      | (18.88)                      |
| Less: Tax Expense / Deferred tax                                                       | (5.69)                       | (0.24)                       | (5.69)                       | (0.23)                       |
| Net Profit available for Appropriation                                                 | (27.30)                      | 2.58                         | (19.72)                      | (18.69)                      |
| Balance to be carried forward                                                          | (27.30)                      | 2.58                         | (19.72)                      | (18.69)                      |

### STATE OF COMPANY'S AFFAIRS / PERFORMANCE OVERVIEW

During the year under review Total revenue from Operations and from other operating income decreased from Rs. 634.63 crores in the previous year to Rs. 267.28 crores. Company has registered a Loss of Rs. 27.30 crores in comparison to the profit of Rs.2.58 crores during previous year.

### MATERIAL CHANGES AND COMMITMENTS AFFECTING FINANCIAL POSITION AND CHANGE IN BUSINESS

There have been no material change(s) and commitment(s), except elsewhere stated in this report, affecting the financial position of the Company between the end of the financial year of the Company i.e., 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2025, and the date of this Report. There has been no change in the nature of business of the Company during the financial year ended on 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2025.

However, post 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2025 and before the date of signing of this report, the Board of Director of the Company at its meeting held July 21, 2025 has considered and approved the proposal for closure of Iron and Steel Plant (Entire Plant) Operation of the company situated at Village: Santej, Ta-Kalol, Dist. Gandhinagar, Gujarat-382721 subject to approvals and compliances under various regulations as required due to the existing Iron & Steel plant have not remained competitive and cost effective due to ageing of the Plant & machinery and Technology obsolescence which is resulting into higher production cost which cannot recovered from the customers and it is also not viable to run the plant unless some technology upgradation is done in the plant. In fact, the Iron and Steel Plant have been making losses for the past several years and draining the resources of the company. On the other hand, the company has decided to explore various new options in the best interest of the company. Necessary Intimation under Regulation 30 of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 was given to BSE and NSE in due course.

### DIVIDEND

Your Board has not recommended any dividend for the financial year ended 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2025 in order to fund company's projects and assignments in its development, expansion and implementation stages & conservation of funds.

### BUSINESS ACTIVITY

The company is engaged in manufacturing of wide range of Stainless Steel, alloy & Special steel, Carbon/Mild Steel and Armour Steel in Flat and Long products. There has been no change in the nature of business of the Company.

**CHANGES IN AUTHORISED SHARE CAPITAL:**

During the financial year 2024-25 there was no change in the Authorised Share Capital of your Company.

**CHANGES IN PAID-UP SHARE CAPITAL:**

During the financial year 2024-25 there was no change in the Paid-up Share Capital of your Company.

**SUBSIDIARIES, JOINT VENTURES AND ASSOCIATE COMPANIES**

The company is not having holding or subsidiary company during the year and no other company has become holding / subsidiary/ joint venture. However, it has one associate company, details are as under:

| Sr. No. | Name of the Company  | CIN/GLN               | Concern   | % of shares held by Company | Applicable Section of the Companies Act, 2013 |
|---------|----------------------|-----------------------|-----------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| 1.      | S.A.L. Steel Limited | L29199GJ2003PLC043148 | Associate | 35.61%                      | 2(6)                                          |

The Consolidated Financial Statements of the Company and its Associate, viz., SAL Steel Limited, has been prepared in accordance with the relevant IND AS of the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India, duly audited by the Statutory Auditors and form part of the Annual Report and are reflected in the Consolidated Accounts.

Pursuant to the provisions of Section 129(3) of the Act, a statement containing salient features of the financial statements of the Company's associate in Form AOC-1 is attached to this report as **Annexure - 1**.

**DEPOSITS**

The Company has not accepted/received any deposits during the year under report, falling within the ambit of Section 73 of the Companies Act, 2013 (the act) and the Companies (Acceptance of Deposits) Rules, 2014 and no outstanding against the same was pending at the end of financial year 2024-25.

**DETAILS OF LOANS, GUARANTEES AND INVESTMENTS UNDER SECTION 186 OF THE COMPANIES ACT, 2013**

During the year under review, the Company has given corporate guarantee of Rs.50 Crore to Kotak Mahindra Bank Limited in respect of the credit facility granted to SAL Steel Limited, Associate Company. Except this, the Company has not made any inter corporate loans, investments, given any corporate guarantee to any other body corporate, subsidiary, associate or any other company.

**LISTING OF SHARES**

The equity shares of the Company are listed on the National Stock Exchange of India Ltd. (NSE) and BSE Limited (BSE). The listing fee for the year 2025-26 has already been paid to the credit of both the Stock Exchanges.

**DETAILS OF DIRECTORS OR KMPS APPOINTMENT OR RESIGNATION**

The Board of Directors consists of 7 members, of which 4 are Independent Directors including one Women Independent Director.

**Directors:**

During the financial year 2024-25, Shri Mrinal Sinha (DIN: 09482143), Whole Time Director resigned w.e.f. close of business hours on 11<sup>th</sup> November, 2024 due to personal reasons and pre occupation elsewhere. Except this, there was no other change in the composition of Board of Directors of the company. However post 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2025 and before the date of signing of this report, The Board in its meeting held on 14<sup>th</sup> August, 2025, has appointed Smt. Nipa Jairaj Shah (DIN: 10833814) as an additional director in capacity of Non-executive Independent Director for the term of Five(5) years commencing from 14<sup>th</sup> August, 2025 till 13<sup>th</sup> August, 2030.

**Key Managerial Person:**

During the year under review, Shri Mayank Chadha (M.No. A54288) has resigned w.e.f. 11<sup>th</sup> May, 2024 from the post of Company Secretary & Compliance Officer (Key managerial Person). Shri Narayanlal F.Shah (M.No.: A30225) was appointed as Company Secretary & Compliance Officer (Key Managerial Person) of the company w.e.f. 9<sup>th</sup> August, 2024 in terms of Section 203 of Companies Act, 2013 and Regulation 6 of SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015.

Except above there were no changes in with respect to appointment or resignation of key Managerial Persons.

## MEETINGS OF THE BOARD AND COMMITTEES

The Board met 4 (Four) times during the financial year were held on the following dates 30<sup>th</sup> May, 2024, 09<sup>th</sup> August, 2024, 12<sup>th</sup> November, 2024, and 12<sup>th</sup> February, 2025. The details of meetings of the Board and various Committees of the Board of your Company are given in the Corporate Governance Report annexed herewith and forms part of this report. The intervening gap between the Meetings was within the period prescribed under the Companies Act, 2013 and the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015.

## DECLARATION BY INDEPENDENT DIRECTORS

The Company has received declarations from each of the Independent Directors that they, respectively, meet the criteria of independence prescribed under Section 149 read with Schedule IV of the Act and rules made thereunder, as well as Regulations 16 and 25(8) of the Listing Regulations. Based on the declarations received, the Board considered the independence of each of the Independent Directors in terms of above provisions and is of the view that they fulfil the criteria of independence and are independent from the management.

In the opinion of the Board, there has been no change in the circumstances which may affect their status as Independent Directors of the Company and the Board is satisfied of the integrity, expertise, and experience (including proficiency in terms of Section 150(1) of the Act and applicable rules thereunder) of all Independent Directors on the Board. The Board of Directors of your Company confirms that the Independent Directors have given their confirmation / declaration to your Company, that in terms of Rule 6(3) of the Companies (Appointment and Qualification of Directors) Rules, 2014, as amended, they have registered themselves with the Independent Director's database maintained by the Indian Institute of Corporate Affairs and will undergo the online proficiency self-assessment test within the specified timeline, unless exempted under the aforesaid Rules.

## BOARD DIVERSITY

A diverse Board enables efficient functioning through differences in perspective and skill, and also fosters differentiated thought processes at the back of varied industrial and management expertise, gender, knowledge and geographical background. The Company follows diverse Board structure.

## BOARD EVALUATION

As per the provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 and SEBI (Listing Obligation and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations 2015, the formal annual evaluation was carried out for the Board's own performance, its committee & Individual Directors. The manner and detail in which evaluation was carried out is stated in the Corporate Governance Report which is annexed and forms a part of this report.

## INTERNAL FINANCIAL CONTROL SYSTEM AND THEIR ADEQUACY:

The Company has in place adequate internal financial controls with reference to financial statements and such internal financial controls are operating effectively. Your Company has adopted policies and procedures for ensuring the orderly and efficient conduct of its business, including adherence to the Company's policies, safeguarding of its assets, prevention and detection of frauds and errors, accuracy and completeness of the accounting records, and timely preparation of reliable financial disclosures.

The details in respect of internal financial control and their adequacy are included in Management Discussion and Analysis Report, which forms part of this report.

## CONSERVATION OF ENERGY, TECHNOLOGY ABSORPTION AND FOREIGN EXCHANGE EARNINGS AND OUTGO

The particulars related to conservation of energy, technology absorption and foreign exchange earnings and outgo as required to be disclosed under Section 134(3) (m) of the Act read with Rule 8 of the Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014, is annexed herewith as **Annexure – 2** to this Report.

## RISK MANAGEMENT

The Company has in place a robust risk management framework which identifies and evaluates business risks and opportunities. The Company recognises that the applicable risks need to be managed and mitigated to protect the interest of the shareholders and stakeholders, to achieve business objectives and enable sustainable growth. The Audit committee ensures that the Company is taking appropriate measures to achieve prudent balance between risk and reward in both ongoing and new business activities. The Committee reviews strategic decisions of the Company and on regular basis, reviews the Company's portfolio of risks and considers it against the Company's Risk Appetite. The Committee also recommends changes to the Risk Management Technique and / or associated frameworks, processes and practices of the Company.

## WHISTLE BLOWER POLICY/VIGIL MECHANISM

The Company had implemented a vigil mechanism, where by employees, directors and other stakeholders can report matters such as generic grievances, corruption, misconduct, fraud, misappropriation of assets and non-compliance of code of conduct to the Company. The policy safeguards the whistleblowers to report concerns or grievances and also provides a direct access to the Chairman of the Audit Committee. During the year under review none of the personnel has been denied access to the Chairman of Audit Committee.

## DIRECTORS' RESPONSIBILITY STATEMENT

In Compliance with Section 134 (3) (c) and Section 134(5) of the Companies Act, 2013, the Board of Directors to the best of their knowledge and hereby confirm the following:

- in the preparation of the annual accounts for the financial year ended 31<sup>st</sup> March 2025, as far as possible and to the extent, if any, accounting standards mentioned by the auditors in their report as not complied with, all other applicable accounting standards have been followed along with proper explanation relating to material departure;
- the Directors had selected such accounting policies and applied them consistently and made judgments and estimates that are reasonable and prudent so as to give a true and fair view of the state of affairs of the Company at the end of the financial year and profit and loss account of the Company for that period;
- the Directors had taken proper and sufficient care for the maintenance of adequate accounting records in accordance with the provisions of this Act for safeguarding the assets of the Company and for preventing and detecting fraud and other irregularities;
- the Directors had prepared the annual accounts on a going concern basis;
- the Directors had laid down internal financial controls to be followed by the company and that such internal financial controls are adequate and were operating effectively; and
- the Directors had devised proper systems to ensure compliance with the provisions of all applicable laws and that such systems were adequate and operating effectively.

## POLICY ON DIRECTORS' APPOINTMENT AND REMUNERATION

The policy of the Company on Director's appointment and remuneration, including criteria for determining qualifications, independence and other matters as provided under sub-section (3) of Section 178 of the Companies Act, 2013 is available on the Company's website at [www.shahalloys.com](http://www.shahalloys.com).

## PREVENTION OF SEXUAL HARASSMENT AT WORKPLACE {DISCLOSURE AS REQUIRED UNDER SECTION 22 OF SEXUAL HARASSMENT OF WOMEN AT WORKPLACE (PREVENTION, PROHIBITION AND REDRESSAL) ACT, 2013}

In accordance with the provisions of the Sexual Harassment of Women at Workplace (Prevention, Prohibition and Redressal) Act, 2013, a committee has been established at the offices for this purpose. There were no complaints pending for the redressal at the beginning of the year and no complaints received during the financial year.

## PARTICULARS OF THE EMPLOYEES

Disclosures pertaining to remuneration and other details as required under Section 197(12) of the Companies Act, 2013, read with Rule 5(1) of the Companies (Appointment and Remuneration of Managerial Personnel) Rules, 2014 are annexed to this Report as **Annexure-3**

Further, particulars of employees remuneration, as required under section 197(12) of the Companies Act, 2013, read with Rule 5(2) and 5(3) of the Companies (Appointment and Remuneration of Managerial Personnel) Rules, 2014, are not applicable since there was no employee of the Company including Executive Directors who was in receipt of remuneration in excess of the limits set out in the said rules.

## RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS

All contracts/ arrangements/ transactions entered by your Company during the financial year under review with related parties were in the ordinary course of business and on an arm's length basis and is in compliance with the applicable provisions of the Act and the Listing Regulations.

All related party transactions are placed before the Audit Committee and before the Board for their approval. Prior omnibus approval of the Audit Committee is obtained for the transactions which are of a foreseen and repetitive nature. The transactions entered into pursuant to the omnibus approval so granted are audited and a statement giving details of all related party transactions is placed before the Audit Committee and to the Board of Directors at their Board Meetings for their approval on a quarterly basis.

There are no material related party transactions which are not in ordinary course of business or which are not on arm's length basis and hence there is no information to be provided as required under Section 134(3)(h) of the Companies Act, 2013 read with Rule 8(2) of the Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014. The details of transactions with related parties as required are provided in Form AOC-2 annexed as **Annexure - 4**. The policy on Materiality on Related Party Transactions and manner of dealing with Related Party Transactions as approved by the Board is uploaded on your Company's website [www.shahalloys.com](http://www.shahalloys.com).

None of the Independent Directors has any pecuniary relationships or transactions vis-a-vis your Company.

A statement of related party transactions pursuant to Indian Accounting Standard (Ind AS) - 24 forms a part of notes to accounts

## **DISCLOSURE OF ACCOUNTING TREATMENT**

The financial statements have been prepared in accordance with Indian Accounting Standards (IND AS). The Company has prepared these financial statements to comply in all material respects with the IND AS, notified under section 133 of the Companies Act, 2013 ("the Act") read together with paragraph 7 of the Companies (Accounts) Rules 2014.

## **CORPORATE SOCIAL RESPONSIBILITY**

As per the provisions of Section 135 of the Companies Act, 2013 and Rules made thereunder, the amount required to be spent on CSR activities during the year under review, is Rs. NIL/-. Hence, the Company has not spent any amount during the Financial Year ended 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2025. The requisite details of CSR activities carried by the Company pursuant to Section 135 of the Companies Act, 2013 is not applicable. The composition and other details of the CSR Committee is included in the Corporate Governance Report which form part of the Board's Report. The Board in its meeting held on 30<sup>th</sup> May, 2025, review/revised the existing CSR Policy of the company to harmonise with the amended carried out by the Ministry of Corporate Affairs in the Companies (CSR Policy Rules), 2014.

## **AUDITORS AND AUDIT REPORTS**

### **a) Statutory Auditors**

Members at its 32<sup>nd</sup> Annual General Meeting held on September 23, 2022 approved the re-appointment of M/s. Parikh & Majmudar, Chartered Accountants, as statutory auditors for a terms of five years as per provisions of the Companies Act, 2013.

#### **Statutory Auditors' Report**

The observations of Statutory Auditor in its reports on standalone and consolidated financials are self-explanatory and therefore do not call for any further comments.

#### **Details in respect of frauds reported by auditors**

There were no instances of fraud reported by the auditors.

### **b) Cost Auditors**

In terms of sub-section (1) of Section 148 of the Act read with Companies (Cost Records and Audit) Rules, 2014, as amended from time to time, the Company is required to maintain the cost records. Accordingly, such accounts and records have been maintained by the Company. M/s. Ashish Bhavsar & Associates, Cost Accountants (Firm Regn. No. 000387), were appointed as the Cost Auditors of the Company for auditing the cost records of the Company for the financial year 2025-26, subject to ratification of their remuneration by the Shareholders of the Company in the 35<sup>th</sup> AGM of the Company. Accordingly, an appropriate resolution seeking ratification of the remuneration for the financial year 2025-26 of M/s. Ashish Bhavsar & Associates, Cost Auditors, is included in the Notice convening the 35<sup>th</sup> AGM of the Company.

#### **Disclosure on maintenance of Cost Records.**

The Company made and maintained the Cost Records under Section 148 of the Companies Act, 2013 (18 of 2013) for the Financial Year 2024-25.

### **c) Internal Auditor**

The Company has appointed an Independent firm of Chartered Accountants to act as an Internal Auditor as per suggestion of auditors and recommendation of the Audit Committee in order to strengthen the internal control system for the Company.

### **d) Secretarial Auditor**

Pursuant to the provisions of Section 204 of the Companies Act, 2013 read with rules made thereunder, the Board of Directors has appointed M/s Kamlesh Shah & Co., Practicing Company Secretaries, as Secretarial Auditor to conduct Secretarial Audit of the Company for the term of Five Financial year commencing from FY 2025-26 till FY 2029-30 subject to approval of members at the 35<sup>th</sup> Annual General Meeting of the company.

### Secretarial Audit Report

In terms of Section 204 of the Companies Act, 2013 and Regulation 24A of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015, a Secretarial Audit Report given by the Secretarial Auditors in Form No. MR-3 is annexed with this Report as **Annexure - 5**. There are no qualifications, reservations or adverse remarks made by Secretarial Auditors in their Report.

### Annual Secretarial Compliance Report

A Secretarial Compliance Report for the financial year ended 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2025 on compliance of all applicable SEBI Regulations and circulars/ guidelines issued thereunder, was obtained from M/s Kamlesh Shah & Co., Practicing Company Secretaries, Secretarial Auditor.

### CERTIFICATE OF NON-DISQUALIFICATION OF DIRECTORS

A certificate of Non-Disqualification of Directors for the Financial Year 2024-25, pursuant to Regulation 34(3) and Schedule V Para C clause (10)(i) of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 issued by Practicing Company Secretary is annexed to this report as **Annexure - 6**.

### CORPORATE GOVERNANCE REPORT

The Company is committed to observe good corporate governance practices. The report on Corporate Governance for the financial year ended March 31, 2025, as per regulation 34 (3) read with Schedule V of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 forms part of this Annual Report as **Annexure - 7**.

### BOARD'S RESPONSE ON THE REMARKS MADE BY STATUTORY AUDITORS

The Directors submit their explanations to various observations made by the Auditors in their report for the year 2024-25. Para nos. of Auditors' Report and reply are as under:

#### Para 1 of Standalone and Consolidated Independent Auditor's Report

On account of non-payment of principle and interest to the Banks, debts were declared NPA by the Banks. Since Company has entered into onetime settlement with banks and financial institutions (FI) and negotiated, settled and paid the dues amicably with the remaining Banks and FI, hence it did not provide for interest.

#### Para 2 of Standalone and Consolidated Independent Auditor's Report

It is expected that the impact of "Effective Interest Method" to the Finance Cost as per the Requirements of IND AS 109 on the financial Results will not be material enough and hence, the Management has not given effect of the same in the consolidated financial results.

#### Annexure A to Standalone Independent Auditors' Report - Para viii

As per the scheme sanctioned by CDR (EG), consortium bankers were required to give working capital for the optimal utilization of production capacity. However, in the absence of non-availability of funds from the lenders, the accruals were not in line with the sanctioned scheme and hence Company could not utilize optimally its production capacity. In view of this, company was not able to make payments to banks/institutions and debenture holders as per the sanctioned scheme. However, before due date of repayment, Company had approached Hon'ble BIFR for declaring it as a Sick company under Section 3(1)(0) of the SICA and was declared so before the due date, i.e., September 2011. On account of sick status of the company, payments will be made as per the scheme as may be approved by the Hon'ble BIFR.

Almost all of the banks have assigned the debts to various Asset Reconstruction Companies (ARCs). Company has entered into Settlement Agreements with ARCs. Company has made settlement proposal with other banks, financial institution and ARCs. Company has negotiated and settled and paid all the outstanding with lenders and ARCs' for settlement of debts and expecting a settlement soon with the remaining banks & FIs.

#### Para 3 of Consolidated Independent Auditor's Report

It is expected that the loss of allowance if any as per Expected credit loss Method on the financial assets will not be material enough and hence, the Management has not given effect of the same in the consolidated financial results.

### DISCLOSURE UNDER THE INSOLVENCY AND BANKRUPTCY CODE, 2016

There was no application admitted under Insolvency and Bankruptcy Code, 2016 (31 of 2016) by or against the Company during the year under review.

## SIGNIFICANT AND MATERIAL ORDERS PASSED BY THE REGULATORS OR COURTS

No significant material order(s) were passed by the regulators/ courts which would impact the going concern status of the Company and its future operations during the year under review.

## ANY OUTSTANDING SHOWN IN THE AUDITED FINANCIAL STATEMENT/AUDIT REPORT IS NOT THE CONFIRMATION OF DEBT

### ANNUAL RETURN

In accordance with the provisions of Sections 92 and 134(3)(a) of the Act read with the Companies (Management and Administration) Rules, 2014, the Annual Return in e-form MGT-7 for the financial year ended 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2025 has been uploaded on the website of the Company at [www.shahalloys.com](http://www.shahalloys.com).

### GENERAL

Your Directors state that no disclosure or reporting is required in respect of the following matters as there were no transactions on these matters during the year under review:

- Details relating to deposits covered under Chapter V of the Act.
- Issue of equity shares with differential rights as to dividend, voting or otherwise.
- Issue of shares (including sweat equity shares) to employees of the Company under any scheme save and except Employees' Stock Options Schemes referred to in this Report.
- Neither the Managing Director nor the Whole-time Directors of the Company receive any remuneration or commission from any of its subsidiaries.
- No significant or material orders were passed by the Regulators or Courts or Tribunals which impact the going concern status and Company's operations in future.
- No fraud has been reported by the Auditors to the Audit Committee or the Board.
- There has been no change in the nature of business of the Company.
- There is no proceeding pending under the Insolvency and Bankruptcy Code, 2016 during the Financial Year 2024-25.

### APPRECIATION

Your Directors place on record its appreciation for the support and co-operation your Company has been receiving from its investors, customers, vendors, bankers, financial institutions, business associates, Central & State Government authorities, Regulatory authorities and Stock Exchanges. Your Board looks forward for the long-term future with confidence, optimism and full of opportunities.

### CAUTIONARY STATEMENT

Statement in the Board's Report and the Management Discussion and Analysis describing your Company's objectives, expectations or forecasts may be forward-looking within the meaning of applicable securities laws and regulations. Actual results may differ materially from those expressed in the statement. Important factors that could influence your Company's operations include global and domestic demand and supply conditions affecting selling price of finished goods, input availability and prices, changes in government regulations, tax laws, economic developments within the country and other factors such as litigation and industrial relations

By order of the Board of Directors

Place : Santej, Gujarat

Date : 14<sup>th</sup> August, 2025

#### Registered Office:

5/1 Shreeji House,  
B/h M.J. Library, Ashram Road, Ahmedabad-380 006  
CIN: L27100GJ1990PLC014698

Sd/-  
**Rajendrakumar Shah**  
Chairman  
(DIN: 00020904)

## Form AOC-1

(Pursuant to first proviso to sub-section (3) of section 129 read with rule 5 of Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014)  
Statement containing salient features of the financial statement of subsidiaries/associate companies/joint ventures

### PART "A": SUBSIDIARIES

(Information in respect of each subsidiary to be presented with amounts in Rs. Crores)

Company does not have subsidiary company; therefore Part A is not applicable

### PART "B": ASSOCIATES AND JOINT VENTURES

Statement pursuant to Section 129 (3) of the Companies Act, 2013 related to Associate Companies and Joint Ventures

| Name of associates/Joint Ventures                                                          | S.A.L. Steel Limited         |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| 1. Latest audited Balance Sheet Date                                                       | 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2025 |
| 2. Shares of Associate/Joint Ventures held by the company on the year end                  |                              |
| a) No. of Shares                                                                           | 30256989                     |
| b) Amount of Investment in Associates/Joint Venture (Rs. in Cr.)                           | 52.80                        |
| c) Extent of Holding %                                                                     | 35.61                        |
| 3. Description of how there is significant influence                                       | Based on Shareholding        |
| 4. Reason why the associate/joint venture is not consolidated                              | Not Applicable               |
| 5. Net worth attributable to shareholding as per latest audited Balance Sheet (Rs. in Cr.) | 40.30                        |
| 6. Profit/Loss for the year                                                                |                              |
| i. Considered in Consolidation (Rs. in Cr.)                                                | (18.92)                      |
| ii. Not Considered in Consolidation (Rs. in Cr.)                                           | (26.51)                      |

- Names of associates or joint ventures which are yet to commence operations - None
- Names of associates or joint ventures which have been liquidated or sold during the year - None

For and on behalf of the Board

Sd/-

**Rajendrakumar Shah**

Chairman

(DIN: 00020904)

Date : 14<sup>th</sup> August, 2025

Place : Santej, Gujarat

**Conservation of energy, technology absorption and foreign exchange earnings and outgo (Section 134(3)(m) of the Companies Act, 2013, read with Rule 8(3) of the Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014 for the year ended 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2025)**

**A. CONSERVATION OF ENERGY**
**(a) Energy conservation measures taken:-**

Your company gives priority to Energy conservation. It regularly reviews measures to be taken for Energy Conservation/ Consumption and its effective utilization.

**(b) Total energy consumption and energy consumption per unit of production:**

(I)

|          |                                                   | 2024-25      | 2023-24      |
|----------|---------------------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|
| <b>1</b> | <b>ELECTRICITY</b>                                |              |              |
|          | <b>(a) Purchased</b>                              |              |              |
|          | Unit (Kwh)                                        | 3,67,92,863  | 11,15,61,583 |
|          | Total Amount (Rs.)                                | 35,99,48,079 | 97,16,92,157 |
|          | Rate / Unit (Rs)                                  | 9.78         | 8.71         |
|          | <b>(b) Own Generation</b>                         |              |              |
|          | (i) Through Diesel Generator Unit (Kwh)           |              |              |
|          | Unit Per Ltr of Diesel Oil                        | Nil          | Nil          |
|          | Cost / Unit (Rs)                                  | Nil          | Nil          |
|          | (ii) Through Steam Turbine / Generator Unit (Kwh) | Nil          | Nil          |
|          | Unit Per Kg of Lignite                            | Nil          | Nil          |
|          | Cost Lignite / Unit (Rs)                          | Nil          | Nil          |
|          | Cost Coal / Unit (Rs)                             | Nil          | Nil          |
|          | Cost Coal & Lignite / Unit (Rs)                   | Nil          | Nil          |
| <b>2</b> | <b>COAL (Including Coal Fines)</b>                | Nil          | Nil          |
|          | Quantity (MT)                                     | Nil          | Nil          |
|          | Total Cost (Rs)                                   | Nil          | Nil          |
|          | Average Rate (Rs)                                 | Nil          | Nil          |
| <b>3</b> | <b>FURNACE OIL</b>                                |              |              |
|          | (used in the generation of power)                 |              |              |
|          | Quantity (K Ltr)                                  | Nil          | Nil          |
|          | Total Cost (Rs)                                   | Nil          | Nil          |
|          | Average Rate (Rs)                                 | Nil          | Nil          |
| <b>4</b> | <b>OTHERS – LIGNITE</b>                           |              |              |
|          | (used in the generation of steam)                 |              |              |
|          | Quantity (K Tonns)                                | Nil          | Nil          |
|          | Total Cost (Rs)                                   | Nil          | Nil          |
|          | Average Rate (Rs)                                 | Nil          | Nil          |

**(II) CONSUMPTION PER M.T. OF PRODUCTION**

| Particulars of Product | 2024-25 | 2023-24 |
|------------------------|---------|---------|
| Electricity (in Unit)  | 739     | 1152    |
| Furnace Oil            | Nil     | Nil     |
| Coal(Specify quantity) | Nil     | Nil     |
| Others                 | Nil     | Nil     |

## B. TECHNOLOGY ABSORPTION

### (I) Research and Development (R & D)

| Particulars                                                | 2024-25 | 2023-24 |
|------------------------------------------------------------|---------|---------|
| 1. Specific areas in which R&D carried out by the company. | Nil     | Nil     |
| 2. Benefits derived as a result of the above R&D           | Nil     | Nil     |
| 3. Future plan of action:                                  | Nil     | Nil     |
| a. Capital                                                 |         |         |
| b. Recurring                                               |         |         |
| c. Total                                                   |         |         |
| d. Total R&D expenditure as a percentage of total turnover |         |         |

### (III) Technology absorption, adaptation:

| Particulars                                                                                                                                                        | 2024-25 | 2023-24 |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|---------|
| Company has not carried out research, development & innovation activities.                                                                                         |         |         |
| 1. Efforts, in brief, made towards technology absorption, adaptation and innovation.                                                                               | Nil     | Nil     |
| 2. Benefits derived as a result of the above efforts, e.g. product improvement, cost reduction, product development, import substitution etc.                      | Nil     | Nil     |
| 3. In case of imported technology<br>(imported during the last 5 years reckoned from the beginning of the financial year), following information may be furnished: | Nil     | Nil     |
| a. Technology imported                                                                                                                                             |         |         |
| b. Year of import                                                                                                                                                  |         |         |
| c. Has technology has been fully absorbed                                                                                                                          |         |         |
| d. If not fully absorbed, areas where this has not taken place, reasons therefore and future plans of action.                                                      |         |         |

## C. FOREIGN EXCHANGE EARNINGS AND OUTGO (RS. IN CR.)

| Particulars                                      | 2024-25 | 2023-24 |
|--------------------------------------------------|---------|---------|
| <b>1) EARNINGS &amp; OUTGO</b>                   |         |         |
| a. Foreign Exchange earnings                     | NIL     | NIL     |
| b. Foreign Exchange outgo                        | NIL     | 2.55    |
| <b>2) TOTAL FOREIGN EXCHANGE USED AND EARNED</b> |         |         |
| As per notes on account                          |         |         |

For and on behalf of the Board

Sd/-

**Rajendrakumar Shah**

Chairman

(DIN: 00020904)

Date : 14<sup>th</sup> August, 2025

Place : Santej, Gujarat

**A. Details pursuant to the provisions of Section 197(12) of the Companies Act, 2013 read with Rule 5(1) of the Companies (Appointment and Remuneration of Managerial Personnel) Rules, 2014**

| Relevant Clause under Rule 5(1) | Prescribed Requirements                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Particulars                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|---------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| (i)                             | Ratio of the remuneration (excluding Commission) of each director to the median remuneration of the employees of the Company for the financial year                                                                                                                                                                                                | i. Shri Ashok Sharma (Whole Time Director & CFO) – 11.53:1<br>ii. Shri Mrinal Sinha (Whole Time Director) – 5.50:1<br>iii. Shri Prakash Patel (Whole Time Director) – 10.05:1                                                                                                               |
| (ii)                            | Percentage increase in remuneration (excluding Commission) of each director, Chief Financial Officer, Chief Executive Officer, Company Secretary or Manager, if any, in the financial year                                                                                                                                                         | i. Shri Ashok Sharma (Whole Time Director & CFO) – no change<br>ii. Shri Mrinal Sinha (Whole Time Director) – N.A.<br>iii. Shri Prakash Patel (Whole Time Director) – no change<br>iv. Shri Narayanlal F. Shah (Company Secretary) - N.A.<br>iv. Shri Myank Chaddha(Company Secretary)-N.A. |
| (iii)                           | Percentage decrease in the median remuneration of employees in the financial year                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 18.75%                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| (iv)                            | Number of permanent employees on the rolls of company                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 216                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| (v)                             | Average percentile increase already made in the salaries of employees other than the managerial personnel in the last financial year and its comparison with the percentile increase in the managerial remuneration and justification thereof and point out if there are any exceptional circumstances for increase in the managerial remuneration | Average decrease in remuneration of Managerial Personnel – 45.26<br>Average decrease in remuneration of employees other than the Managerial Personnel – 23.77                                                                                                                               |
| (vi)                            | Affirmation that the remuneration is as per the remuneration policy of the Company                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | The remuneration is as per the Nomination and Remuneration Policy for the Directors, Key Managerial Personnel and Other Employees of the Company, formulated pursuant to the provisions of Section 178 of the Companies Act, 2013                                                           |

**B. Statement Showing Particulars of Employees Pursuant to the Provisions of Section 197(12) of the Companies Act, 2013 Read with Rule 5(2) of the Companies (Appointment and Remuneration of Managerial Personnel) Rules, 2014**

Since the remuneration paid to any of the employees does not exceeds the limits specified under the provisions of Section 197 of the Companies Act, 2013 and Rule 5(2) and 5(3) of the Rules, therefore disclosure requirements regarding the details of employee remuneration are not applicable to the Company.

For and on behalf of the Board

Sd/-

**Rajendrakumar Shah**

Chairman

(DIN: 00020904)

Date : 14<sup>th</sup> August, 2025

Place : Santej, Gujarat

**FORM NO. AOC -2**

**(Pursuant to clause (h) of sub-section (3) of section 134 of the Act and Rule 8(2) of the Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014**

Form for Disclosure of particulars of contracts/arrangements entered into by the company with related parties referred to in sub section (1) of section 188 of the Companies Act, 2013 including certain arm's length transaction under third proviso thereto.

| 1 | Details of contracts or arrangements or transactions not at Arm's length basis. |                       |                             |                                  |                                 |                               |                         |                            |
|---|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------|
|   | Name (s) of the related party                                                   | Nature of transaction | Duration of the transaction | Salient terms of the transaction | Justification for transactions' | Date of approval by the Board | Amount paid as advances | Date of special resolution |
|   | NIL                                                                             | NIL                   | NIL                         | NIL                              | NIL                             | NIL                           | NIL                     | NIL                        |

| 2 | Details of material contracts or arrangement or transactions at arm's length basis |                                    |                             |                             |                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                         |
|---|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|
|   | Name (s) of the related party                                                      | Nature of relationship             | Nature of transaction       | Duration of the transaction | Transactions value (in Rs.) | Date of approval by the Board                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Amount paid as advances |
|   | S.A.L. Steel Ltd.                                                                  | Associate                          | Purchase of Power           | April 2024-March 2025       | 3,95,01,563                 | These RPTs are in the ordinary course of business and are at arms' length basis and are approved the Audit Committee and the Board in their meeting held on May 30, 2024 these are reported to the Audit Committee / Board at their quarterly meetings. | N.A.                    |
|   |                                                                                    |                                    | Purchase of material        |                             | 69,03,89,972                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                         |
|   |                                                                                    |                                    | Sale of material & Services |                             | 11,00,31,458                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                         |
|   | S.A.L. Corporation Pvt. Ltd.                                                       | Company with significant influence | Purchase of material        |                             | NIL                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                         |
|   |                                                                                    |                                    | Sale of material & Services |                             | 88,05,060                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                         |

For and on behalf of the Board

Sd/-

**Rajendrakumar Shah**

Chairman

(DIN: 00020904)

Date : 14<sup>th</sup> August, 2025

Place : Santej, Gujarat

**FORM NO. MR-3****SECRETARIAL AUDIT REPORT****FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR ENDED ON 31<sup>ST</sup> MARCH, 2025**

[Pursuant to section 204(1) of the Companies Act, 2013 and rule 9 of the Companies (Appointment and Remuneration of Key Managerial Personnel) Rules, 2014]

To,  
The Members,  
**SHAH ALLOYS LIMITED**  
**CIN: L27100GJ1990PLC014698**

I/we have conducted the secretarial audit of the compliance of applicable statutory provisions and the adherence to good corporate practices by **SHAH ALLOYS LIMITED** (Hereinafter called the Company). Secretarial Audit was conducted in a manner that provided me/us a reasonable basis for evaluating the corporate conducts/statutory compliances and expressing my opinion thereon.

Based on my/our verification of the records of **SHAH ALLOYS LIMITED**, books, papers, minute books, forms and returns filed and other records maintained by the company and also the information provided by the company, its officers, agents and authorized representatives during the conduct of secretarial audit, I/We hereby report that in my/our opinion, the company has, during the audit period covering **the financial year ended on 31<sup>st</sup> March 2025** complied with the statutory provisions listed hereunder and also that the company has proper Board-processes and compliances mechanism in place to the extent, in the manner and subject to the reporting made hereinafter:

I/We have examined the books, papers, minute books, forms and returns filed and record maintained by **SHAH ALLOYS LIMITED (CIN: L27100GJ1990PLC014698)** for the financial year ended on **31<sup>st</sup> March, 2025** according to the provisions of:

- (i) The Companies Act, 2013 (the Act) and the rules made there under; subject to our observation in this report.
- (ii) The Securities Contracts (Regulations) Act, 1956 ('SCRA') and the rules made there under;
- (iii) The Depositories Act, 1996 and the Regulations and Bye-laws framed there under;
- (iv) Foreign Exchange Management Act, 1999 and the rules and regulation made thereunder to the extent of Foreign Direct Investment, Overseas Direct Investment and External Commercial Borrowings: **(NOT APPLICABLE FOR THE YEAR UNDER REVIEW)**.
- (v) The following Regulations and guidelines prescribed under the Securities and Exchange Board of India Act, 1992('SEBI Act'):-
  - (a) The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeover) Regulations, 2011; The Annual Disclosure of shareholding by Promoters/ Directors as per Regulation 31(4) is made for the year under review. However, the company may make such disclosure through System Driven Disclosure to be maintained by Depositories with whom the company is to sign agreements.

**COMPLIED WITH ANNUAL DISCLOSURE OF SHAREHOLDING AS PER SEBI (SAST) Regulations.**

- (b) The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Prohibition of Insider Trading) Regulations, 2015. The Company has installed a Structural Digital Database Software in a computer system with password protection for access and making entries therein. The company has made all entries therein for all the UPSI Sharing with Directors, Promoters, KMP, all other professional persons and persons who are deemed to have access to such UPSI from time to time during the year under review. The Company has filed Compliance Certificate on a quarterly basis to the stock exchange in time.
- (c) The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Issue of Capital and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2018, as amended from time to time; **(NOT APPLICABLE FOR THE YEAR UNDER REVIEW)**.
- (d) Securities And Exchange Board of India (Share Based Employee Benefits and Sweat Equity) Regulations, 2021; **(NO ESOS OR ESOPS WERE ISSUED DURING THE YEAR UNDER REVIEW)**
- (e) The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Issue and Listing of Non-Convertible Debt Securities) Regulations, 2021; **(NOT APPLICABLE FOR THE YEAR UNDER REVIEW)**

- (f) The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Registrar to an Issue and Share Transfer Agents) Regulations, 1993 regarding the Companies Act and dealing with client. The Company is submitting on quarterly basis Certificate/ Confirmation u/r. 74(5) of SEBI (Depositories and Participants) Regulations and Annual Confirmation/ Certificate from RTA signed by Company also as per Regulation 7(3) of SEBI (LODR) 2015.
- (g) The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Delisting of Equity Shares) Regulations, 2021; **(NOT APPLICABLE FOR THE YEAR UNDER REVIEW)**
- (h) The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Buyback of Securities) Regulations, 2018; **(NOT APPLICABLE FOR THE YEAR UNDER REVIEW)**
- (i) Securities And Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure requirements) Regulations) 2015 as amended up to the date is complied with subject to our observations in separate para of this report.
- (vi) As stated in the **Annexure – A** – all the laws, rules, regulations are applicable specifically to the company.
- (vii) No other major corporate events occurred during the year and various compliances made by the Company with applicable Laws, Rules, Regulations, Listing Regulations etc.

I/We have also examined compliance with the applicable clauses of the following:

- (B) Secretarial Standards issued by The Institute of Company Secretaries of India and applicable to the company including any amendment, substitution, if any, are adopted by the Company and are complied with.
- (C) *There are certain Charges/ Mortgages created by company in past for secured Borrowings are as per Books of Account Satisfied in full but are still showing in Register of Charge maintained by Registrar of Companies, website. The Company has taken active steps with the Office of the Registrar of Companies Office, for removal of such satisfied charges from its records. However, the Registrar of Companies has yet not taken any action in this matter. We advise the company to file form CHG-4 along with Charge satisfaction certificates/ letters of respective secured creditors immediately with the office of ROC.*
- (D) The Listing Agreements entered into by the Company with BSE Limited and National Stock Exchange Limited, the provisions of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 are complied with in time except
  - (a) *The Company has submitted on belated basis by ONE DAY only the details of Related Party Transactions as per Regulation 23(9) of the SEBI (LODR) 2015 due to technical system failure in Internet systems, for which the company has paid a Penalty of Rs. 5000/- + Rs. 900/- GST total Rs. 5900/- to BSE Limited and NSE Limited respectively.*
  - (b) *The Company has preferred an application for waiver of Penalty for alleged violation of Regulation 17(1A) imposed by BSE and NSE for appointment of Mr. A C Patel as Non-Executive Independent Director who had already attained 75 years of age with out prior approval of shareholders. The Company has sufficient justifications and representations made in waiver application that even SAT (Securities and Appellate Tribunal) had also passed an order on 27/04/2023 in the matter of matter of Nectar Life Sciences Ltd V/s. SEBI and NSEIL which had similar facts and in the same case SAT had clearly mentioned that NSE or SEBI Can not impose penalty U/r. 17(1A) as contemplated. The Management is of the view that the penalty imposed will waived off by the stock exchange in right spirit of law.*

During the period under review the Company has complied with the provision of the Act, Rules, Regulations, Guidelines, Standards, etc. mentioned above except our observations hereinabove.

### I further report that

The board of directors of the company is duly constituted with proper balance of executive directors, non -executives directors, independent directors and woman director. The changes in the composition of the board of directors that took place during the period under review were carried out in compliance with the provisions of the act and with intimation to stock exchanges(s).

Adequate notice is given to all directors to schedule the board meetings, agenda and detailed notes on agenda were sent at least seven days in advance or with consent of directors at a shorter notice, and a system exists for seeking and obtaining further information and clarification on the agenda items before the meeting and for meaningful participation at the meeting. Majority decision is carried through while the dissenting members' views, if any, are captured and recorded as part of the minutes. *In this respect we observed that there does not exist system of electronic voting or Paper voting on each of the agenda items of Board Meeting. Majority decisions are taken through ORAL Voting system. However, the company does have system of sending Draft Minutes of each meeting to every director. Any comments of the directors on draft minutes are being taken care of and any specific Dissenting views of any specific director are recorded on their written specific request only in the minutes.*

**I further report that** there are adequate systems and processes in the company commensurate with the size and operations of the company to monitor and ensure compliances with applicable laws, rules, regulations and guidelines.

**I further report that** during the audit period, the company has not incurred any specific event / action that can have a bearing on the company's compliance responsibilities in pursuance of the above referred laws, rules, regulations, guideline, standards, etc. except the Issue and allotment of bonus equity shares for which the company has duly complied with the necessary provisions thereof.

For **KAMLESH M. SHAH & CO.,**  
Practicing Company Secretaries

Sd/-

**Kamlesh M. Shah**  
(Proprietor)

ACS: 8356, COP: 2072

UDIN: A008356G000436333

Peer Review Certi Regn.No.6438/2025

Valid up to 28/02/2030

Place: Ahmedabad

Date: 26<sup>th</sup> MAY, 2025

**“ANNEXURE-A”****Securities Laws**

1. All Price Sensitive Information were informed to the stock exchanges from time to time as per Regulation 30 of the SEBI (LODR) 2015.
2. All investors complain directly received by the RTA and Company is recorded on the same date of receipts and all are resolved within reasonable time. The Company files Status of Investors Complaints as per Regulation 13 on quarterly basis with Stock Exchange regularly.
3. Other SEBI (SAST) Regulations, SEBI (PIT) Regulations, SEBI (LODR) Regulations and other regulations as are applicable are complied with subject to our observation in this report.

**Labour Laws**

1. All the premises and establishments have been registered with the appropriate authorities.
2. The Company has not employed any child labour/ Bonded labour in any of its establishments as provisions of Child & Adolescent Labour (Prohibition & Regulation) Act, 1986.
3. Provisions with relate to compliances of PF/ESI/Gratuity Act are applicable to Company and Complied with.
4. The Company has yet not filed an annual return under provisions of POSH with District Collector for the year under review.

**Environmental Laws**

As confirmed by the management, the company is engaged in the manufacturing activities, the environmental laws as are applicable to it has been properly complied with such provisions to the extent applicable.

**Taxation Laws**

We are informed by the management that the company follows all the provisions of the taxation and Income Tax Act, 1961 and filing the returns at proper time with Income tax department and all other necessary departments. We have relied upon management representations and observations of Internal Auditors in this matter.

**Other Industry Specific Act/ Laws/ Rules/ Regulations:**

The Company does not use any Minerals or Iron Ore or such other materials which are under the control and regulations of specific Law related authorities under the Mines Act and such other Steel Industry Related Act, laws or Rules Regulations etc are not applicable to the Company.

For **KAMLESH M. SHAH & CO.,**  
Practicing Company Secretaries

Sd/-

**Kamlesh M. Shah**  
(Proprietor)

ACS: 8356, COP: 2072

UDIN: A008356G000436333

Peer Review Certi Regn.No.6438/2025

Valid up to 28/02/2030

Place: Ahmedabad  
Date: 26<sup>th</sup> MAY, 2025

---

**"ANNEXURE-B"**

To  
The Members,  
**SHAH ALLOYS LIMITED**  
CIN: L27100GJ1990PLC014698  
5/1 SHREE HOUSE 5TH FLOOR M J LIBRRRY  
ASHRAM ROAD AHMEDABAD GUJARAT INDIA

Our report of even date for the year ended 31/03/2025 is to be read along with this letter:

1. Maintenance of secretarial record is the responsibility of the management of the Company. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these secretarial records based on our audit.
2. We have followed the audit practices and processes as were appropriate to obtain reasonable assurance about the correctness of the contents of the secretarial records. The verification was done on test basis to ensure that correct facts are reflected in secretarial records. We believe that the processes and practices, we followed provide a reasonable basis for our opinion.
3. We have not verified the correctness and appropriateness of financial records and Books of Accounts of the Company.
4. Wherever required, we have obtained the Management representation about the compliance of laws, rules and regulations and happening of events etc.
5. The compliance of the provisions of corporate and other applicable laws, rules, regulations, standards is the responsibility of management. Our examination was limited to the verification of procedures on test basis.
6. The secretarial audit report is neither an assurance as to the future viability of the Company nor of the efficacy or effectiveness with which the management has conducted the affairs of the Company.
7. We have relied on Management Representation Letter provided by the Company before issuing this Report to the Company.

For **KAMLESH M. SHAH & CO.,**  
Practicing Company Secretaries

Sd/-

**Kamlesh M. Shah**  
(Proprietor)

ACS: 8356, COP: 2072

UDIN: A008356G000436333

Peer Review Certi Regn.No.6438/2025

Valid up to 28/02/2030

Place: Ahmedabad  
Date: 26<sup>th</sup> MAY, 2025

## CERTIFICATE OF NON-DISQUALIFICATION OF DIRECTORS

(Pursuant to Regulation 34(3) and Schedule V Para C clause (10)(i) of the SEBI  
(Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015)

To,  
Members,  
**SHAH ALLOYS LIMITED,**  
Ahmedabad-380006, Gujarat

We have examined the relevant registers, records, forms, returns and disclosures received from the Directors of SHAH ALLOYS LIMITED bearing CIN: L27100GJ1990PLC014698 and having its registered office at 5/1, Shree House, 5<sup>th</sup> Floor, Behind M J Library, Ashram Road, Ahmedabad: 380 006, Gujarat State, India (hereinafter referred to as 'the Company'), produced before us by the Company for the purpose of issuing this Certificate, in accordance with Regulation 34(3) read with Schedule V Para-C Sub clause 10(i) of the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015, that in respect of position of Directors as on **31<sup>st</sup> March 2025**, we state as under:

In our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the verifications (including Directors Identification Number (DIN) status at the portal ([www.mca.gov.in](http://www.mca.gov.in)) as considered necessary and explanations furnished to us by the Company and its officers, we hereby certify that none of the Directors on the Board of the Company as stated below for the Financial Year ending on **31<sup>st</sup> March 2025** have been debarred or disqualified from being appointed or continuing as Directors of companies by the Securities and Exchange Board of India, Ministry of Corporate Affairs or any such other Statutory Authority. **All the Independent Directors are Registered at [www.independentdirectorsdatabank.in](http://www.independentdirectorsdatabank.in) Portal.**

| Sr. No. | Name of Director                                                               | DIN      | Original Date of Appointment.          | Disqualified Under Section 164 of Companies Act, 2013 | Deactivation of DIN Due to Non-Filing of DIR-3 KYC | Debarred by SEBI or such other orders if any passed by SEBI |
|---------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|----------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1       | Rajendrakumar Shah Promoter and Non-Executive Chairman                         | 00020904 | 23/11/1990                             | N.A.                                                  | N.A.                                               | N.A.                                                        |
| 2       | Ashok Sharma, Non- Promoter Executive Whole Time Director and CFO              | 00038360 | 11/07/2001<br>CFO w.e.f.<br>05/08/2017 | N.A.                                                  | N.A.                                               | N.A.                                                        |
| 3       | Prakash Kumar Ramanlal Patel Non-Promoter Executive Whole Time Director        | 09482087 | 01/03/2022                             | N.A.                                                  | N.A.                                               | N.A.                                                        |
| 4       | Shefali Manojbhai Patel Non-Promoter Non-Executive Independent woman Director  | 07235872 | 13/07/2015                             | N.A.                                                  | N.A.                                               | N.A.                                                        |
| 5       | Ambalal Chhitabhai Patel Non-Promoter Non-Executive Independent Director       | 00037870 | 25/08/2023                             | N.A.                                                  | N.A.                                               | N.A.                                                        |
| 6       | Mitesh Vasantbhai Jariwala, Non-Promoter Non-Executive Independent Director    | 09482087 | 24/02/2024                             | N.A.                                                  | N.A.                                               | N.A.                                                        |
| 7       | Bipinbhai Amulakhbhai Gosalia Non-Promoter Non- Executive Independent Director | 10521360 | 24/02/2024                             | N.A.                                                  | N.A.                                               | N.A.                                                        |

Ensuring the eligibility of the appointment / continuity of every Director on the Board is the responsibility of the management of the Company, our responsibility is to express an opinion on the basis of verification of documents furnished to us.

For **KAMLESH M. SHAH & CO.,**  
Practicing Company Secretaries

Sd/-

**Kamlesh M. Shah**

(Proprietor)

ACS: 8356, COP: 2072

UDIN: A008356G000360598

Peer Review Certi Regn.No.6438/2025

Valid up to 28/02/2030

Place: Ahmedabad  
Date: 16<sup>th</sup> MAY, 2025

## REPORT ON CORPORATE GOVERNANCE

In terms of Regulation 34(3) read with Section C of SCHEDULE V to SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015, as amended, a Report on Corporate Governance for the year ended 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2025 is presented below:

### 1. COMPANY'S PHILOSOPHY ON CODE OF GOVERNANCE:

Corporate Governance is the application of best management practices, compliance of laws and adherence to ethical standards to achieve your Company's objective of enhancing stakeholder value and discharge of social responsibility. The Corporate Governance framework includes corporate structures, culture, policies and the manner in which the corporate entity deals with various stakeholders, with transparency being the key word. Accordingly, timely, adequate and accurate disclosure of information on the performance and ownership forms the cornerstone of Corporate Governance. It is a journey for constantly improving sustainable value creation and an upward moving target.

### 2. BOARD OF DIRECTORS:

#### A. Composition and category of Directors (e.g. Promoter, Executive, Non-Executive & Independent Non-Executive)

As at 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2025, the composition of the Board of Directors of the Company was as follows:

| Sr. No. | Name of Director                   | Category                         |
|---------|------------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| 1       | Shri Rajendra V. Shah              | Promoter Non- Executive Chairman |
| 2       | Shri Ashok Sharma                  | Non Promoter Whole time Director |
| 3       | Shri Prakash Patel                 | Non Promoter Whole time Director |
| 4       | Shri Ambalal C. Patel              | Non – Executive & Independent    |
| 5       | Shri Mitesh Vasantbhai Jariwala    | Non – Executive & Independent    |
| 6       | Shri Bipinbhai Amulakhbhai Gosalia | Non – Executive & Independent    |
| 7       | Smt. Shefali M. Patel              | Non – Executive & Independent    |

*\*During the year Shri Mrinal Sinha was resigned w.e.f. close of business hours as on 11<sup>th</sup> November, 2024 due to personal reason and preoccupation elsewhere.*

#### B. Attendance of each Director at the Meeting of the Board of Directors and the last Annual General Meeting (AGM)

| Sr. No. | Name of Directors               | Board Meetings |            |            |            | AGM        |
|---------|---------------------------------|----------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
|         |                                 | 30/05/2024     | 09/08/2024 | 12/11/2024 | 12/02/2025 | 27/09/2024 |
| 1       | Shri Rajendra V. Shah           | YES            | YES        | YES        | YES        | YES        |
| 2       | Shri Ashok Sharma               | YES            | YES        | YES        | YES        | YES        |
| 3       | Shri Mrinal Sinha               | YES            | YES        | N.A.       | N.A.       | YES        |
| 4       | Shri Prakash Patel              | YES            | YES        | YES        | YES        | YES        |
| 5       | Shri A. C. PATEL                | YES            | YES        | YES        | YES        | YES        |
| 6       | Shri Mitesh Vasantbhai Jariwala | YES            | YES        | YES        | YES        | YES        |
| 7       | Shri Bipin A. Gosalia           | YES            | YES        | YES        | YES        | YES        |
| 8       | Smt. Shefali M. Patel           | YES            | YES        | YES        | YES        | YES        |

Yes – Attended, No – Not Attended, N.A. – Not Applicable

**C. Number of other Board of Directors or Committees in which a Director is a member or chairperson as on 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2025**

| Sr. No. | Name of Director        | Directorships in Other Board of Directors | Membership of Committees of Other Boards | Chairmanship of Committees of Other Boards |
|---------|-------------------------|-------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|
| 1       | Shri Rajendra V. Shah   | 1                                         | 1                                        | NIL                                        |
| 2       | Shri Ashok Sharma       | NIL                                       | NIL                                      | NIL                                        |
| 3       | Shri Prakash Patel      | NIL                                       | NIL                                      | NIL                                        |
| 4       | Shri A. C. Patel        | 3                                         | 1                                        | NIL                                        |
| 5       | Shri Mitesh V. Jariwala | 2                                         | NIL                                      | 2                                          |
| 6       | Shri Bipin A. Gosalia   | 1                                         | 2                                        | NIL                                        |
| 7       | Smt. Shefali M. Patel   | 3                                         | 3                                        | 3                                          |

*\*Chairmanship and Membership of Audit Committee and Stakeholders' Relationship Committee have been considered pursuant to regulation 26(1) (b) of Securities and Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements), Regulations 2015.*

None of the Directors holds chairpersonship of the Board Committees in excess of the maximum ceiling of five and membership in excess of the maximum ceiling of ten, as specified under Regulation 26 of SEBI (LODR) Regulations, 2015. No Director of the Company is related to any other director on the Board.

No Independent Director serves as a Whole-time Director/Managing Director in any other listed company. Further, none of the Non-Executive Director of the Company, holds Directorship/Independent Directorship in more than seven listed companies and the Executive Directors of the Company does not hold Independent Directorship in any listed companies as provided under Regulation 17A of SEBI (LODR) Regulations, 2015.

The composition of the Board of Directors of the Company represents an appropriate mix of executive and non-executive directors to ensure the independence of the Board and to separate the board functions of governance and management. The Board comprises of total Seven (7) directors, out of which two (2) are Executive Director and four (4) are Non-Executive Independent Directors & the Chairman of the Board is Non-Executive, Non-Independent of the Board.

Names of the listed entities where the person is a director and the category of directorship as on 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2025

| Sr. No. | Name of Director        | Name of other Listed Entity/ies in which Director                                                                                                                                           | Category of Director                                                                                                             |
|---------|-------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1       | Shri Rajendra V. Shah   | SAL STEEL LIMITED                                                                                                                                                                           | Promoter Non- Executive Chairman                                                                                                 |
| 2       | Shri Ashok Sharma       | NIL                                                                                                                                                                                         | NIL                                                                                                                              |
| 3       | Shri Prakash Patel      | NIL                                                                                                                                                                                         | NIL                                                                                                                              |
| 4       | Shri Ambalal C. Patel   | 1. SHREE RAMA NEWSPRINT LIMITED<br>2. SADBHAV ENGINEERING LIMITED<br>3. SADBHAV INFRASTRUCTURE PROJECT LIMITED                                                                              | Non-Executive & Independent<br>Non-Executive & Independent<br>Non-Executive & Independent                                        |
| 5       | Shri Mitesh V. Jariwala | 1. SAL STEEL LIMITED<br>2. VIMAL OIL & FOODS LIMITED                                                                                                                                        | Non – Executive & Independent<br>Non – Executive & Independent                                                                   |
| 6       | Shri Bipin A. Gosalia   | 1. SAL STEEL LIMITED                                                                                                                                                                        | Non – Executive & Independent                                                                                                    |
| 7       | Smt. Shefali M. Patel   | 1. SAL STEEL LIMITED<br>2. SADBHAV ENGINEERING LIMITED<br>3. SADBHAV INFRASTRUCTURE PROJECT LIMITED<br>4. SADBHAV GADAG HIGHWAY PRIVATE LIMITED (Subsidiary of Sadbhav Engineering Limited) | Non – Executive & Independent<br>Non – Executive & Independent<br>Non – Executive & Independent<br>Non – Executive & Independent |

**D. Number of Meetings of the Board of Directors held and dates on which held**

During the financial year 2024-25, 4 (Four) Board Meetings were held. The dates on which these Meetings were held are given in the table provided herein above.

#### **E. Disclosure of relationships between directors inter-se**

None of the Directors are related to each other.

#### **F. Independent Directors' Meeting**

Independent Directors met on 12.02.2025 without presence of Non-Independent Directors and members of the Management. At this meeting, the Independent Directors inter alia evaluated performance of the Non-Independent Directors and the Board of Directors as a whole, evaluated the performance of the Chairman of the Board and discussed aspects relating to the quality, quantity and timeliness of the flow of information between the Company's Management and the Board

#### **G. Shareholding of Non-Executive Directors**

As on 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2025, Shri Rajendra V. Shah, Chairman of the Company held 79,12,404 shares in the equity share capital of the Company in addition to 15,31,960 shares as Karta of HUF. None of the other Non-Executive Directors hold any equity shares in the Company.

#### **H. Details of Familiarization Programs imparted to independent directors**

Pursuant to regulation 25(7) of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015, the Company should familiarize the independent directors through various programs about the Company. During the financial year, senior management team has from time to time made presentations to Directors giving an overview of the Company's operations, function, strategy, business model of the company, roles, rights, responsibilities of independent directors and risk management plan of the Company.

Details of familiarization programs extended to the Independent Directors are also disclosed on the Company website from time to time at: <http://shahalloys.com/images/inner/pdf/Policies/8.%20Familiarization-Programme-For-Independent-Directors.pdf>.

### **3. COMMITTEES OF THE BOARD**

With a view to have a more focused attention on business and for better governance and accountability, the Board has already constituted the following mandatory Committees viz. Audit Committee, Stakeholders Relationship Committee, Nomination and Remuneration Committee and Corporate Social Responsibility Committee. The terms of reference of these Committees are determined by the Board and their relevance reviewed from time to time. Meetings of each of these Committees are convened by the respective Chairman of the Committee, who also informs the Board about the summary of discussions held in the Committee Meetings. The minutes of the Committee Meetings are sent to all Directors individually and tabled at the Board Meetings. The Board has constituted four Committees and conducted separate meeting of the Independent Directors.

The various Board level Committees are as under:-

- Audit Committee;
- Nomination & Remuneration Committee;
- Stakeholders Relationship Committee; and
- Corporate Social Responsibility Committee

#### **A. AUDIT COMMITTEE:**

The composition and terms of reference of the Audit Committee are in compliance with the provisions of Section 177 of the Act and , Regulation 18 of the Listing Regulations and regulation 9A(4) of SEBI (PIT) Regulations, 2015. The composition of Committee is given in this Report.

##### **Brief description of terms of reference**

The terms of reference of the Audit Committee are as per the governing provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 (Section 177) and the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 (specified in Part C of Schedule II).

- a. oversight of the Company's financial reporting process and the disclosure of its financial information to ensure that the financial statement is correct, sufficient and credible;
- b. recommendation for appointment, remuneration and terms of appointment of auditors of the Company;
- c. approval of payment to statutory auditors for any other services rendered by the statutory auditors;

- d. reviewing, with the management, the annual financial statements and auditor's report thereon before submission to the board for approval, with particular reference to:
  - i. matters required to be included in the director's responsibility statement to be included in the board's report in terms of clause (c) of sub-section (3) of Section 134 of the Act;
  - ii. changes, if any, in accounting policies and practices and reasons for the same;
  - iii. major accounting entries involving estimates based on the exercise of judgment by management;
  - iv. significant adjustments made in the financial statements arising out of audit findings;
  - v. compliance with listing regulations and other legal requirements relating to financial statements;
  - vi. disclosure of any related party transactions;
  - vii. modified opinion(s) in the draft audit report;
- e. reviewing, with the management, the quarterly financial statements before submission to the board for approval;
- f. reviewing, with the management, the statement of uses / application of funds raised through an issue (public issue, rights issue, preferential issue, etc.), the statement of funds utilized for purposes other than those stated in the offer document / prospectus / notice and the report submitted by the monitoring agency monitoring the utilization of proceeds of a public issue or rights issue or preferential issue or qualified institution placement, and making appropriate recommendations to the board to take up steps in this matter;
- g. reviewing and monitoring the auditor's independence and performance, and effectiveness of audit process;
- h. approval or any subsequent modification of transactions of the Company with related parties;
- i. scrutiny of inter-corporate loans and investments;
- j. valuation of undertakings or assets of the Company, wherever it is necessary;
- k. evaluation of internal financial controls and risk management systems;
- l. reviewing, with the management, performance of statutory and internal auditors, adequacy of the internal control systems;
- m. reviewing the adequacy of internal audit function, if any, including the structure of the internal audit department, staffing and seniority of the official heading the department, reporting structure coverage and frequency of internal audit;
- n. discussion with internal auditors of any significant findings and follow up there on;
- o. reviewing the findings of any internal investigations by the internal auditors into matters where there is suspected fraud or irregularity or a failure of internal control systems of a material nature and reporting the matter to the board;
- p. discussion with statutory auditors before the audit commences, about the nature and scope of audit as well as post-audit discussion to ascertain any area of concern;
- q. to look into the reasons for substantial defaults in the payment to the depositors, debenture holders, shareholders (in case of non-payment of declared dividends) and creditors;
- r. to review the functioning of the whistle blower mechanism;
- s. approval of appointment of Chief Financial Officer after assessing the qualifications, experience and background, etc. of the candidate;
- t. Carrying out any other function as is mentioned in terms of reference of the Committee;
- u. Reviewing the utilization of loans and/ or advances from/investment by the holding company in the subsidiary exceeding rupees 100 crore or 10% of the asset size of the subsidiary, whichever is lower including existing loans / advances / investments existing as on date; and
- v. review compliance with the applicable provisions of the SEBI (Prohibition of Insider Trading) Regulations, 2015 ("PIT Regulations") at least once in a financial year and shall verify that the systems for internal control are adequate and are operating effectively.

Further, the Audit Committee mandatorily reviews the following information:

- a) management discussion and analysis of financial condition and results of operations;
- b) management letters / letters of internal control weaknesses issued by the statutory auditors;
- c) internal audit reports relating to internal control weaknesses; and
- d) the appointment, removal and terms of remuneration of the Chief Internal Auditor shall be subject to review by the Committee.
- e) statement of deviations:
  - i. quarterly statement of deviation(s) including report of monitoring agency, if applicable, submitted to stock exchange(s) in terms of Regulation 32(1) of Listing Regulations
  - ii. annual statement of funds utilized for purposes other than those stated in the offer document/prospectus/notice in terms of Regulation 32(7) of Listing Regulations

Further, in terms of the provisions of Section 177 of the Act and applicable Rules made thereunder, the terms of reference for the Audit Committee also include:

- a) the recommendation for appointment, remuneration and terms of appointment of auditors of the company;
- b) review and monitor the auditor's independence and performance, and effectiveness of audit process;
- c) examination of the financial statement and the auditors' report thereon;
- d) approval or any subsequent modification of transactions of the company with related parties;
- e) scrutiny of inter-corporate loans and investments;
- f) valuation of undertakings or assets of the company, wherever it is necessary;
- g) evaluation of internal financial controls and risk management systems;
- h) monitoring the end use of funds raised through public offers and related matters.

### Composition:

The Audit Committee comprises of three (3) non-executive Directors as on 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2025. Two(2) Members of Audit Committee are Independent Directors. During the period under review, Four (4) Audit Committee meetings were held on 30<sup>th</sup> May, 2024, 09<sup>th</sup> August, 2024, 12<sup>th</sup> November, 2024, and 12<sup>th</sup> February, 2025.

| Sr. No. | Name of the Members               | Date-wise attendance of Audit Committee Meeting during the F.Y. 2024-25 |            |            |            |
|---------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|------------|------------|
|         |                                   | 30.05.2024                                                              | 09.08.2024 | 12.11.2024 | 12.02.2025 |
| 1.      | Shri Amabalal C. Patel (Chairman) | YES                                                                     | YES        | YES        | YES        |
| 2.      | Shri Rajendra V. Shah (Member)    | YES                                                                     | YES        | YES        | YES        |
| 3.      | Smt. Shefali Patel (Member)       | YES                                                                     | YES        | YES        | YES        |

Yes – Attended, No – Not Attended, N.A. – Not Applicable

The Company Secretary acts as the Secretary of the Committee.

The Chairman of the Audit Committee was present at the last Annual General Meeting of the Company held on 27<sup>th</sup> September, 2024 to answer the queries of the shareholders.

## B. NOMINATION AND REMUNERATION COMMITTEE:

The composition and terms of reference of the Nomination and Remuneration Committee are in compliance with the provisions of Section 178 of the Act and Regulation 19 of the Listing Regulations. The composition of Committee is given in this Report. Terms of reference of the Committee inter alia include the following:

- i. identification of persons who are qualified to become directors and who may be appointed in senior management in accordance with the criteria laid down, recommend to the Board their appointment and removal;
- ii. shall specify the manner for effective evaluation of performance of Board, its committees and individual directors to be carried out either by the Board, by the Nomination and Remuneration Committee or by an independent external agency and review its implementation and compliance

- iii. formulation of the criteria for determining qualifications, positive attributes and independence of a director and recommend to the Board a policy relating to, the remuneration of the directors, key managerial personnel and other employees;
- iv. formulation of criteria for evaluation of performance of independent directors and the board of directors;
- v. devising a policy on diversity of board of directors;
- vi. whether to extend or continue the term of appointment of the independent director, on the basis of the report of performance evaluation of independent directors;
- vii. recommend to the Board, all remuneration, in whatever form, payable to Senior Management

#### Composition:

The Nomination and Remuneration Committee comprises of three Non-Executive Directors as on 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2025, the Chairman being Non-Executive and Independent.

During the period under review, Four (4) meetings of Nomination and Remuneration Committee were held on 30<sup>th</sup> May, 2024, 09<sup>th</sup> August, 2024, 12<sup>th</sup> November, 2024, and 12<sup>th</sup> February, 2025.

| Sr. No. | Name of the Members         | Date-wise attendance of Nomination and Remuneration Committee Meeting during the F.Y. 2024-25 |            |            |            |
|---------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|------------|------------|
|         |                             | 30.05.2024                                                                                    | 09.08.2024 | 12.11.2024 | 12.02.2025 |
| 2.      | Ambalal C. Patel (Chairman) | YES                                                                                           | YES        | YES        | Yes        |
| 2.      | Shri Rajendra V. Shah       | Yes                                                                                           | Yes        | Yes        | Yes        |
| 3.      | Smt. Shefali Patel          | Yes                                                                                           | Yes        | Yes        | Yes        |

Yes – Attended, No – Not Attended, N.A. – Not Applicable

The Company Secretary acts as the Secretary of the Committee.

The Chairman of the Nomination and Remuneration Committee was present at the last Annual General Meeting of the Company held on 27<sup>th</sup> September, 2024 to answer the queries of the shareholders.

#### Board Evaluation

Pursuant to section 134 of the Companies Act, 2013, the Board is responsible for the formal Annual Evaluation of its own performance, of its committee & Individual Directors. Further, as per regulation 17 of Securities and Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements), Regulations 2015, performance evaluation of the Independent Directors shall be done by entire Board of Directors, excluding directors being evaluated.

During the year, Board in concurrence with Nomination & Remuneration Committee has laid down the evaluation criteria for itself, Committees, Chairperson, Executive and Non- Executive Directors and Independent Directors. The evaluation was carried out through a structured questionnaire covering various aspects of the functioning of the Board of Directors.

The following broad parameters were considered to evaluate the performance of the independent Directors:

- Integrity, maintenance of high standard and confidentiality;
- Commitment and participation at the Board & Committee meetings;
- Effective deployment of knowledge and expertise;
- Exercise of independent judgment in the best interest of Company;
- Interpersonal relationships with other directors and management.

The following broad parameters were considered to evaluate the performance of the Board and Committees:

- Size, structure and expertise of the Board/Committees;
- Review of strategies, risk assessment, robustness of policies and procedures by Board;
- Oversight of the financial reporting process & monitoring Company's internal control system;
- Quality of agenda, conduct of meeting, procedures and process followed for effective discharge of functions;
- Effective discharge of functions and duties by Committee as per terms of reference;

- Appropriateness and timeliness of the updates given on regulatory developments;
- Board's engagement with senior management team.

### Remuneration of Directors

#### a. Pecuniary Relationship or Transactions of the Non-Executive Directors

There were no pecuniary relationships or transactions of the Non-Executive Directors *vi- a-vis* the Company.

#### b. Criteria for Making Payment to Non-Executive Directors

Role of Non-Executive - Independent Directors of the Company is not just restricted to corporate governance or outlook of the Company but they also bring with them significant professional expertise and rich experience across the wide spectrum of functional areas. The Company seeks their expert advice on various matters from time to time. Hence, the compensation to the Non-Executive - Independent Directors is recommended.

#### c. Compensation/Fees Paid to Non-Executive Directors

Non-Executive Independent Directors were paid sitting fees for attending the Board and Committee Meetings.

#### d. Details of Remunerations

Details of remuneration and sitting fees paid or provided to all the directors during the year ended 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2025 are as under:

| Name of Director          | Sitting Fees | Salaries & Perquisites | Commission | Total     |
|---------------------------|--------------|------------------------|------------|-----------|
| Shri Rajendra V. Shah     | Nil          | Nil                    | Nil        | Nil       |
| Shri Ashok Sharma         | Nil          | 19,20,000              | Nil        | 19,20,000 |
| Smt. Shefali M. Patel     | 80,000       | Nil                    | Nil        | 80,000    |
| Shri Mrinal Sinha         | Nil          | 9,15,956               | Nil        | 9,15,956  |
| Shri Prakash Patel        | Nil          | 16,73,400              | Nil        | 16,73,400 |
| Shri Ambalal C. Patel     | 80,000       | Nil                    | Nil        | 80,000    |
| Shri Mitesh V. Jariwala   | 40,000       | NIL                    | NIL        | 40,000    |
| Shri Bipinbhai A. Gosalia | 40,000       | NIL                    | NIL        | 40,000    |

### C. STAKEHOLDERS' RELATIONSHIP COMMITTEE:

The composition and terms of reference of the Stakeholders Relationship Committee are in compliance with the provisions of Section 178 of the Act and Regulation 20 of the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements), Regulations 2015. The composition of Committee is given in this Report. The Committee looks into redressing the stakeholders' grievances / complaints.

#### Terms of Reference:

The functions of Stakeholders Relationship Committee, inter alia, include the following:

- To resolve the grievances of the security holders of the Company including complaints related to transfer/transmission of shares, non-receipt of annual report, non-receipt of declared dividends, issue of new/duplicate share certificates, general meetings, etc.
- To review the measures taken for effective exercise of voting rights by shareholders.
- To review of adherence of service standards adopted by the Company in respect of various services being rendered by the Registrar and Share Transfer Agent.
- To review the various measures and initiatives taken by the Company for reducing the quantum of unclaimed dividends and ensuring timely receipt of dividend warrants / annual reports / statutory notices by the shareholders of the Company.

#### Composition:

The Stakeholders Relationship comprises of 3 (Three) members of which, 2 (Two) are Non-Executive and Independent Directors, the Chairman being Non-Executive and Independent.

During the period under review, four (4) meetings of Stakeholders Relationship Committee were held on 30<sup>th</sup> May, 2024, 9<sup>th</sup> August, 2024, 12<sup>th</sup> November, 2024 and 12<sup>th</sup> February, 2025. The attendance of the Members of the Stakeholders Relationship Committee is as under:

| Sr. No. | Name of the Members   | Date-wise attendance of Stakeholders' Relationship Committee Meeting during the F.Y. 2024-25 |            |            |            |
|---------|-----------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|------------|------------|
|         |                       | 30.05.2024                                                                                   | 09.08.2024 | 12.11.2024 | 12.02.2025 |
| 2.      | Shri Ashok Sharma     | YES                                                                                          | YES        | Yes        | Yes        |
| 2.      | Shri Ambalal C. Patel | Yes                                                                                          | Yes        | Yes        | Yes        |
| 3.      | Smt. Shefali Patel    | Yes                                                                                          | Yes        | Yes        | Yes        |

Yes – Attended, No – Not Attended, N.A. – Not Applicable

The Company Secretary acts as the Secretary of the Committee.

#### **Name and designation of Compliance Officer**

Shri Narayanlal F Shah Company Secretary was appointed as Company Secretary & Compliance Officer of the Company w.e.f. 9<sup>th</sup> August, 2024 as per regulation 6 of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 to discharge all duties under the listing regulations due to the resignation of Shri Mayank Chadha from the post of Company Secretary & Compliance Officer of the Company w.e.f. 11<sup>th</sup> May, 2024 .

The Company has a designated E-mail ID i.e. [cs@shahalloys.com](mailto:cs@shahalloys.com) for the redressal of complaints / grievances of the stakeholders which is also displayed on the website of the Company.

#### **Details of Shareholders Complaints**

The details of shareholders complaints received and resolved till 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2025 are as under: No. of shareholders' complaints received during the year: NIL

No. of complaints not resolved to the satisfaction of shareholders: Nil No. of complaints resolved during the year: NIL

No. of pending Complaints: Nil

### **D. CORPORATE SOCIAL RESPONSIBILITY (CSR) COMMITTEE:**

The composition and terms of reference of the Corporate Social Responsibility (CSR) Committee are in compliance with the provisions of Section 135 of the Act and the Companies (Corporate Social Responsibility Policy) Rules, 2014 made thereunder. The composition of Committee is given in this Report.

#### **Terms of Reference:**

The functions of CSR Committee, inter alia, include the following:

1. To formulate and recommend to the Board, a CSR Policy which shall indicate the activities to be undertaken by the Company in areas or subject, specified in Schedule VII;
2. To recommend the amount of expenditure to be incurred on the activities mentioned in CSR Policy;
3. To monitor CSR Policy of the Company from time to time;
4. To formulate and recommend to the Board, an annual action plan, which shall include the following:
  - a) The list of CSR projects or programmes that are approved to be undertaken in areas or subjects specified in the Schedule VII of the Act;
  - b) The manner of execution of such projects or programmes as specified in Rule 4(1) of the Companies (Corporate Social Responsibility Policy) Rules, 2014;
  - c) The modalities of utilization of funds and implementation schedules for the projects and programmes;
  - d) Monitoring and reporting mechanism for the projects and programmes;
  - e) Details of need and impact assessment, if any, for the projects undertaken by the Company;
5. Such other functions / roles as may be delegated or assigned to the Committee from time to time.

### Composition:

The CSR Committee consists of three members comprising of one (01) Independent Non-executive Director, one (01) Whole-time Director and one (01) Non-Independent Non-Executive Director as on 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2025.

During the period under review, one (01) CSR Committee meeting was held on 30<sup>th</sup> May, 2025. The attendance of the Members of the CSR Committee is as under:

| Sr. No. | Name of the Members          | Date-wise attendance of CSR Committee Meeting during the F.Y. 2024-25 |
|---------|------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|
|         |                              | 30.05.2024                                                            |
| 1.      | Shri Ashok Sharma (Chairman) | Yes                                                                   |
| 2.      | Shri Rajendra V. Shah        | Yes                                                                   |
| 4.      | Shri Ambalal C. Patel        | YES                                                                   |

Yes – Attended, No – Not Attended, N.A. – Not Applicable

The Company Secretary acts as the Secretary of the Committee.

## 4. GENERAL BODY MEETING

Date, Time and Venue of the last three Annual General Meetings:

| Year    | Date                              | Time       | Venue                                                                                                                                                                                             | No. of special resolutions passed |
|---------|-----------------------------------|------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 2021-22 | September 23 <sup>rd</sup> , 2022 | 10:00 A.M. | Video Conferencing (VC)/ Other Audio and Visual Means (OAVM)<br>Deemed Venue: Registered office of the company situated at 5/1, Shreeji House, B/h. M. J. Library, Ashram Road, Ahmedabad -380006 | NIL                               |
| 2023-23 | September 29 <sup>th</sup> 2023   | 11:00A.M.  | Video Conferencing (VC)/ Other Audio and Visual Means (OAVM)<br>Deemed Venue: Registered office of the company situated at 5/1, Shreeji House, B/h. M. J. Library, Ashram Road, Ahmedabad -380006 | NIL                               |
| 2023-24 | September 27 <sup>th</sup> , 2024 | 11:00 A.M. | Video Conferencing (VC)/ Other Audio and Visual Means (OAVM)<br>Deemed Venue: Registered office of the company situated at 5/1, Shreeji House, B/h. M. J. Library, Ashram Road, Ahmedabad -380006 | NIL                               |

### POSTAL BALLOT

During the year under review, the Company does not pass any resolution through Postal Ballots.

### EXTRA-ORDINARY GENERAL MEETING

Apart from the Annual General Meeting, No Extra-ordinary General Meeting of the Company was held during the Financial Year 2024-25.

## 5. MEANS OF COMMUNICATION

- All Quarterly / Half Yearly/ Annual financial results are immediately sent to stock exchanges after being taken on record by the Board.
- As per the requirements of SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements), Regulations, 2015, results are also published in leading daily local & English National newspapers namely Indian Express and Financial Express. The said results are also displayed at Company's web site.
- The Company's website [www.shahalloys.com](http://www.shahalloys.com) contains a separate dedicated section named "Investors" where information for shareholders is available. Press releases, if any, are also displayed at Company's website as well as published in newspapers.

**6. GENERAL SHAREHOLDERS INFORMATION****a) Company Registration Details**

The Company is registered in the State of Gujarat having Corporate Identification Number (CIN) as allotted by Ministry of Corporate Affairs (MCA) as L27100GJ1990PLC014698.

**b) Annual General Meeting**

|                     |   |                                                                        |
|---------------------|---|------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Day</b>          | : | Friday                                                                 |
| <b>Date</b>         | : | 26 <sup>th</sup> September, 2025                                       |
| <b>Time</b>         | : | 11:00 AM                                                               |
| <b>Deemed Venue</b> | : | 5/1, Shreeji House, B/h. M. J. Library, Ashram Road, Ahmedabad -380006 |
| <b>Mode</b>         | : | VC/OAVM                                                                |

**c) Financial Year**

For accounting and financial reporting purpose, Company follows Financial Year which starts from 1<sup>st</sup> April each year and ends on 31<sup>st</sup> March of every succeeding year.

The Quarterly Results for the financial year 2025-26 will be taken on record by the Board of Directors as per the following schedule:

|                                                             |                                     |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Quarter ending 30 <sup>th</sup> June 2025                   | : By 14 <sup>th</sup> August 2025   |
| Quarter & Half Year ending 30 <sup>th</sup> September 2025  | : By 14 <sup>th</sup> November 2025 |
| Quarter & Nine Months ending 31 <sup>st</sup> December 2025 | : By 14 <sup>th</sup> February 2026 |

Audited Annual Results for the quarter & year ended on 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2025 : on or before 30<sup>th</sup> May, 2026

**d) Dividend Payment Date : Not Applicable****e) Listing on Stock Exchange & Stock codes : BSE Limited**

Phiroze Jeejeebhoy Towers Dalal Street, Mumbai – 400001

*Scrip Code:* 513436

**National Stock Exchange of India Ltd (NSE)**

“Exchange Plaza”, Bandra Kurla Complex, Bandra (E), Mumbai – 400051

*NSE Symbol:* SHAHALLOYS

Company has paid listing fees in respect of financial year 2025-26 to the Bombay Stock Exchange Limited and National Stock Exchange of India Limited.

**Demat ISIN No. for NSDL and CDSL : INE640C01011**

**f) Stock code : BSE Limited**

*Scrip Code:* 513436

National Stock Exchange of India Ltd (NSE)

*NSE Symbol:* SHAHALLOYS

**g) Registrar to Issue and Share Transfer Agents**

Registrars and Share Transfer Agents (R&T Agent) All the work relating to the shares held in the physical form as well as the shares held in the electronic (dematerialized) form is being done at one single point and for this purpose SEBI registered Registrars and Transfer Agents has been appointed, whose details are given below:

Bigshare Services Private Limited (Unit: Shah Alloys Limited)

Office No S6-2, 6<sup>th</sup> Floor, Pinnacle Business Park, Next to Ahura Centre, Mahakali Caves Road, Andheri (East) Mumbai – 400093

Board No. : 022 6263 8200

Email id.: [info@bigshareonline.com](mailto:info@bigshareonline.com)

**h) Share Transfer System**

Transfer of securities held in physical mode has been discontinued w.e.f.01<sup>st</sup> April,2019.However,SEBI vide its various circulars / notifications granted relaxation for re-lodgement cases till 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2021. In compliance with the circular, re-lodgement of transfer requests was carried out till the validity period of Circular. Further, effective from 01<sup>st</sup> April, 2021, Company / RTA is not accepting any requests for the physical transfer of shares from the shareholders.

Requests for Transmission of Shares received with all the documents along with duly filled ISR - 4 are normally processed within 15 days of receipt of the documents, provided that documents are in order. Transmission requests under objection are returned within two weeks from the date of its receipt.

Pursuant to SEBI circular No. SEBI/HO/MIRSD/MIRSD\_RTAMB/P/ CIR/2022/8 dated 25<sup>th</sup> January, 2022, SEBI has directed that listed companies shall henceforth issue securities in dematerialized form only while processing the transmission request as may be received from the securities holder / claimant. Accordingly, the Company is processing the transmission request as per the terms of said circular.

**i) Shareholding pattern as on 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2025**

| Category            | No. of Shares   | % of Shares     |
|---------------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Clearing Member     | 86328           | 0.44            |
| Corporate Bodies    | 823059          | 4.16            |
| Non Resident Indian | 350085          | 1.77            |
| Promoters           | 10647442        | 53.78           |
| Public              | 7889426         | 39.85           |
| Trusts              | 1200            | 0.01            |
| <b>Total</b>        | <b>19797540</b> | <b>100.0000</b> |

**Distribution of shareholding as on 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2025**

| Shareholding of Nominal |                | Number of Shareholders | % to Total | Share Amount | % to Total |
|-------------------------|----------------|------------------------|------------|--------------|------------|
| 1                       | 5000           | 9142                   | 86.2371    | 11441340     | 5.7792     |
| 5001                    | 10000          | 680                    | 6.4145     | 5473450      | 2.7647     |
| 10001                   | 20000          | 337                    | 3.1789     | 5119830      | 2.5861     |
| 20001                   | 30000          | 127                    | 1.1980     | 3288320      | 1.6610     |
| 30001                   | 40000          | 48                     | 0.4528     | 1722810      | 0.8702     |
| 40001                   | 50000          | 53                     | 0.5000     | 2501480      | 1.2635     |
| 50001                   | 100000         | 90                     | 0.8490     | 6605540      | 3.3365     |
| 100001                  | 99999999999999 | 124                    | 1.1697     | 161822630    | 81.7388    |
| TOTAL                   |                | 10601                  | 100        | 197975400    | 100        |

**j) Dematerialization of Shares and Liquidity**

On March 31<sup>st</sup> 2025, nearly 98.27% of the shareholders of Company were holding Company's shares in DEMAT form. In the same way, Promoters & Promoters-group shareholding was also fully dematerialized.

**k) Compliances under Listing Regulations**

The Company regularly complies with the Listing Regulations. Information, certificates and returns as required under the provisions of Listing Agreement and Listing Regulations have been sent to the stock exchanges within the prescribed time.

**l) CEO and CFO Certification**

In terms of Regulation 17(8) of Listing Regulations, the Managing Director and the CFO of the Company have given compliance certificate stating therein matters prescribed under Part B of Schedule II of the said regulations. In terms of Regulation 33(2)

(a) of Listing Regulations, the Managing Director and the CFO certify the quarterly financial results while placing the financial results before the Board.

**m) Information on Deviation from Accounting Standards, if any.**

There has been no deviation from the Accounting Standards in preparation of Annual Accounts for the Financial Year 2024-25.

**n) Plant Location:**

The Company's plant is located at: 2221/2222, Shah Industrial Estate, Sola-Kalol Road,  
Santej, Taluka Kalol,  
Dist. Gandhinagar-382721

**o) Registered & Administrative Offices:****Registered Office**

5/1, Shreeji House,  
Behind M. J. Library, Ashram Road  
Ahmedabad – 380006, Gujarat

**Corporate / Administrative Office:**

Corporate House,  
Sola-Kalol Road, Village Santej,  
Dist: Gandhinagar, Gujarat – 382721

**p) Address for Investor Correspondence:**

In case any problem or query shareholders can contact at:

**Name** : Shri Narayanlal F. Shah, Company Secretary and Compliance officer

**Address** : Shah Alloys Corporate House, Sola-Kalol Road, Santej, Dist. Gandhinagar, Gujarat 382 721

**Phone** : 91-02764-352929

**Fax** : 91-02764-352929

**Email** : [sal.investor@shahalloys.com](mailto:sal.investor@shahalloys.com); [cs@shahalloys.com](mailto:cs@shahalloys.com)

Shareholders may also contact Company's Registrar & Share Transfer Agent at:

**Name** : Bigshare Services Private Limited

**Address** : Office No S6-2, 6<sup>th</sup> Floor, Pinnacle Business Park, Next to Ahura Centre, Mahakali Caves Road, Andheri (East)  
Mumbai – 400093

**Board No.** : 022 6263 8200

**Fax No.** : 022 6263 8299

**Email id.** : [info@bigshareonline.com](mailto:info@bigshareonline.com)

**Website** : [www.bigshareonline.com](http://www.bigshareonline.com)

**q) Utilization of funds raised through preferential allotment or qualified institutions placement as specified under Regulation 32 (7A):**

No funds were raised by the Company through Preferential allotment or by way of a Qualified Institutions Placement during the F.Y. 2024-25.

**r) Certification of non-disqualification of Directors:**

A Certificate under clause (i) of point (10) of para C of Schedule V of the SEBI Listing Regulations from Shri Kamlesh. M. Shah, Practicing Company Secretary, (Membership No. A8356 and COP No. 2072), confirming that none of the Directors on the Board of the Company have been debarred or disqualified from being appointed or continuing as Directors of the Company by Securities and Exchange Board of India / Ministry of Corporate Affairs or any such statutory authority forms part of this report.

**s) Prevention of Sexual Harassment at Workplace**

There were no complaints pending for the redressal at the beginning of the year and no complaints received during the financial year.

**OTHER DISCLOSURES:**

Disclosures on materially significant related party transactions that may have potential conflict with the interests of listed entity at large:

There is no materially significant related party transaction that may have potential conflict with the interests of the Company at large have been entered.

During the financial year, all transactions entered into with the Related Parties as defined under Companies Act, 2013, were in the ordinary course of business and on an arm's length basis, and did not attract provisions of Section 188 of Companies Act, 2013, relating to approval of shareholders. However, prior approvals from the Audit Committee are obtained for transactions which are in ordinary course of business and repetitive in nature. Further, on quarterly basis, disclosures are made to the Audit Committee and to the Board.

**Details of related party transactions are also presented in the notes to financial statements.**

The Company has formulated the policy on materiality of related party transactions and on dealing with related party transactions and it is available at the website of the Company at: <http://www.shahalloys.com>

## Details of non-compliance by the listed entity, penalties and strictures imposed on the listed entity by stock exchange(s) or the board or any statutory authority, on any matter related to capital markets, during the last three years

No statutory authority or the Board has imposed penalty on any matter related to capital markets, during the last three years.

## Establishment of vigil mechanism and affirmation that no personnel have been denied access to the audit committee

The Company has implemented a Vigil Mechanism Policy, whereby employees, directors and other stakeholders can report matters such as generic grievances, corruption, misconduct, fraud, misappropriation of assets and non-compliance to code of conduct to the Company. The policy safeguards the whistleblowers to report concerns or grievances and also provides a direct access to the Chairman of the Audit Committee. During the financial year none of the personnel has been denied access to the audit committee.

## Corporate Governance Compliance Certificate

Compliance Certificate from M/s Kiran Kumar Patel, Practicing Company Secretaries, as regarding compliance of conditions of corporate governance is annexed with Corporate Governance report.

## Key Board qualifications, expertise and attributes

The following is the list of core skills/expertise/competencies identified by the Board of Directors as required in the context of its business(es) and sector(s) for it to function effectively and those actually available with the Board along with the name of Directors who possesses such Skill/ experience/ competencies:

| Skill/ experience/ competencies                                                                     | Name of the Directors |                  |                   |                 |                       |                   |                        |                    |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|------------------|-------------------|-----------------|-----------------------|-------------------|------------------------|--------------------|
|                                                                                                     | Sh. Rajendra V. Shah  | Sh. Ashok Sharma | Sh. Prakash Patel | Sh. A. C. Patel | Smt. Shefali M. Patel | Smt. Nipa J. Shah | Sh. Mitesh V. Jariwala | Sh. Bipinb Gosalia |
| Leadership                                                                                          | ✓                     | ✓                | ✓                 | ✓               | ✓                     | ✓                 | ✓                      | ✓                  |
| General Management and Business Operations                                                          | ✓                     | ✓                | ✓                 | ✓               | ✓                     | ✓                 | ✓                      | ✓                  |
| Senior Management Expertise                                                                         | ✓                     | ✓                | ✓                 | ✓               | ✓                     | ✓                 | ✓                      | ✓                  |
| Industry Expertise                                                                                  | ✓                     | ✓                | ✓                 | ✓               | ✓                     | ✓                 | ✓                      | ✓                  |
| Public Policy/ Governmental Regulations                                                             | ✓                     | ✓                | ✓                 | ✓               | ✓                     | ✓                 | ✓                      | ✓                  |
| Accounting/Finance/Legal Skills                                                                     | ✓                     | ✓                | ✓                 | ✓               | ✓                     | ✓                 | ✓                      | ✓                  |
| Risk Management                                                                                     | ✓                     | ✓                | ✓                 | ✓               | ✓                     | ✓                 | ✓                      | ✓                  |
| Corporate Governance                                                                                | ✓                     | ✓                | ✓                 | ✓               | ✓                     | ✓                 | ✓                      | ✓                  |
| Business Development/Sales/ Marketing                                                               | ✓                     | ✓                | ✓                 | ✓               | ✓                     | ✓                 | ✓                      | ✓                  |
| International Business                                                                              | ✓                     | ✓                | ✓                 | ✓               | ✓                     | ✓                 | ✓                      | ✓                  |
| Strategy/ M&A/ Restructuring/ Forging Joint Ventures/ Partnerships and Turning around Organisations | ✓                     | ✓                | ✓                 | ✓               | ✓                     | ✓                 | ✓                      | ✓                  |
| Technical / Professional skills and specialized knowledge in relation to Company's business         | ✓                     | ✓                | ✓                 | ✓               | ✓                     | ✓                 | ✓                      | ✓                  |

## FEE PAID TO STATUTORY AUDITORS

Total fees for all services paid by the listed entity and its subsidiaries, on a consolidated basis, to the statutory auditor and all entities in the network firm/network entity of which the statutory auditor is a part are provided in the Standalone Financial Statements forming part of this Annual Report.

## DISCLOSURE OF ACCOUNTING TREATMENT

The financial statements have been prepared in accordance with Indian Accounting Standards (IND AS). The Company has prepared these financial statements to comply in all material respects with the IND AS, notified under section 133 of the Companies Act, 2013 ("the Act") read together with paragraph 7 of the Companies (Accounts) Rules 2014 and Schedule V of SEBI (Listing Obligations & Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015.

**DECLARATION REGARDING COMPLIANCE WITH THE COMPANY'S CODE OF CONDUCT BY BOARD MEMBERS AND SENIOR MANAGEMENT PERSONNEL UNDER REGULATION 17(5) OF SEBI (LISTING OBLIGATIONS AND DISCLOSURE REQUIREMENTS), REGULATIONS, 2015**

I, Ashok Sharma, Whole-Time Director and CFO of the Company, hereby certify that all Board Members and Senior Management Personnel of the Company have affirmed their compliance with the Code of Conduct in accordance with Regulations of SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 entered into with Stock Exchange. Company has adopted a code of conduct for all Board members and senior management of the company which is posted on the website of the company.

We further confirm that during the year, none of the Directors or any of the Key managerial persons had done any trading in shares of the Company in the secondary market. Further the company had not made any allotment of shares to any Directors or any of the key managerial personnel during the year.

The above Report was adopted by the Board at their meeting held on 30<sup>th</sup> May, 2025.

For, **Shah Alloys Limited**

Sd/-

**Ashok Sharma**

Whole Time Director & CFO  
(DIN 00038360)

Place : Santej, Gujarat

Date : 30<sup>th</sup> May, 2025

## **CERTIFICATE ON CORPORATE GOVERNANCE**

To  
The Members of  
**Shah Alloys Limited**

We have examined the compliance of conditions of Corporate Governance by Shah Alloys Limited ('the Company'), for the year ended 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2025 as per the relevant provisions of SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 ('Listing Regulations') as referred to in the Listing Regulations for the period 1<sup>st</sup> April, 2024 to 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2025.

The compliance of conditions of Corporate Governance is the responsibility of the Management. Our examination was limited to procedures and implementation thereof, adopted by the Company for ensuring the compliance of the conditions of Corporate Governance. It is neither an audit nor an expression of opinion on the financial statements of the Company.

In our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us, we certify that the Company has generally complied with the conditions of Corporate Governance as stipulated in the above-mentioned Listing Regulations, as applicable except the delayed intimation to stock exchange(s) under Regulation 23(9) of SEBI LODR Regulations, 2015.

We further state that such compliance is neither an assurance as to the future viability of the Company nor the efficiency or effectiveness with which the Management has conducted the affairs of the Company.

For, **K. K. Patel & Associates**

Sd/-

**Kiran Kumar Patel**  
Company Secretary  
C.P.No.6352  
UDIN: F006384G001018142

Place: Gandhinagar  
Date: 14<sup>th</sup> August, 2025

## MANAGEMENT DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS

### INDUSTRY STRUCTURE AND DEVELOPMENTS:

#### World Economic Environment

In 2025, the global economy rebounded from the pandemic, with a growth rate estimated at around 3.0%, according to the International Monetary Fund (IMF). While this marked a significant improvement from the recession of 2020, growth rates varied widely among countries, with advanced economies recovering faster than emerging markets. In 2026, global growth was expected to moderate to around 3.1%, reflecting Global recovery is steady but slow and differ by region.

The baseline forecast is for growth to fall from 3.0 percent in 2025 to 3.1 percent in 2025, before settling at 3.0 percent in 2025. Advanced economies are expected to see an especially pronounced growth slowdown, from 1.8 percent in 2024 to 1.5 percent in 2025. In a plausible alternative scenario with further financial sector stress, global growth declines to about 2.3 percent in 2025 with advanced economy growth falling below 1 percent. Global headline inflation in the baseline is set to fall from 8.7 percent in 2022 to 5.2 percent in 2024 on the back of lower commodity prices but underlying (core) inflation is likely to decline more slowly. Inflation's return to target is unlikely before 2025 in most cases. Source: [www.imf.org](http://www.imf.org)

#### World Steel Scenario

The World Steel Association (worldsteel) has released its Short Range Outlook (SRO) steel demand forecast for 2024 and 2025. Worldsteel forecasts that this year, demand will see a 1.2% rebound to reach 1772 million (Mt.) Steel demand is forecast to grow by 1.2% in 2025 to reach 1,854.0 Mt. Manufacturing is expected to lead the recovery, but high interest rates will continue to weigh on steel demand. Next year, growth is expected to accelerate in most regions, but deceleration is expected in China. Source: [www.worldsteel.org](http://www.worldsteel.org)

#### Indian Steel Scenario

One of the primary forces behind industrialization has been the use of metals. Steel has traditionally occupied a top spot among metals. Steel production and consumption are frequently seen as measures of a country's economic development because it is both a raw material and an intermediary product. Therefore, it would not be an exaggeration to argue that the steel sector has always been at the forefront of industrial progress and that it is the foundation of any economy. The Indian steel industry is classified into three categories - major producers, main producers and secondary producers.

India is the world's second-largest producer of crude steel, with an output of 152.18 MT of crude steel and finished steel production of 133 MT in FY25.

This year began with the anticipation that runaway inflation, aggressive policy rate hikes, and high commodity prices might topple a few major economies into recession in 2025. We are halfway past 2025 and, while the world is still in the woods, the probability of a recession this year has trimmed. Labor markets in several advanced countries remain tight, while the largest economy, the United States, is seeing a rebound in consumer confidence and spending. Risk spreads are declining on both sides of the Atlantic after the recent banking crisis in the United States.

India, meanwhile, enjoys a Goldilocks moment as it sees its economic activity gaining momentum amid continuing global uncertainties. The last quarter's GDP data was pleasantly surprising but not completely unexpected. The GDP growth in the fourth quarter has pushed up the full-year GDP growth of FY2024-25 to 7.4%, 200 basis points (bps) higher than the earlier estimate. The recently released Annual Economic Review for the month of May 2023 highlighted that the post pandemic quarterly trajectories of consumption and investment have crossed pre-pandemic levels.<sup>1</sup>

Evidently, economists and analysts are bullish about the Indian economy. Our growth forecasts for FY2025-26 remain similar to our April forecast, although higher-than-expected growth in FY2025-26 has raised our base for comparison. That said, we have raised our lower limit of the range given the buoyancy of the economy. We expect India to grow between 6% and 6.3% in FY2025-26 and have a stronger outlook thereafter. In fact, if global uncertainties recede, we expect growth to surpass 7% over the next two years.

The first-quarter data points to further building on the positive momentum in the economic data. We continue to remain optimistic about the economy this year and expect India to grow between 6.5% and 7.00% during FY2025-26 in our baseline scenario, followed by 6.6% and 7.2% over the next two years as the global economy turns buoyant (figure 6). However, if downside risks weigh on the economic fundamentals and outlook, we may see a substantial economic slowdown (Source – Deloitte Insights)

The annual production of steel is anticipated to exceed 300 million tonnes by 2030-31. By 2030-31, crude steel production is projected to reach 255 million tonnes at 85% capacity utilisation achieving 230 million tonnes of finished steel production, assuming a 10% yield loss or a 90% conversion ratio for the conversion of raw steel to finished steel. With net exports of 24 million tonnes, consumption is expected to reach 206 million tonnes by the years 2030-1931. As a result, it is anticipated that per-person steel consumption will grow to 160 kg. Source: [www.ibef.org](http://www.ibef.org)

### Market Size

In FY25, the production of crude steel and finished steel stood at 137.96 (million tonnes) MT and 132.57 (Million tonnes) MT respectively.

In FY24, the production of crude steel and finished steel stood at 143.6 (million tonnes) MT and 138.5 (million tones) MT, respectively. The consumption of finished steel stood at 136.29 (million tonnes) MT in FY24. In FY25, the consumption of finished steel proected to be around 111.49 (million tonnes) MT. India's projected domestic finished steel consumption increased by 9%-10% in 2024-25, driven by increased demand from the automotive and infrastructure sectors.

In FY25, exports and imports of finished steel stood at 5 (million Tonnes) MT and 9.5(million tonnes) MT, respectively. In FY24, India exported 7.5 MT of finished steel.

The annual production of steel is anticipated to exceed 300 million tonnes by 2029-30. By 2029-30, crude steel production is projected to reach 255 million tonnes at 85% capacity utilisation achieving 230 million tonnes of finished steel production, assuming a 10% yield loss or a 90% conversion ratio for the conversion of raw steel to finished steel. With net exports of 24 million tonnes, consumption is expected to reach 206 million tonnes by the year 2030. As a result, it is anticipated that per-person steel consumption will grow to 160 kg.

(Source: <https://www.ibef.org/industry/steel>)

### OPPORTUNITIES & THREATS:

#### Opportunities:

Every industry has its own perks and challenges. When it comes to the steel industry, you face many challenges to overcome in order to manufacture or even recycle steel. Steel industry or steel per se has huge demand all over the globe which makes it all the more difficult to fulfil that need. There are many countries who export steel out which, China exports 50% of the world's steel requirement. Today, we will talk about major challenges and opportunities in the steel industry. First, we will discuss challenges which provide opportunities to grow. The steel industry derives its demand from other important sectors like infrastructure, aviation, engineering, construction, automobile, etc.

- **Capital Goods:-** The capital goods sector accounts for 11% of steel consumption and is expected to increase 14-15% by FY2025-26 and has the potential to increase in tonnage and market share.
- **Automotive Industry:-** The Automotive industry accounts for around 10% of demand of steel in India. It is forecasted to grow in size to US\$ 260-300 billion by 2026. Demand from the sector for steel is expected to be robust.
- **Infrastructure sector:-** The Infrastructure sector accounts for 9% of steel consumption and expected to increase 11% by FY2025-26. Because of rising investments in infrastructure, the demand for long steel products would increase in the years ahead.
- **Railways:-** laying of tracks and construction of foot over bridges, rail coaches, railway stations will also drive the steel demand.
- **Airport:-** The number of operational airports stood at 103 as on 31<sup>st</sup> March 2019. Under union budget, Government is targeting more airports in the coming years. Development of new airports in Tier-II city would sustain consumption growth.
- **Oil and Gas:-** India's primary energy consumption of oil and gas is expected to increase to 10 mbpd and 14 bcfd, respectively, by 2040. Under budget 2020, Government plans for the expansion of National Gas Grid to 27,000 Km from the present 16,200 Km. this would lead to an increase in demand, providing a lucrative opportunity to the steel industry.

#### Threats:

When we consider the impact of digital disruption on organisations, steel companies tend to be overlooked. However, the fact is that entire industry needs an upgrade to achieve its true potential moving forward, especially considering the various challenges the industry is facing. Continuous trade wars between the world's major economies and the steel vs aluminium debate in auto manufacturing are some of the many well-known threats that the steel industry needs to develop strategies for. Likewise, unexpected threats, the surprises that arise through digital technologies and changing customer expectations also merit consideration. These new and possibly

more disruptive improvements can challenge the traditional steel company's business models. Digital disruption will enable the steel industry to prepare itself for unexpected challenges and become more competitive.

The per capita labour productivity in India is at 90-100 tonnes which is one of the lowest in the world. The labour productivity in Japan, Korea and some other major steel producing countries is about 600-700 tonnes per man per year.

At Gallatin Steel a mini mill in the U.S. there are less than 300 employees to produce 1.2 million tonnes of hot rolled coils. A comparable facility in India employs 5,000 workers. Therefore, there is an urgent need to increase the productivity which requires retraining and redevelopment of the labour force.

## OUTLOOK:

India remains a bright spot in the global steel industry and the steel demand in the country is expected to show a healthy growth of 7.4% and 6.4% in 2025 and 2026 compared to a global growth of 1.5% and 1.6%, respectively, according to Short Range Outlook of The World Steel Association. The world steel forecast comes against the backdrop of the country's macro-economic fundamentals like manufacturing and services PMIs, IIP, core infrastructure growth, remaining steady and strong and it is expected to register a GDP growth ranging from 6 to 6.4% in fiscal 2024-25, as estimated by different agencies including the RBI, IMF & World.

- China remained the leader in world crude steel production with an output of 259.33 mt in January-March 2025 period, registering a growth of 4.8% yoy. The country accounted for 55% of world crude steel production during the first three months of 2024.
- Further, China and India were the only countries among the top 10 steel producing countries in the world which registered growth in production during January-March 2025.
- India was the 2<sup>nd</sup> largest producer of crude steel with an output of 40.12 mt in January March 2025, showing a yoy growth of 6.8%. The country accounted for 7.2% of world crude steel production during the first quarter of calendar year 2025.
- Japan was the 3<sup>rd</sup> largest producer of crude steel with an output of 20.393 mt in January March 2025 period, growth by 2.6% yoy. Japan accounted for around 4.5% of world crude steel production during the period.
- With crude steel production of 19.72 mt(down 4.0% yoy), the USA was the 4<sup>th</sup> largest producer of crude steel during January-March 2025
- Russia's crude steel production stood at 17.74 mt in January-March 2025 period and the country was the 5<sup>th</sup> largest producer of crude steel.

## RISKS AND CONCERNS

Your Company continuously monitors and revisits the risks associated with its business. It has institutionalized the procedure for identifying, minimizing and mitigating risks and the same are reviewed periodically. The Company's Structured Risk Management Process attempts to provide confidence to the stakeholders that the Company's risks are known and well managed. The company management has a Risk Management Team comprising of Functional heads as Champions and accountable for risks associated in their areas. The company has review mechanism of risks at regular intervals. The management of the Company has identified some of the major areas of concern having inherent risk, viz. Foreign Currency Fluctuation, Client Concentration, Technology Risks and Credit Control. The processes relating to minimizing the above risks have already been put in place at different levels of management. The management of the Company reviews the risk management processes and implementation of risk mitigation plans. The processes are continuously improved.

Risk Management comprises three key components which are as below:

- i. Risk identification
- ii. Risk assessment and mitigation
- iii. Risk monitoring and assurance

Your Company has identified the following aspects as the major risks for its operations:

- i. Market Risk – in terms of Price increase of Raw Material
- ii. Foreign Exchange Risk

The risk mitigation plans are reviewed regularly by the Management and Audit Committee of your Company.

## INTERNAL CONTROL SYSTEMS AND THEIR ADEQUACY:

Company has in place internal control systems and procedures commensurate with the size and nature of its operations. Internal control processes which consist of adopting appropriate management systems and implementing them are followed. These are aimed at giving the Audit Committee a reasonable assurance on the reliability of financial reporting and statutory & regulatory compliances, effectiveness and efficiency of your Company's operations. The Internal Control Systems are reviewed periodically and revised to keep in tune with the changing business environment.

## FINANCIAL PERFORMANCE WITH RESPECT TO OPERATIONAL PERFORMANCE

During the year under review Total revenue from Operations and from other operating income decreased from Rs. 634.63 crores in the previous year to Rs. 267.28 crores. Company has registered a Loss of Rs. 27.30 crores in comparison to the profit of Rs. 2.58 crores during previous year.

## KEY FINANCIAL RATIOS STANDALONE OPERATION AS PER SEBI LISTING OBLIGATIONS AND DISCLOSURE REQUIREMENTS (AMENDMENT) REGULATIONS, 2018

| Sr. No. | Ratio                                                                                                    | As at 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2025 | As at 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2024 | Change | Explanation for change in the ratio by more than 25% as compared to the previous year |
|---------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|--------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| A.      | Current Ratio (times) = Current assets/ Current liabilities                                              | 0.18                               | 0.38                               | -53%   | Due to decrease in Current Assets for the year                                        |
| B.      | Debt-Equity Ratio (times) = Total Borrowings/ Shareholder's equity                                       | 1.96                               | 1.20                               | 63%    | Due to substantial decrease in the Net profit                                         |
| C.      | Debt Service Coverage Ratio = Earnings available for debt service/ Debt service                          | (0.18)                             | 0.20                               | -189%  | Due to substantial decrease in the net profit for the year                            |
| D.      | Return on Equity Ratio % = Net Profits after taxes/ Average shareholder's equity                         | -50.99%                            | 3.91%                              | -1403% | Due to decrease in profit for the year                                                |
| E.      | Inventory turnover ratio (times) = Revenue from operations/ Average inventory                            | 3.46                               | 4.51                               | 23%    | NA                                                                                    |
| F.      | Trade receivables turnover ratio (times) = Net credit revenue from operations/ Average trade receivables | 63.93                              | 53.50                              | 19%    | NA                                                                                    |
| G.      | Trade payables turnover ratio (times) = Net credit purchases/ Average trade payables                     | 1.73                               | 3.54                               | -51%   | Due to decrease in trade payable                                                      |
| H.      | Net capital turnover ratio (times) = Revenue from operations/ Working capita                             | (1.66)                             | (4.00)                             | -59%   | Due to Substantial decrease in revenue from Operation                                 |
| I.      | Net profit ratio % = Net profit/ Revenue from operations                                                 | -10.25%                            | 0.43%                              | -2456% | Due to substantial decrease in profit for the year                                    |
| J.      | Return on capital employed % = EBIT/ Average Capital Employed                                            | 23.92%                             | 10.80%                             | -322%  | Due to Substantial decrease in the EBIT                                               |

## DEVELOPMENTS IN HUMAN RESOURCES/INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS FRONT:

The human resource philosophy and strategy of your Company have been designed to attract and retain the best talent, creating a workplace environment that keeps employees engaged, motivated and encourages innovation. Your Company has fostered a culture that rewards continuous learning, collaboration and development, making it future ready with respect to the challenges posed by ever- changing market realities. Employees are your Company's most valuable asset and your Company's processes are designed to empower employees and support creative approaches in order to create enduring value. Your Company maintains a cordial relationship with its employees. Its emphasis on safe work practices and productivity improvement is unrelenting. Your Company has more than 200 employees on its permanent rolls as on 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2025.

---

**DISCLOSURE OF ACCOUNTING TREATMENT:**

The Company has followed all relevant Indian Accounting Standards while preparing the financial statements.

**CAUTIONARY STATEMENT:** Statement in this “Management Discussion and Analysis” describing the Company’s objectives, projections, estimates, expectations or predictions may be “forward looking statements” within the meaning of applicable securities laws and regulations. Actual results could differ materially from those expressed or implied. Important factors that could make a difference to the Company’s operations include global and Indian demand and supply conditions, finished goods prices, input materials availability and prices, cyclical demand and pricing in the Company’s principal markets, changes in Government regulations, tax regimes, economic developments within India and the countries within which the Company conducts business and other factors such as litigation and labour negotiations. The Company assumes no responsibility to publicly amend, modify or revise any forward looking statements, on the basis of any subsequent development, information or events or otherwise.

## INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

TO,  
THE MEMBERS OF  
**SHAH ALLOYS LIMITED**

### REPORT ON THE AUDIT OF THE STANDALONE IND AS FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

#### Qualified Opinion

We have audited the accompanying standalone IND AS financial statements of **SHAH ALLOYS LIMITED** (the "Company"), which comprise the Balance Sheet as at March 31, 2025, the Statement of Profit and Loss (including Other Comprehensive Income), the Statement of Changes in Equity and the Statement of Cash Flows for the year ended on that date and a summary of material accounting policies and other explanatory information (hereinafter referred to as the "standalone financial statements").

In our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us, except for the effects of the matter described in the Basis for *Qualified Opinion* section of our report, the aforesaid standalone financial statements give the information required by the Companies Act, 2013 (the "Act") in the manner so required and give a true and fair view in conformity with the Indian Accounting Standards prescribed under section 133 of the Act read with the Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Rules, 2015, as amended, ("Ind AS") and other accounting principles generally accepted in India, of the state of affairs of the Company as at March 31, 2025 and its losses, total comprehensive income, changes in equity and its cash flows for the year ended on that date.

#### Basis for Qualified Opinion

1. For the Year ended on 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2025, the company has continued its practice of not making any provision of interest on loans from banks. Had the company made the provision of interest on loans from banks for the year ended on 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2025, the Loss for the year would have been higher by ₹ 146.61 lakhs and current liabilities would have been higher to that extent. (Refer Note No. 33 of Standalone INDAS Financial Statements).
2. The Company has not assessed the impact of Effective Interest Method to the finance cost as per the requirement of Ind AS 109 'Financial Instruments and hence, the effect of the same, if any, on the financial results is not identifiable therefore, we are unable to comment upon its impact on the financial results for the year ended March 31, 2025. (Refer Note No. 41 of Standalone INDAS Financial Statements).
3. The Company has not evaluated the provisioning requirement of a loss allowance on its financial assets so as to give impact of impairment if any as per the expected credit loss method as per the requirement of Ind AS 109 'Financial Instruments' and hence, the effect of the same if any on the Financial Results is not identifiable therefore. We are unable to comment upon its impact on the financial results for the year ended March 31, 2025. (Refer Note No. 42 of Standalone INDAS Financial Statements).
4. For the year ended on 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2025, the company has not made Impairment of entire Capital Work in Progress. Had the Company made the Impairment of entire Capital Work in Progress for the year ended on 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2025, the Loss for the year would have been higher by ₹ 900.50 lakhs and Capital Work in Progress would have been lower to that extent. (Refer Note No. 43 of Standalone INDAS Financial Statements).

We conducted our audit in accordance with the Standards on Auditing ("SA" s) specified under section 143(10) of the Act. Our responsibilities under those Standards are further described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Standalone Financial Statements section of our report. We are independent of the Company in accordance with the Code of Ethics issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India ("ICAI") together with the ethical requirements that are relevant to our audit of the standalone financial statements under the provisions of the Act and the Rules made thereunder, and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with these requirements and the ICAI's Code of Ethics. We believe that the audit evidence obtained by us is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our qualified audit opinion on the standalone IND AS financial statements.

#### Emphasis of Matter

1. We draw attention to the matter that company has not provided details w.r.t MSME Vendors as prescribed under MSME Act, 2006 which states as specified Companies (Furnishing of information about payment to micro and small enterprise suppliers) Order 2019. However, in the absence of the above-mentioned details we are unable to comment on the non-recognition of any provisioning to be made on account of interest on balance outstanding to MSME vendors if any, required at the balance sheet date 31.03.2025. (Refer to Note No. 45 of Standalone IND AS Financial Statements.)

2. **The balance confirmations from the suppliers non-moving banks and customers have been called for, but the same are awaited till the date of audit. Thus, the balances of receivables, advance from customers, non-moving banks and trade payables have been taken as per the books of accounts submitted by the company and are subject to confirmation from the respective parties. (Refer to Note No. 46 of Standalone IND AS Financial Statements.)**
3. **During the year under review, the company has sold its Gas Plant for a consideration of ₹ 95.70 lakhs. The Profit on sale the said Plant of ₹ 0.23 lakhs has been shown as income in the Statement of Profit and loss and has been reflected as an “Exceptional Item” in the Statement of Profit and loss for the year ended on 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2025. (Refer to Note No. 47 of Standalone IND AS Financial Statements.)**

Our opinion is not modified on the basis of above matter.

### Key Audit Matters:

Key audit matters are those matters that, in our professional judgment, were of most significance in our audit of the standalone IND AS financial statements of the current period. These matters were addressed in the context of our audit of the standalone IND AS financial statements as a whole, and in forming our opinion thereon, and we do not provide a separate opinion on these matters.

### Key Audit Matter

| Description of Key audit Matter                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Our response and results                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <p><b>Litigations and claims</b><br/>(Refer note 36) to the standalone Ind AS financial statements)</p> <p>The cases are pending with multiple tax authorities like Service tax, Income Tax, Goods &amp; Service tax and Excise, and there are claims against the company which have not been acknowledged as debt by the company.</p> <p>In normal course of business, financial exposures may arise from pending proceedings and from claims of the customers not acknowledged as debt by the company. Whether a claim needs to be recognized as liability or disclosed as contingent liability in the standalone Ind AS financial statements is dependent on a number of significant assumptions and judgments. The amounts involved are potentially significant and determining the amount, if any, to be recognized or disclosed in the standalone Ind AS financial statements, is inherently subjective.</p> <p>We have considered Litigations and claims; a Key Audit Matter as it requires significant management judgement, including accounting estimates that involves high estimation uncertainty.</p> | <p>Our audit procedures, inter alia, included following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Discussed disputed litigation matters with the company's management.</li> <li>- Evaluated the management's judgment of tax risks, estimates of tax exposures, other claims and contingencies. Past and current experience with the tax authorities and management's correspondence/response including on the claims lodged by customers were used to assess the appropriateness of management's best estimate of the most likely outcome of each uncertain contingent liability.</li> <li>- Critically assessed the entity's assumptions and estimates in respect of claims, included in the contingent liabilities disclosed in the standalone Ind AS financial statements. Also, assessed the probability of negative result of litigation and the reliability of estimates of related obligations.</li> </ul> <p><b>Conclusion:</b></p> <p>Based on the procedures described above, we did not find any material exceptions to the management's assertions and treatment, presentation &amp; disclosure of the subject matter in the standalone Ind AS financial statements.</p> |

### Information Other than the Financial Statements and Auditor's Report Thereon

The Company's Board of Directors is responsible for the other information. The other information comprises the information included in the Annual Report, but does not include the standalone IND AS financial statements and our auditor's report thereon.

Our opinion on the standalone IND AS financial statements does not cover the other information and we do not express any form of assurance conclusion thereon.

In connection with our audit of the standalone IND AS financial statements, our responsibility is to read the other information and, in doing so, consider whether the other information is materially inconsistent with the standalone financial statements or our knowledge obtained during the course of our audit or otherwise appears to be materially misstated. If, based on the work we have performed, we conclude that there is a material misstatement of this other information; we are required to report that fact. We have nothing to report in this regard.

## **Responsibilities of Management and Those Charged with Governance for the Standalone IND AS Financial Statements**

The statement has been prepared on the basis of Standalone Ind AS annual financial statement.

The Board of Directors of the Company are responsible for the preparation and presentation of the Statement that gives a true and fair view of the net profit and other comprehensive income of the Company and other financial information in accordance with the applicable accounting standards prescribed under Section 133 of the Act read with relevant rules issued thereunder and other accounting principles generally accepted in India and in compliance with Regulation 33 of the Listing Regulations. This responsibility also includes maintenance of adequate accounting records in accordance with the provisions of the Act for safeguarding of the assets of the Company and for preventing and detecting frauds and other irregularities; selection and application of appropriate accounting policies; making judgments and estimates that are reasonable and prudent; and design, implementation and maintenance of adequate internal financial controls, that were operating effectively for ensuring the accuracy and completeness of the accounting records, relevant to the preparation and presentation of the standalone Ind AS financial statements that give a true and fair view and are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the standalone Ind AS financial statements, Board of Directors is responsible for assessing the Company's ability to continue as a going concern, disclosing, as applicable, matters related to going concern and using the going concern basis of accounting unless Board of Directors either intends to liquidate the Company or to cease operations, or has no realistic alternative but to do so.

That Board of Directors is also responsible for overseeing the Company's financial reporting process.

## **Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Standalone IND AS Financial Statements**

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the standalone IND AS financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance, but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with SAs will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of these standalone IND AS financial statements.

As part of an audit in accordance with SAs, we exercise professional judgment and maintain professional scepticism throughout the audit. We also:

- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the standalone financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks, and obtain audit evidence that is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control.
- Obtain an understanding of internal financial control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances. Under section 143(3)(i) of the Act, we are also responsible for expressing our opinion on whether the Company has adequate internal financial controls system in place and the operating effectiveness of such controls.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates and related disclosures made by the management.
- Conclude on the appropriateness of management's use of the going concern basis of accounting and, based on the audit evidence obtained, whether a material uncertainty exists related to events or conditions that may cast significant doubt on the Company's ability to continue as a going concern. If we conclude that a material uncertainty exists, we are required to draw attention in our auditor's report to the related disclosures in the standalone financial statements or, if such disclosures are inadequate, to modify our opinion. Our conclusions are based on the audit evidence obtained up to the date of our auditor's report. However, future events or conditions may cause the Company to cease to continue as a going concern.
- Evaluate the overall presentation, structure and content of the standalone IND AS financial statements, including the disclosures, and whether the standalone IND AS financial statements represent the underlying transactions and events in a manner that achieves fair presentation.

We communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and significant audit findings, including any significant deficiencies in internal control that we identify during our audit.

We also provide those charged with governance with a statement that we have complied with relevant ethical requirements regarding independence, and to communicate with them all relationships and other matters that may reasonably be thought to bear on our independence, and where applicable, related safeguards.

From the matters communicated with those charged with governance, we determine those matters that were of most significance in the audit of the standalone Ind AS financial statements of the current period and are therefore the key audit matters. We describe these matters in our auditor's report unless law or regulation precludes public disclosure about the matter or when, in extremely rare circumstances, we determine that a matter should not be communicated in our report because the adverse consequences of doing so would reasonably be expected to outweigh the public interest benefits of such communication.

### Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements

1. As required by section 197(16) of the Act as amended, in our Opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us, the remuneration paid by the company to its directors during the year is in accordance with the provisions of section 197 of the Act read with Schedule V of the Act.
2. As required by the Companies (Auditor's Report) Order, 2020 (the "Order") issued by the Central Government in terms of Section 143(11) of the Act, we give in **"Annexure A"** a statement on the matters specified in paragraphs 3 and 4 of the Order.
3. As required by Section 143(3) of the Act, based on our audit we report that:
  - a) We have sought and except for the matters described in the Basis for Qualified opinion, obtained all the information and explanations which to the best of our knowledge and belief were necessary for the purposes of our audit.
  - b) Except for the possible effects of the matter described in the Basis for Qualified opinion, paragraph above, in our opinion, proper books of account as required by law have been kept by the Company so far as it appears from our examination of those books.
  - c) The standalone Balance Sheet, the standalone Statement of Profit and Loss including Other Comprehensive Income, standalone Statement of Changes in Equity and the standalone Statement of Cash Flows dealt with by this Report are in agreement with the books of account.
  - d) Except for the possible effects of the matter described in Basis of Qualified opinion paragraph, in our opinion, the aforesaid standalone IND AS Financial statements comply with the Indian Accounting Standards specified under section 133 of the Act.
  - e) The matter described in the paragraph on the Basis for Qualified opinion and Emphasis of matters in our opinion may have an adverse effect on the functioning of the company.
  - f) On the basis of the written representations received from the directors as on March 31, 2025 taken on record by the Board of Directors, none of the directors is disqualified as on March 31, 2025 from being appointed as a director in terms of Section 164(2) of the Act.
  - g) The qualification relating to the maintenance of accounts are as stated in the basis of qualified opinion paragraph.
  - h) With respect to the adequacy of the internal financial controls with reference to standalone financial statements of the Company and the operating effectiveness of such controls, refer to our separate Report in "Annexure B". Our report expresses an unmodified opinion on the adequacy and operating effectiveness of the Company's internal financial controls with reference to standalone financial statements.
  - i) With respect to the other matters to be included in the Auditor's Report in accordance with Rule 11 of the Companies (Audit and Auditors) Rules, 2014, as amended, in our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us:
    - (i) The Company has disclosed the impact of pending litigations on its financial position in the standalone Ind AS Financial Statements (Refer Note No 36 to the Standalone Ind AS Financial Statements).
    - (ii) The Company did not have any long-term contracts including derivative contracts for which there were any material foreseeable losses.
    - (iii) There were no amounts which were required to be transferred to the Investor Education and Protection Fund by the Company.
    - (iv) (a) The Management has represented that, to the best of its knowledge and belief, no funds (which are material either individually or in the aggregate) have been advanced or loaned or invested (either from borrowed funds

or share premium or any other sources or kind of funds) by the Company to or in any other person or entity, including foreign entity ("Intermediaries"), with the understanding, whether recorded in writing or otherwise, that the Intermediary shall, whether, directly or indirectly lend or invest in other persons or entities identified in any manner whatsoever by or on behalf of the Company ("Ultimate Beneficiaries") or provide any guarantee, security or the like on behalf of the Ultimate Beneficiaries;

- (b) The Management has represented, that, to the best of its knowledge and belief, no funds (which are material either individually or in the aggregate) have been received by the Company from any person or entity, including foreign entity ("Funding Parties"), with the understanding, whether recorded in writing or otherwise, that the Company shall, whether, directly or indirectly, lend or invest in other persons or entities identified in any manner whatsoever by or on behalf of the Funding Party ("Ultimate Beneficiaries") or provide any guarantee, security or the like on behalf of the Ultimate Beneficiaries;
- (c) Based on the audit procedures that have been considered reasonable and appropriate in the circumstances, nothing has come to our notice that has caused us to believe that the representations under sub-clause (i) and (ii) of Rule 11(e), as provided under (a) and (b) above, contain any material misstatement.
- (v) The company has not declared and paid any Interim dividend nor has proposed any final dividend during the previous year, and hence the question of Compliance and applicability of Section 123 of the Companies Act does not arise.
- (vi) Based on our examination, which included test checks, the Company has used accounting software for maintaining its books of account for the financial year ended March 31, 2025 which has a feature of recording audit trail (edit log) facility and the same has operated throughout the year for all relevant transactions recorded in the software. Further, during the course of our audit, we did not come across any instance of the audit trail feature being tampered with. The audit trail has been preserved by the company as per the statutory requirements for record retention.

For, **Parikh & Majmudar**  
Chartered Accountants  
FRN - 107525W

**[CA SATWIK DURKAL]**  
PARTNER  
Membership No. 107628  
UDIN: 25107628BMHGBQ4037

**Place:** Ahmedabad  
**Date:** 30-05-2025

## ANNEXURE 'A' TO THE INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

(Referred to in paragraph 2 under 'Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements' section of our report to the Members of SHAH ALLOYS LIMITED Of even date)

With reference to the Annexure A, referred to in the Independent Auditors Report to the members of the Company on the Standalone IND AS financial statements for the year ended on 31<sup>st</sup> March 2025, we report following:

- i. (a) (A) The Company has maintained proper records showing full particulars, including quantitative details and situation of Property, Plant and Equipment.  
  
(B) The Company does not hold any intangible assets. Accordingly, clauses 3(i) (a) (B) & (d) of the order are not applicable.
- (b) According to the information and explanations given to us, the property, plant and equipment are physically verified in a phased manner by the management during the year, which, in our opinion is reasonable having regard to the size of the Company and nature of its assets. No material discrepancies were noticed on such verification.
- (c) According to the information and explanations given to us and on the basis of our examination of the records of the Company, the title deeds of immovable properties other than the self constructed property are held in the name of the Company.
- (d) According to the information and explanations given to us and on the basis of our examination of the records of the Company, the Company has not revalued any of its Property, Plant and Equipment during the year.
- (e) According to the information and explanations given to us and on the basis of our examination of the records of the Company, no proceedings have been initiated during the year or are pending against the Company as at March 31, 2025 for holding any Benami property under the Benami Transactions (Prohibition) Act, 1988 (as amended in 2016) and rules made thereunder.
- ii. (a) As explained to us, the inventories were physically verified by the management at reasonable intervals during the year. In our opinion the frequency of verification is reasonable and the coverage and procedure of such verification by the management is appropriate. As explained to us, there were no discrepancies of 10% or more in aggregate for each class on physical verification of inventory as compared to the book records.
- (b) The Company has not been sanctioned working capital in excess of the limit of ₹ 5 crores during any point of time of the year in aggregate from a bank & financial institutions on the basis of security of the current assets. Hence, reporting under clause 3(ii) (b) of the order is not applicable.
- iii. According to the information and explanation given to us, during the year, in ordinary course of business, the company has provided loans, secured and unsecured and Guarantee to the companies and other parties. With respect to such loans and advances and Guarantee;

- a) During the year, the Company has provided loans to other parties and Guarantee to its associate company.

- A) The aggregate amount during the year and the balance outstanding at the Balance Sheet date with respect to Guarantee to its associate is as under:

| Particulars                                                | Loans | Advances in nature of loan | Guarantees | Securities |
|------------------------------------------------------------|-------|----------------------------|------------|------------|
| - Associate                                                | -     | -                          | 5000.00    | -          |
| - Balance outstanding as at balance sheet date : Associate | -     | -                          | 5000.00    | -          |

- B) The aggregate amount during the year and balance outstanding at the balance sheet date with respect to such loans to parties other than its subsidiary, joint ventures and associates is as under :

| Particulars                                                | Loans | Advances in nature of loan | Guarantees | Securities |
|------------------------------------------------------------|-------|----------------------------|------------|------------|
| - Associate                                                | 1.00  | -                          | -          | -          |
| - Balance outstanding as at balance sheet date : Associate | 0.19  | -                          | -          | -          |

- b) In our opinion and according to the information and explanations given to us, the terms and conditions of loans and advances and Guarantee provided are, prima facie, not prejudicial to the Company's interest.

- c) In our opinion and according to the information and explanations given to us, in respect of loans, the schedule of repayment of principal and payment of interest has generally not been stipulated. However, the repayments or receipts are regular during the year.
- d) In our opinion and according to the information and explanations given to us, no amount is overdue in respect of loans outstanding during the year under review.
- e) No amount granted by the company which has fallen due during the year, has been renewed or extended or fresh loans granted to settle the overdue of existing loans given to the same parties.
- f) The Company has granted loans without specifying the terms or period of repayment during the year, which are as under:

| Particulars                                               | All Parties | Promoters | Related Parties |
|-----------------------------------------------------------|-------------|-----------|-----------------|
| Aggregate amount of loans at the year end                 | 0.19        | Nil       | Nil             |
| Percentage thereof of total loans granted at the year end | 100%        | Nil       | Nil             |

- iv. In our opinion and according to the information and explanation given to us, the Company has complied with the provisions of Sections 185 and 186 of the Act in respect of Guarantee provided by it.
- v. The Company has not accepted any deposits from the public during the year under review. Accordingly, clause 3(v) of the Order is not applicable.
- vi. We have broadly reviewed the books of accounts maintained by the company pursuant to the rules made by the Central Government of India for the maintenance of Cost records specified under section 148 of Companies Act 2013 and are of the opinion that prima facie, the prescribed accounts & records have been made and maintained. We have however, not made a detailed examination of the cost records with a view to determine whether they are accurate or complete.
- vii. (a) The company does not have liability in respect of Service Tax; Duty of excise, Sales tax and value added tax during the year since effective 1<sup>st</sup> July 2017, these statutory dues has been subsumed in to Goods & Service Tax.

According to the information and explanations given to us and on the basis of our examination of the records of the Company, amounts deducted/ accrued in the books of account in respect of undisputed statutory dues including provident fund, ESIC, income-tax, duty of customs, Goods & Service Tax, cess and other material statutory dues have generally not been regularly deposited during the year by the Company with the appropriate authorities.

According to the information and explanation given to us no undisputed amounts payable in respect of provident fund, ESIC, income-tax, Goods & Service Tax, duty of customs, cess and other statutory dues were outstanding as at 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2025 for a period of more than six months from the date of becoming payable.

- (b) According to the information and explanations given to us, there are no material dues of Duty of Customs which have not been deposited with the appropriate authorities on account of any dispute. However, according to information and explanations given to us, the following dues of Duty of Excise, Income tax, Service Tax and Goods & Service Tax have not been deposited by the company on account of Dispute:

| Sr. No. | Name of the statute            | Nature of Dues | Financial year to which amount relates | From where the dispute is pending                                    | Amount under dispute (Net of Payments (₹ in Lakhs.)) |
|---------|--------------------------------|----------------|----------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|
| 1       | Custom, Service tax and Excise | Service tax    | November 2012 to March 2013            | The Addl. Commissioner of Central Excise, Ahmedabad III              | 1.71                                                 |
| 2       | Custom, Service tax and Excise | Service tax    | 2013-14                                | The Joint Commissioner of Central Excise, Ahmedabad III              | 1.48                                                 |
| 3       | Custom, Service tax and Excise | Service tax    | December 2014 to May 2015              | The Dy. Commissioner of Central Excise Division Kalol, Ahmedabad III | 0.87                                                 |
| 4       | Custom, Service tax and Excise | Service tax    | June 2015 to December 2015             | The Asst. Commissioner of Central Excise & CGST, Div. Kalol          | 3.66                                                 |
| 5       | Custom Service tax and Excise  | Service tax    | 2012-13                                | The Dy. Commissioner of Central Excise & CGST, Division Kalol        | 10.11                                                |

| Sr. No. | Name of the statute       | Nature of Dues                   | Financial year to which amount relates | From where the dispute is pending                | Amount under dispute (Net of Payments (₹ in Lakhs.)) |
|---------|---------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|
| 6       | Goods & Service Tax (GST) | State Goods & Service tax (GST)  | 2017-18                                | Commissioner Appeal of State Tax, Gandhinagar    | 251.14                                               |
| 7       | Goods & Service Tax (GST) | State Goods & Service tax (SGST) | 2018-19                                | Commissioner Appeal of State Tax, Gandhinagar    | 17.27                                                |
| 8       | Goods & Service Tax (GST) | State Goods & Service tax (SGST) | 2019-20                                | Commissioner Appeal of State Tax, Gandhinagar    | 6.51                                                 |
| 9       | Goods & Service Tax (GST) | State Goods & Service tax (SGST) | 2018-19                                | Commissioner Appeal of State Tax, Gandhinagar    | 10.85                                                |
| 10      | Goods & Service Tax (GST) | State Goods & Service tax (SGST) | 2018-19                                | Commissioner Appeal of State Tax, Gandhinagar    | 18.08                                                |
| 11      | Goods & Service Tax (GST) | State Goods & Service tax (SGST) | 2018-19                                | Commissioner Appeal of State Tax, Gandhinagar    | 75.57                                                |
| 12      | Income Tax Act            | Income Tax                       | 2021-22                                | Commissioner of Income Tax Appeal- 12, Ahmedabad | 53.77                                                |

- viii. According to the information and explanations given to us and on the basis of our examination of the records of the Company, there were no transactions relating to previously unrecorded income that have been surrendered or disclosed as income during the year in the tax assessments under the Income Tax Act, 1961 (43 of 1961).
- ix. (a) According to information & explanations given to us, the company has defaulted in repayment of term loans & in the payment of interest to Bank during the year, as under:

| Nature of borrowing including debt securities | Name of lender | Amount not paid on due date (in Lakhs) | Whether principal or interest | No. of days delay or unpaid                     | Remarks, if any                 |
|-----------------------------------------------|----------------|----------------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Term Loan                                     | HDFC BANK      | 1645.87                                | Principal                     | Unpaid as on balance sheet date since June 2011 | Unpaid as on balance sheet date |
| Term Loan                                     | HDFC BANK      | 877.89                                 | Interest                      | Unpaid as on balance sheet date since June 2011 | Unpaid as on balance sheet date |

- (b) According to the information and explanations given to us and on the basis of our examination of the records of the Company, the Company has not been declared wilful defaulter by any bank or financial institution or government or any government authority.
- (c) The Company has not taken any term loan during the year and hence, reporting under clause 3(ix)(c) of the Order is not applicable.
- (d) According to the information and explanations given to us and on an overall examination of the financial statements of the Company, funds raised on short- term basis of ₹ 1278.59 lakhs have, prima facie, been used during the year for long-term purposes by the Company.
- (e) According to the information and explanations given to us and on overall examination of the records of the company, we report that the company has not taken any funds from any entity or person account of or to meet the obligations of its associates and therefore, reporting under clause 3(ix) (e) of the order is not applicable.
- (f) According to the information and explanations given to us and procedures performed by us, we report that the company has not raised loans during the year on the pledge of securities held in its associates and therefore, clause 3(ix) (f) of the Order is not applicable.
- x. (a) The Company has not raised moneys by way of initial public offer or further public offer (including debt instruments) during the year. Accordingly, clause 3(x)(a) of the Order is not applicable.
- (b) According to the information and explanations given to us and on the basis of our examination of the records of the Company, the Company has not made any preferential allotment or private placement of shares or convertible debentures (fully or partly or optionally) during the year. Accordingly, clause 3(x)(b) of the Order is not applicable.

- xi. (a) According to the information and explanations given to us, no fraud by the Company or on the Company by its officers or employees has been noticed or reported during the course of our audit.
- (b) According to the information and explanations given to us, no report under sub-section (12) of section 143 of the Companies Act has been filed in Form ADT - 4 as prescribed under rule 13 of Companies (Audit and Auditors) Rules, 2014 with the Central Government, during the year and upto the date of this report.
- (c) As represented by the management, there are no whistle blower complaints received by the company during the year.
- xii. In our opinion and according to the information and explanations given to us, the Company is not a Nidhi Company. Accordingly, clause 3(xii) of the Order is not required.
- xiii. According to the information and explanations given to us and based on our examination of the records of the Company, transactions with the related parties are in compliance with sections 177 and 188 of the Act where applicable and details of such transactions have been disclosed in the financial statements as required by the applicable accounting standards.
- xiv. (a) In our opinion the Company has an adequate internal audit system commensurate with the size and the nature of the entity.
- (b) We have considered, the internal audit reports for the year under audit, issued to the Company during the year and till date, in determining the nature, timing and extent of our audit procedures.
- xv. According to the information and explanations given to us and based on our examination of the records of the Company, the Company has not entered into non-cash transactions with directors or persons connected with him. Accordingly, paragraph 3(xv) of the Order is not applicable.
- xvi. (a) The Company is not required to be registered under section 45-IA of the Reserve Bank of India Act, 1934. Accordingly, 3(xvi) (a) and 3(xvi) (b) of the Order are not applicable.
- (b) The Company is not a Core Investment Company (CIC) as defined in the regulations made by the Reserve bank of India. Accordingly, 3(xvi)(c) of the Order is not applicable.
- (c) According to the information and explanations provided to us during the course of audit, the Group does not have any CICs.
- xvii. After considering the effect of our audit qualifications reported under paragraph 1 of the Basis for Qualified Opinion section of our audit report, the company has incurred cash losses of ₹ 1497.84 lakhs during the financial year covered by our audit and ₹ 2836.72 lakhs in the immediately preceding financial year.
- xviii. There has been no resignation of the statutory auditors of the Company during the year. Accordingly, 3(xviii) of the Order is not applicable.
- xix. According to the information and explanations given to us, On the basis of the financial ratios, ageing and expected dates of realisation of financial assets and payment of financial liabilities, other information accompanying the financial statements and our knowledge of the Board of Directors and Management plans and based on our examination of the evidence supporting the assumptions, nothing has come to our attention, which causes us to believe that any material uncertainty exists as on the date of the audit report indicating that Company is not capable of meeting its liabilities existing at the date of balance sheet as and when they fall due within a period of one year from the balance sheet date. We, however, state that this is not an assurance as to the future viability of the Company. We further state that our reporting is based on the facts up to the date of the audit report and we neither give any guarantee nor any assurance that all liabilities falling due within a period of one year from the balance sheet date, will get discharged by the Company as and when they fall due.
- xx. According to the information and explanations given to us by the management, the Corporate Social Responsibility (CSR) is not applicable to the company as per Section 135 of the Act. Accordingly, clause 3(xx)(a) & (b) of the order are not applicable.

For, **Parikh & Majmudar**  
Chartered Accountants  
FRN - 107525W

**[CA SATWIK DURKAL]**  
PARTNER

Membership No. 107628  
UDIN: 25107628BMHGBQ4037

**Place:** Ahmedabad  
**Date:** 30-05-2025

---

## **ANNEXURE “B” TO THE INDEPENDENT AUDITOR’S REPORT**

**(Referred to in paragraph 3(f) under ‘Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements’ section of our report to the Members of SHAH ALLOYS LIMITED of even date)**

Report on the Internal Financial Controls with reference to standalone financial statements under Clause (i) of sub-section 3 of Section 143 of the Companies Act, 2013 (the “Act”)

We have audited the internal financial controls with reference to standalone financial statements of **SHAH ALLOYS LIMITED** (the “Company”) as of March 31, 2025 in conjunction with our audit of the standalone IND AS financial statements of the Company for the year ended on that date.

### **Management’s Responsibility for Internal Financial Controls**

The Management of the Company is responsible for establishing and maintaining internal financial controls based on the internal control with reference to standalone INDAS financial statements criteria established by the Company considering the essential components of internal control stated in the Guidance Note on Audit of Internal Financial Controls with reference to standalone financial statements issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India (the “ICAI”). These responsibilities include the design, implementation and maintenance of adequate internal financial controls that were operating effectively for ensuring the orderly and efficient conduct of its business, including adherence to company’s policies, the safeguarding of its assets, the prevention and detection of frauds and errors, the accuracy and completeness of the accounting records, and the timely preparation of reliable financial information, as required under the Act.

### **Auditor’s Responsibility**

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the Company’s internal financial controls with reference to standalone INDAS financial statement of the Company based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with the Guidance Note on Audit of Internal Financial Controls with reference to standalone INDAS financial statements (the “Guidance Note”) issued by the ICAI and the Standards on Auditing prescribed under Section 143(10) of the Companies Act, 2013, to the extent applicable to an audit of internal financial controls. Those Standards and the Guidance Note require that we comply with ethical requirements and plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether adequate internal financial controls with reference to standalone INDAS financial statements was established and maintained and if such controls operated effectively in all material respects.

Our audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the adequacy of the internal financial controls system with reference to standalone financial statements and their operating effectiveness. Our audit of internal financial controls with reference to standalone INDAS financial statements included obtaining an understanding of internal financial controls with reference to standalone financial statements, assessing the risk that a material weakness exists, and testing and evaluating the design and operating effectiveness of internal control based on the assessed risk. The procedures selected depend on the auditor’s judgement, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion on the Company’s internal financial controls system with reference to Standalone IND AS Financial Statements.

### **Meaning of Internal Financial Controls with reference to Standalone IND AS Financial Statements**

A company’s internal financial control with reference to standalone INDAS financial statement is a process designed to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles. A company’s internal financial control with reference to standalone INDAS financial statements includes those policies and procedures that (1) pertain to the maintenance of records that, in reasonable detail, accurately and fairly reflect the transactions and dispositions of the assets of the company; (2) provide reasonable assurance that transactions are recorded as necessary to permit preparation of financial statements in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, and that receipts and expenditures of the company are being made only in accordance with authorisations of management and directors of the company; and (3) provide reasonable assurance regarding prevention or timely detection of unauthorised acquisition, use, or disposition of the company’s assets that could have a material effect on the standalone INDAS financial statements.

**Inherent Limitations of Internal Financial Controls with reference to Standalone IND AS Financial Statements**

Because of the inherent limitations of internal financial controls with reference to standalone financial statement, including the possibility of collusion or improper management override of controls, material misstatements due to error or fraud may occur and not be detected. Also, projections of any evaluation of the internal financial controls with reference to standalone INDAS financial statements to future periods are subject to the risk that the internal financial control with reference to Standalone IND AS Financial Statements may become inadequate because of changes in conditions, or that the degree of compliance with the policies or procedures may deteriorate.

**Opinion**

In our opinion, to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us, the Company has, in all material respects, an adequate internal financial controls system with reference to standalone financial statements and such internal financial controls with reference to standalone financial statement were operating effectively as at March 31, 2025, based on the criteria for internal financial control with reference to standalone financial statements established by the Company considering the essential components of internal control stated in the Guidance Note on Audit of Internal Financial Controls with reference to standalone financial statements issued by the ICAI.

For, **Parikh & Majmudar**  
Chartered Accountants  
FRN - 107525W

**[CA SATWIK DURKAL]**  
PARTNER

Membership No. 107628  
UDIN: 25107628BMHGBQ4037

**Place:** Ahmedabad  
**Date:** 30-05-2025

## STANDALONE BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31<sup>ST</sup> MARCH, 2025

(Amount ₹ in Lakhs)

| S. No. | Particulars                                                                            | Note No. | As at 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2025 | As at 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2024 |
|--------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
|        | <b>ASSETS</b>                                                                          |          |                                    |                                    |
| 1)     | <b>Non-current assets</b>                                                              |          |                                    |                                    |
| a)     | Property, Plant and Equipment                                                          | 2        | 5707.14                            | 6703.54                            |
| b)     | Capital work-in-progress                                                               | 2        | 900.50                             | 900.50                             |
| c)     | Financial Assets                                                                       |          |                                    |                                    |
| (i)    | Investments                                                                            | 3        | 5279.84                            | 6266.22                            |
| (ii)   | Trade receivables                                                                      | 4        |                                    | -                                  |
| (iii)  | Loans                                                                                  |          |                                    |                                    |
| (iv)   | Other Financial Assets                                                                 | 4A       | 803.25                             | 803.23                             |
| d)     | Deferred tax Assets (net)                                                              | 5        | 7798.60                            | 7256.93                            |
| e)     | Other non-current assets                                                               | 6        | 265.56                             | 262.18                             |
| 2)     | <b>Current assets</b>                                                                  |          |                                    |                                    |
| a)     | Inventories                                                                            | 7        | 3009.84                            | 8203.64                            |
| b)     | Financial Assets                                                                       |          |                                    |                                    |
| (i)    | Trade receivables                                                                      | 8        | 123.77                             | 709.96                             |
| (ii)   | Cash and cash equivalents                                                              | 9        | 264.27                             | 21.96                              |
| c)     | Loans                                                                                  | 10       | 0.19                               | 0.98                               |
| d)     | Other Financial assets                                                                 |          |                                    | -                                  |
| e)     | Other current assets                                                                   | 11       | 113.06                             | 155.87                             |
|        | <b>TOTAL ASSETS</b>                                                                    |          | <b>24266.00</b>                    | <b>31285.02</b>                    |
|        | <b>EQUITY &amp; LIABILITIES :</b>                                                      |          |                                    |                                    |
|        | <b>EQUITY:</b>                                                                         |          |                                    |                                    |
| a)     | Equity Share capital                                                                   | 12       | 1979.75                            | 1979.75                            |
| b)     | Other Equity                                                                           | 13       | 2050.25                            | 4700.78                            |
|        | <b>LIABILITIES :</b>                                                                   |          |                                    |                                    |
| 1)     | <b>Non-Current Liabilities</b>                                                         |          |                                    |                                    |
| a)     | Financial Liabilities                                                                  |          |                                    |                                    |
| (i)    | Borrowings                                                                             | 14       | 367.73                             | 367.73                             |
| (ii)   | Trade payables                                                                         | 15       |                                    |                                    |
|        | Total outstanding dues of micro enterprises and small enterprises                      |          |                                    | -                                  |
|        | Total outstanding dues of creditors other than micro enterprises and small enterprises |          | 155.59                             | 157.79                             |
| b)     | Provisions                                                                             | 16       | 126.84                             | 190.42                             |
| c)     | Non-current liabilities                                                                |          |                                    | -                                  |
| d)     | Other non-current liabilities                                                          |          |                                    | -                                  |
| 2)     | <b>Current liabilities</b>                                                             |          |                                    |                                    |
| (a)    | Borrowings                                                                             | 17       | 7524.06                            | 7651.56                            |
| (b)    | Trade payables                                                                         | 18       |                                    |                                    |
|        | Total outstanding dues of micro enterprises and small enterprises                      |          | -                                  | -                                  |
|        | Total outstanding dues of creditors other than micro enterprises and small enterprises |          | 7636.43                            | 11336.08                           |
| (c)    | Other financial liabilities                                                            | 19       | 2266.10                            | 1130.15                            |
| (d)    | Other current liabilities                                                              | 20       | 1926.31                            | 3475.70                            |
| (e)    | Provision                                                                              | 21       | 232.95                             | 295.07                             |
|        | <b>Total Equity and Liabilities</b>                                                    |          | <b>24266.00</b>                    | <b>31285.02</b>                    |

The accompanying Notes 1 to 63 are integral part of these Standalone Ind AS Financial Statements.

As per our report of even date attached.

For **Parikh & Majmudar**  
Chartered Accountants  
(Firm Regn.No.107525W)  
**UDIN:** 25107628BMHGBQ4037

For and on behalf of the Board of Directors,  
**Shah Alloys Limited**

**CA Satwik Durkal**  
Partner  
Membership No. : 107628

**[Rajendra V Shah]**  
Chairman  
DIN- 0020904

**[Ashok Sharma]**  
Whole Time Director & CFO  
DIN-0038360

**Place :** Ahmedabad  
**Date :** 30<sup>th</sup> May, 2025

**[ Narayanlal F.Shah ]**  
Company Secretary

**[Prakashkumar Patel]**  
Whole Time Director  
DIN-09482087

## STANDALONE STATEMENT OF PROFIT AND LOSS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31<sup>ST</sup> MARCH, 2025

(Amount ₹ in Lakhs)

| S. No. | Particulars                                                                                                                 | Note No. | Year ended 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2025 | Year ended 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2024 |
|--------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|-----------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|
| I      | Revenue from Operations                                                                                                     | 22       | 26651.70                                | 59237.67                                |
| II     | Other Income                                                                                                                | 23       | 75.98                                   | 4225.14                                 |
| III    | <b>Total Income (I +II)</b>                                                                                                 |          | <b>26727.68</b>                         | <b>63462.81</b>                         |
| IV     | <b>Expenses:</b>                                                                                                            |          |                                         |                                         |
|        | Cost of Materials Consumed                                                                                                  | 24       | 14721.43                                | 42389.31                                |
|        | Changes in Inventories of Finished goods, Stock-in-Trade and Work-in-progress                                               | 25       | 4705.01                                 | 655.17                                  |
|        | Employee Benefits Expenses                                                                                                  | 26       | 1476.14                                 | 2194.65                                 |
|        | Finance Costs                                                                                                               | 27       | 447.77                                  | 402.32                                  |
|        | Depreciation and Amortization Expense                                                                                       |          | 919.16                                  | 890.49                                  |
|        | Other Expenses                                                                                                              | 28       | 7757.46                                 | 15745.86                                |
|        | <b>Total Expenses (IV)</b>                                                                                                  |          | <b>30026.97</b>                         | <b>62277.80</b>                         |
| V      | <b>Profit before tax and Exceptional Item ( III- IV )</b>                                                                   |          | <b>-3299.29</b>                         | <b>1185.01</b>                          |
| VI     | Exceptional Item                                                                                                            |          | 0.23                                    | -950.79                                 |
|        | (Refer Note No. 47 of Notes forming part of Financial Statement)                                                            |          |                                         |                                         |
| VII    | <b>Profit before tax ( V+VI )</b>                                                                                           |          | <b>-3299.06</b>                         | <b>234.22</b>                           |
| VIII   | Tax expense :                                                                                                               |          |                                         |                                         |
|        | (1) Short/(Excess) provision of Income Tax                                                                                  |          |                                         | 7.85                                    |
|        | (2) Deferred Tax                                                                                                            |          | -568.56                                 | -31.26                                  |
|        | <b>Total Tax Expenses (VIII)</b>                                                                                            |          | <b>-568.56</b>                          | <b>-23.41</b>                           |
| IX     | <b>Profit for the period (VII -VIII)</b>                                                                                    |          | <b>-2730.49</b>                         | <b>257.63</b>                           |
| X      | <b>Other Comprehensive Income</b>                                                                                           |          |                                         |                                         |
| A      | (i) Items that will not be reclassified to profit or loss                                                                   |          | -106.86                                 | 80.28                                   |
|        | (ii) Income tax relating to items that will not be reclassified to profit or loss                                           |          | 26.89                                   | -20.20                                  |
| B      | (i) Items that will be reclassified to profit or loss                                                                       |          |                                         | -                                       |
|        | (ii) Income tax relating to items that will be reclassified to profit or loss                                               |          |                                         | -                                       |
|        | <b>Total Other Comprehensive Income (X)</b>                                                                                 |          | <b>-79.96</b>                           | <b>60.08</b>                            |
| XI     | <b>Total Comprehensive Income for the period (IX + X) (Comprising Profit and Other Comprehensive Income for the period)</b> |          | <b>-2650.53</b>                         | <b>197.55</b>                           |
| XII    | <b>Earnings per equity share (Face Value of ₹ 10/- each)</b>                                                                |          |                                         |                                         |
|        | Basic & Diluted                                                                                                             | 29       | -13.79                                  | 1.30                                    |

The accompanying Notes 1 to 63 are integral part of these Standalone Ind AS Financial Statements.

As per our report of even date attached.

For **Parikh & Majmudar**  
Chartered Accountants  
(Firm Regn.No.107525W)  
**UDIN: 25107628BMHGBQ4037**

For and on behalf of the Board of Directors,  
**Shah Alloys Limited**

**CA Satwik Durkal**  
Partner  
Membership No. : 107628

**[Rajendra V Shah]**  
Chairman  
DIN- 0020904

**[Ashok Sharma]**  
Whole Time Director & CFO  
DIN-0038360

**Place :** Ahmedabad  
**Date :** 30<sup>th</sup> May, 2025

**[ Narayanlal F.Shah ]**  
Company Secretary

**[Prakashkumar Patel]**  
Whole Time Director  
DIN-09482087

## STANDALONE STATEMENT OF CASH FLOW FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31<sup>ST</sup> MARCH, 2025

(Amount ₹ in Lakhs)

| S. No.   | Particulars                                                             | 2024-25    |                   | 2023-24    |                   |
|----------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|-------------------|------------|-------------------|
| <b>A</b> | <b>CASH FLOW FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES:</b>                             |            |                   |            |                   |
|          | Net Profit before Tax                                                   |            | (3,192.20)        |            | 153.94            |
|          | Adjustments for :                                                       |            |                   |            |                   |
|          | Depreciation                                                            | 919.16     |                   | 890.49     |                   |
|          | Loss / ( Profit ) on Sale of Assets                                     | -          |                   | (609.21)   |                   |
|          | Interest expenses                                                       | 447.77     |                   | 402.32     |                   |
|          | Interest Income                                                         | (55.20)    |                   | (63.16)    |                   |
|          |                                                                         |            | <b>1,311.72</b>   |            | <b>620.44</b>     |
|          |                                                                         |            | <b>(1,880.48)</b> |            | <b>774.38</b>     |
|          | <b>Operating Profit Before Working Capital Changes</b>                  |            |                   |            |                   |
|          | Adjustments for :                                                       |            |                   |            |                   |
|          | Trade and other receivables                                             | 629.79     |                   | 1,256.41   |                   |
|          | Inventories                                                             | 5,193.80   |                   | 2,675.17   |                   |
|          | Trade Payable and others ( including non current liabilities)           | (5,376.93) |                   | (3,108.06) |                   |
|          |                                                                         |            | 446.65            |            | 823.52            |
|          | <b>Cash Generated From Operations</b>                                   |            | <b>(1,433.83)</b> |            | <b>1,597.90</b>   |
|          | Direct Taxes Paid                                                       |            | -                 |            | 7.85              |
|          | <b>Net Cash from Operating Activities before Extra Ordinary Items</b>   |            | <b>(1,433.83)</b> |            | <b>1,590.05</b>   |
|          | Extra-ordinary Items                                                    |            |                   |            |                   |
|          | Changes in non current assets                                           | (3.37)     |                   | (78.11)    |                   |
|          | Provision for diminution in value of long term investments              | 986.38     |                   | (2,139.17) |                   |
|          |                                                                         |            | <b>983.00</b>     |            | <b>(2,217.28)</b> |
|          | <b>Net Cash from Operating Activities after Extra Ordinary Items(A)</b> |            | <b>(450.82)</b>   |            | <b>(627.23)</b>   |
| <b>B</b> | <b>CASH FLOW FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES:</b>                             |            |                   |            |                   |
|          | Sale of Fixed Assets                                                    | 95.47      |                   | 852.33     |                   |
|          | Purchase of Fixed Assets                                                | (18.23)    |                   | (538.63)   |                   |
|          | Interest Income                                                         | 55.20      |                   | 63.16      |                   |
|          |                                                                         |            | <b>132.44</b>     |            | <b>376.86</b>     |
|          | <b>Net Cash from Investing Activities(B)</b>                            |            | <b>132.44</b>     |            | <b>376.86</b>     |
| <b>C</b> | <b>CASH FLOW FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES:</b>                             |            |                   |            |                   |
|          | Proceeds from Long Term and Short Term Borrowings (Net)                 | 1,008.45   |                   | 676.70     |                   |
|          | Interest Paid                                                           | (447.77)   | 560.69            | (402.32)   | 274.39            |
|          | Net Cash from Financing Activities( C )                                 |            | 560.69            |            | 274.39            |
|          | <b>Net Increase in Cash and Equivalent.(A+B+C)</b>                      |            | <b>242.31</b>     |            | <b>24.01</b>      |
|          | Cash And Cash Equivalents as at the Beginning of the year               |            | 21.96             |            | (2.05)            |
|          | Cash And Cash Equivalents as at the Close of the year                   |            | 264.27            |            | 21.96             |

### Note:

As per our Report of even date

The cash flow statement has been prepared under the indirect method as set out in Indian Accounting Standard (IND AS-7) Statement of Cashflows.

| Cash and Bank Balances:        |  | 2024-25       | 2023-24      |
|--------------------------------|--|---------------|--------------|
| <b>a) Balance with Banks :</b> |  |               |              |
| - In Current accounts          |  | 263.46        | 21.86        |
| - In Deposit accounts          |  | -             | -            |
| <b>b) Cash on hand</b>         |  | 0.80          | 0.10         |
| <b>Total</b>                   |  | <b>264.27</b> | <b>21.96</b> |

For **Parikh & Majmudar**  
Chartered Accountants  
(Firm Regn.No.107525W)  
**UDIN:** 25107628BMHGBQ4037

For and on behalf of the Board of Directors,  
**Shah Alloys Limited**

**CA Satwik Durkal**  
Partner  
Membership No. : 107628

**[Rajendra V Shah]**  
Chairman  
DIN- 0020904

**[Ashok Sharma]**  
Whole Time Director & CFO  
DIN-0038360

**Place :** Ahmedabad  
**Date :** 30<sup>th</sup> May, 2025

**[ Narayanlal F.Shah ]**  
Company Secretary

**[Prakashkumar Patel]**  
Whole Time Director  
DIN-09482087

## STANDALONE STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN EQUITY FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31<sup>ST</sup> MARCH, 2025

### A. EQUITY SHARE CAPITAL

(Amount ₹ in Lakhs)

| Particulars                                | Amount   |
|--------------------------------------------|----------|
| Balance as at 1 <sup>st</sup> April 2024   | 1,979.75 |
| Changes during the year                    | -        |
| Balance as at 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2025 | 1,979.75 |

### Other Equity as at 1<sup>st</sup> April 2023

(Amount ₹ in Lakhs)

| Particulars                                      | Securities Premium | Capital Reserve | Retained Earnings | Equity Instrument through OCI | Total    |
|--------------------------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|-------------------|-------------------------------|----------|
| Balance at the beginning of the reporting period | 502.61             | 56,136.84       | (52,181.75)       | (45.52)                       | 4,503.23 |
| Addition During the year                         | -                  | -               | -                 | 60.08                         | (60.08)  |
| Profit for the year                              | -                  | -               | 257.63            | -                             | 257.63   |
| Balance as at 31 <sup>st</sup> March 2024        | 502.61             | 56,136.84       | (51,924.12)       | 14.55                         | 4,700.78 |

### Other Equity as at 1<sup>st</sup> April 2024

(Amount ₹ in Lakhs)

| Particulars                                      | Securities Premium | Capital Reserve | Retained Earnings | Equity Instrument through OCI | Total      |
|--------------------------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|-------------------|-------------------------------|------------|
| Balance at the beginning of the reporting period | 502.61             | 56,136.84       | (51,924.12)       | 14.55                         | 4,700.78   |
| Addition/ Deduction During the year              | -                  | -               | -                 | (79.96)                       | 79.96      |
| Profit for the year                              | -                  | -               | (2,730.49)        | -                             | (2,730.49) |
| Balance as at 31 <sup>st</sup> March 2025        | 502.61             | 56,136.84       | (54,654.61)       | (65.41)                       | 2,050.25   |

The accompanying Notes 1 to 63 are integral part of these Standalone Ind AS Financial Statements.

As per our report of even date attached.

For **Parikh & Majmudar**  
Chartered Accountants  
(Firm Regn.No.107525W)  
**UDIN:** 25107628BMHGBQ4037

For and on behalf of the Board of Directors,  
**Shah Alloys Limited**

**CA Satwik Durkal**  
Partner  
Membership No. : 107628

**[Rajendra V Shah]**  
Chairman  
DIN- 0020904

**[Ashok Sharma]**  
Whole Time Director & CFO  
DIN-0038360

**Place :** Ahmedabad  
**Date :** 30<sup>th</sup> May, 2025

**[ Narayanlal F.Shah ]**  
Company Secretary

**[Prakashkumar Patel]**  
Whole Time Director  
DIN-09482087

## NOTES TO THE STANDALONE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31<sup>ST</sup> MARCH, 2025

### MATERIAL ACCOUNTING POLICIES DISCLOSURE OF ACCOUNTING POLICIES

#### 1.1 CORPORATE INFORMATION

Shah Alloys Limited having CIN: L27100GJ1990PLC014698 is a Public Company domiciled in India and incorporated under the provisions of the Companies Act, 1956. Its shares are listed on National Stock Exchange and Bombay Stock Exchange. The company is engaged in manufacturing and sale of Wide range of Stainless Steel, Alloys & Special Steel, Carbon / Mild Steel in Flat and Long products. The Company presently has manufacturing facilities at Santej, District: Gandhinagar (Gujarat)

#### 1.2 BASIS OF PREPARATION OF FINANCIAL STATEMENT

These Financial Statements have been prepared in accordance with Indian Accounting Standards (Ind AS) as prescribed under section 133 of the Companies Act, 2013 read with Rule 3 of the Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Rules, 2015 as amended and other relevant provisions of the Act.

The Financial Statements have been prepared on the historical cost convention on accrual basis except for certain financial instruments that are measured at fair values at the end of each reporting period, as explained in the accounting policies below.

Historical cost is generally based on the fair value of the consideration given in exchange for goods and services.

The operating cycle is the time between the acquisition of assets for processing and their realization in cash and cash equivalents. The Company has identified twelve months as its operating cycle. Accordingly, all assets and liabilities have been classified as current or non-current as per the Company's operating cycle and other criteria set out in Ind AS 1 – 'Presentation of Financial Statements' and Schedule III to the Companies Act, 2013.

Accounting policies have been consistently applied consistently to all the periods presented in the financial statements.

The financial statements are presented in Indian Rupees in lakhs ('INR ₹ in lakhs). Where changes are made in presentation, the comparative figures of the previous year are regrouped and re-arranged accordingly.

#### 1.3 USE OF ESTIMATES

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities and disclosure of contingent liabilities at the date of the financial statements and the results of operations during the reporting year end. Although these estimates are based upon management's best knowledge of current events and actions, actual results could differ from these estimates.

#### MATERIAL ACCOUNTING POLICIES

The Company has applied following accounting policies to all periods presented in the Ind AS Financial Statement.

#### 1.4 PROPERTY, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT:

- i) Property, Plant and Equipment are stated at original cost (net of tax/duty credit availed) less accumulated depreciation and impairment losses. Cost includes cost of acquisition, construction and installation, taxes, duties, freight, other incidental expenses related to the acquisition, and pre-operative expenses including attributable borrowing costs incurred during pre-operational period.
- ii) Subsequent costs are included in the asset's carrying amount or recognized as a separate asset, as appropriate, only when it is probable that future economic benefits associated with the item will flow to the company and the cost of the item can be measured reliably. The carrying amount of any component as a separate asset is derecognized when replaced. All other repairs and maintenance are charged to profit and loss during the reporting period in which they are incurred.
- iii) Assets which are not ready for their intended use on reporting date are carried as capital work-in-progress at cost, comprising direct cost and related incidental expenses.
- iv) Property, Plant and Equipment are depreciated and/or amortized on as per the Straight line method on the basis of their useful lives as notified in Schedule II to the Companies Act, 2013. The assets' residual values and useful lives are reviewed, and adjusted if appropriate, at the end of each reporting period.

- v) Depreciation in respect of additions to assets has been charged on pro rata basis with reference to the period when the assets are ready for use.
- vi) An asset's carrying amount is written down immediately on discontinuation to its recoverable amount if the asset's carrying amount is greater than its estimated recoverable amount. Gains and losses on disposals are determined by comparing proceeds with carrying amount. These are included in Profit/ Loss on Sale and Discard of Property, Plant and Equipment.
- vii) Useful lives of the Property, Plant and Equipment as notified in Schedule II to the Companies Act, 2013 are as follows :
  - Buildings - 30 to 60 years
  - Plant and Equipments - 15 to 25 years
  - Furniture and Fixtures - 10 years
  - Vehicles - 8 to 10 years
  - Office Equipments - 5 years
  - Computers – 3 years
- viii) At each balance sheet date, the Company reviews the carrying amount of property, plant and equipment to determine whether there is any indication of impairment loss. If any such indication exists, the recoverable amount of the assets is estimated in order to determine the extent of impairment loss. The recoverable amount is higher of the net selling price and the value in use, determined by discounting the estimated future cash flows expected from the continuing use of the asset to their present value.
- ix) Cost is reduced by accumulated depreciation and impairment and amount representing assets discarded or held for disposal.

### 1.5 INTANGIBLE ASSETS:

- i) Intangible assets acquired by payment e.g. Computer Software are disclosed at cost less amortization on a straight-line basis over its estimated useful life.
- ii) Intangible assets are carried at cost, net of accumulated amortization and impairment loss, if any.
- iii) Intangible assets are amortized on straight-line method as follows:
  - Computer Software - 5 years
- iv) At each balance sheet date, the Company reviews the carrying amount of intangible assets to determine whether there is any indication of impairment loss. If any such indication exists, the recoverable amount of the assets is estimated in order to determine the extent of impairment loss. The recoverable amount is higher of the net selling price and the value in use, determined by discounting the estimated future cash flows expected from the continuing use of the asset to their present value.

### 1.6 REVENUE RECOGNITION

- i) Revenue comprises of all economic benefits that arise in the ordinary course of activities of the Company which result in increase in Equity, other than increases relating to contributions from equity participants. Revenue is recognized to the extent that it is probable that the economic benefits will flow to the Company and the revenue can be reliably measured. Revenue is measured at the fair value of the consideration received or receivable.

The Revenue from contracts with customers is recognised when control of the goods or services are transferred to the customer at an amount that reflects the consideration entitled in exchange for those goods or services. Generally, control is transferred upon shipment of goods to the customer or when the goods is made available to the customer, provided transfer of title to the customer occurs and the Company has not retained any significant risks of ownership or future obligations with respect to the goods shipped.

Revenue is adjusted for variable consideration such as discounts, rebates, refunds, credits, price concessions, incentives, or other similar items in a contract when they are highly probable to be provided.

The Company recognizes revenue generally at a point in time when the products are delivered to customer or when it is delivered to a carrier for export sale, which is when the control over product is transferred to the customer

In revenue arrangements with multiple performance obligations, the Company accounts for individual products and services separately if they are distinct – i.e. if a product or service is separately identifiable from other items in the arrangement and if a customer can benefit from it. The consideration is allocated between separate products and services in the arrangement based on their stand-alone selling prices. Revenue from sale of by products are included in revenue.

- ii) Services: Revenue from Services are recognized as and when the services are rendered.
- iii) Interest: Interest income is accrued on a time basis, by reference to the principal outstanding and at the effective interest rate applicable.
- iv) Export Benefits are accounted on accrual basis.

### 1.7 EMPLOYEE BENEFITS:

- i) Short-term employee benefits are recognized as an expense at the undiscounted amount in the Statement of Profit and Loss of the year in which the related service is rendered.
- ii) Post Employment and Retirement benefits in the form of Gratuity are considered as defined benefit obligations and is provided for on the basis of third-party actuarial valuation, using the projected unit credit method, as at the date of the Balance Sheet. Every Employee who has completed five years or more of service is entitled to Gratuity on terms not less favorable than the provisions of The Payment of Gratuity Act, 1972.
- iii) The present value of the defined benefit obligation is determined by discounting the estimated future cash outflows by reference to market yields at the end of reporting period on government bonds that have terms approximating to the terms of the related obligation.
- iv) Employee benefits in the form of Provident Fund is considered as defined contribution plan and the contributions to Employees' Provident Fund Organization established under The Employees' Provident Fund and Miscellaneous Provisions Act 1952 is charged to the Statement of Profit and Loss of the year when the contributions to the respective funds are due. The Company pays provident fund contributions to publicly administered provident funds as per local regulations. The Company has no further payment obligations once the contributions have been paid.

### 1.8 VALUATION OF INVENTORIES

- i) The cost of inventories has been computed to include all cost of purchases, cost of conversion and other related costs incurred in bringing the inventories to their present location and condition. The costs of Raw Materials, Stores and spare parts etc., consumed consist of purchase price including duties and taxes (other than those subsequently recoverable by the enterprise from the taxing authorities), freight inwards and other expenditure directly attributable to the procurement.
- ii) Stock of Raw Materials are valued at cost and of those in transit and at port related to these items are valued at cost to date. Goods and materials in transit are valued at actual cost incurred up to the date of balance sheet. Material and supplies held for use in the production of inventories are not written down if the finished products in which they will be used are expected to be sold at or above cost.
- iii) Stock of Stores and spare parts, Packing Material, Power & Fuel and Folders are valued at cost; and of those in transits and at port related to these items are valued at cost.
- iv) Goods-in-process is valued at lower of cost or net realizable value.
- v) Stock of Finished goods is valued at lower of cost or net realizable value.
- vi) Stock-in-trade is valued at lower of cost or net realizable value.

### 1.9 CASH FLOW STATEMENT

Cash flows are reported using indirect method, whereby profit before tax is adjusted for the effects of transactions of a non-cash nature and any deferrals or accruals of past or future cash receipts or payments. The cash flow from regular revenue generating, financing and investing activities of the Company is segregated.

Cash and cash equivalents in the balance sheet comprise cash at bank,

Cash / Cheques in hand and short-term investments with an original maturity of three months or less.

### 1.10 FINANCIAL ASSETS:

- i) The Company classifies its financial assets as those to be measured subsequently at fair value (either through other comprehensive income, or through profit or loss), and those to be measured at amortized cost.
- ii) Trade receivables represent receivables for goods sold by the Company up to the end of the financial year. The amounts are generally unsecured and are usually received as per the terms of payment agreed with the customers. The amounts are presented as current assets where receivable is due within 12 months from the reporting date.

- iii) Trade receivables are impaired using the lifetime expected credit loss model under simplified approach. The Company uses a matrix to determine the impairment loss allowance based on its historically observed default rates over expected life of trade receivables and is adjusted for forward looking estimates. At every reporting date, the impairment loss allowance is determined and updated and the same is deducted from Trade Receivables with corresponding charge/credit to Profit and Loss.
- iv) A financial asset is derecognized only when the Company has transferred the rights to receive cash flows from the financial asset, or when it has transferred substantially all the risks and rewards of the asset, or when it has transferred the control of the asset.

### 1.11 FINANCIAL LIABILITIES:

- i) Borrowings are removed from balance sheet when the obligation specified in the contract is discharged, cancelled or expired.
- ii) Borrowings are classified as current liabilities unless the company has an unconditional right to defer settlement of the liability for at least 12 months after the reporting period.
- iii) Trade Payables represent liabilities for goods and services provided to the Company up to the end of the financial year. The amounts are unsecured and are usually paid as per the terms of payment agreed with the vendors. The amounts are presented as current liabilities unless payment is not due within 12 months after the reporting period. They are recognized initially and subsequently measured at amortized cost.
- iv) Financial assets and financial liabilities are offset and the net amount is reported in the balance sheet if there is a currently enforceable legal right to offset the recognized amounts and there is an intention to settle on a net basis, to realize the assets and settle the liabilities simultaneously.

### 1.12 FAIR VALUE MEASUREMENT:

- i) Fair value is the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date. The fair value measurement is based on the presumption that the transaction to sell the asset or transfer the liability takes place either in the principal market for the asset or liability, or in the absence of a principal market, in the most advantageous market for the asset or liability. The principal or the most advantageous market must be accessible by the Company.
- ii) The fair value of an asset or liability is measured using the assumptions that market participants would use when pricing the asset or liability, assuming that market participants act in their economic best interest.
- iii) A fair value measurement of a non- financial asset takes into account a market participant's ability to generate economic benefits by using the asset in its highest and best use or by selling it to another market participant that would use the asset in its highest and best use.
- iv) The Company uses valuation techniques that are appropriate in the circumstances and for which sufficient data are available to measure fair value, maximizing the use of relevant observable inputs and minimizing the use of unobservable inputs.
- v) The assets and liabilities which has been measured at fair value is Derivatives

### 1.13 FOREIGN CURRENCY TRANSACTIONS:

- i) Foreign currency transactions are recorded on initial recognition in the functional currency, using the exchange rate at the date of the transaction. At each balance sheet date, foreign currency monetary items are reported using the closing exchange rate. Exchange differences that arise on settlement of monetary items or on reporting at each balance sheet date of the Company's monetary items at the closing rate are recognized as income or expenses in the period in which they arise.
- ii) Non-monetary items which are carried at historical cost denominated in foreign currency are reported using the exchange rate at the date of the transaction. Non-monetary items measured at fair value in a foreign currency are translated using the exchange rate at the date when the fair value is determined.

### 1.14 BORROWING COSTS:

- i) Borrowing costs are interest and other costs (including exchange differences relating to foreign currency borrowings to the extent that they are regarded as an adjustment to interest costs) incurred in connection with the borrowing of funds.
- ii) General and specific borrowing costs that are directly attributable to the acquisition or construction of qualifying assets are capitalized as part of the cost of such assets during the period of time that is required to complete and prepare the asset for its intended use. A qualifying asset is one that takes necessarily substantial period of time to get ready for its intended use.

- iii) All other borrowing costs are expensed in the period in which they are incurred.

### 1.15 ACCOUNTING FOR TAXES ON INCOME:

- i) Tax expenses comprise of current tax and deferred tax including applicable surcharge and cess.
- ii) Current Income tax is computed using the tax effect accounting method, where taxes are accrued in the same period in which the related revenue and expenses arise. A provision is made for income tax annually, based on the tax liability computed, after considering tax allowances and exemptions. Provisions are recorded when it is estimated that a liability due to disallowances or other matters is probable.
- iii) Deferred tax is provided using the balance sheet approach on temporary differences at the reporting date between the tax bases of assets and liabilities and their carrying amounts for financial reporting purposes at the reporting date. Deferred tax liabilities are recognized for all taxable temporary differences. Deferred tax assets are recognized for all deductible temporary differences; the carry forward of unused tax credits and any unused tax losses. Deferred tax assets are recognized to the extent that it is probable that taxable profits against which the deductible temporary differences, and the carry forward unused tax credits and unused tax losses can be utilized.
- iv) The carrying amount of deferred tax assets is reviewed at each reporting date and reduced to the extent that it is no longer probable that sufficient taxable profit will be available to allow all or part of the deferred tax assets to be utilized. Unrecognized deferred tax assets are reassessed at each reporting date and are recognized to the extent that it is become probable that future taxable profits will allow the deferred tax asset to be recovered. Deferred tax assets and liabilities are measured at the tax rates that are expected to apply in the year when the asset is realized or the liability is settled, based on the tax rates and tax laws that have been enacted or substantively enacted at the reporting date.
- v) Deferred tax is recognized in the statement of profit and loss, except to the extent that it relates to items recognized in other comprehensive income. As such, deferred tax is also recognized in other comprehensive income.
- vi) Deferred Tax Assets and Deferred Tax Liabilities are offset, if a legally enforceable right exists to set off current tax assets against current tax liabilities and the Deferred Tax Assets and Deferred Tax Liabilities relate to taxes on income levied by same governing taxation laws.

### 1.16 PROVISIONS, CONTINGENT LIABILITIES AND CONTINGENT ASSETS:

- i) Provisions are made when (a) the Company has a present legal or constructive obligation as a result of past events; (b) it is probable that an outflow of resources embodying economic benefits will be required to settle the obligation; and (c) a reliable estimate is made of the amount of the obligation.
- ii) Contingent liabilities are not provided for but are disclosed by way of Notes on Accounts. Contingent liabilities are disclosed in case of a present obligation from past events (a) when it is not probable that an outflow of resources will be required to settle the obligation; (b) when no reliable estimate is possible; (c) unless the probability of outflow of resources is remote.
- iii) Contingent assets are not accounted but disclosed by way of Notes on Accounts where the inflow of economic benefits is probable.

### 1.17 CURRENT AND NON-CURRENT CLASSIFICATION:

- i) The Normal Operating Cycle for the Company has been assumed to be of twelve months for classification of its various assets and liabilities into "Current" and "Non-Current".
- ii) The Company presents assets and liabilities in the balance sheet based on current and non-current classification.
- iii) An asset is current when it is (a) expected to be realized or intended to be sold or consumed in normal operating cycle; (b) held primarily for the purpose of trading; (c) expected to be realized within twelve months after the reporting period; (d) Cash and cash equivalent unless restricted from being exchanged or used to settle a liability for at least twelve months after the reporting period. All other assets are classified as non-current.
- iv) An liability is current when (a) it is expected to be settled in normal operating cycle; (b) it is held primarily for the purpose of trading; (c) it is due to be discharged within twelve months after the reporting period; (d) there is no unconditional right to defer the settlement of the liability for at least twelve months after the reporting period. All other liabilities are classified as non-current.

**1.18 RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS:**

- i) A related party is a person or entity that is related to the reporting entity preparing its financial statements
  - (a) A person or a close member of that person's family is related to reporting entity if that person;
    - (i) Has control or joint control of the reporting entity;
    - (ii) Has significant influence over the reporting entity; or
    - (iii) Is a member of the key management personnel of the reporting entity or of a parent of the reporting entity.
  - (b) An entity is related to a reporting entity if any of the following conditions applies;
    - (i) the entity and the reporting entity are members of the same group (which means that each parent, subsidiary and fellow subsidiary is related to the others);
    - (ii) One entity is an associate or joint venture of the other entity (or an associate or joint venture of a member of a group of which the other entity is a member);
    - (iii) Both entities are joint ventures of the same third party;
    - (iv) One entity is a joint venture of a third entity and the other entity is an associate of the third entity;
    - (v) The entity is a post-employment benefit plan for the benefit of employees of either the reporting entity or an entity related to the reporting entity;
    - (vi) The entity is controlled or jointly controlled by a person identified in (a);
    - (vii) A person identified in (a)
      - (i) Has significant influence over the entity or is a member of the key management personnel of the entity (or of a parent of the entity);
    - (viii) The entity, or any member of a group of which it is a part, provides key management personnel services to the reporting entity or to the parent of the reporting entity.
- ii) A related party transaction is a transfer of resources, services or obligations between a reporting entity and a related party, regardless of whether a price is charged.
 

Close members of the family of a person are those family members who may be expected to influence, or be influenced by, that person in their dealings with the entity.

Compensation includes all employee benefits i.e. all forms of consideration paid, payable or provided by the entity, or on behalf of the entity, in exchange for services rendered to the entity. It also includes such consideration paid on behalf of a parent of the entity in respect of the entity.

Key management personnel are those persons having authority and responsibility for planning, directing and controlling the activities of the entity, directly or indirectly, including any director (whether executive or otherwise) of that entity.
- iii) Disclosure of related party transactions as required by the accounting standard is furnished in the Notes on Financial Statements.

**1.19 EARNINGS PER SHARE:**

- i) Basic earnings per share are calculated by dividing the net profit or loss for the period attributable to equity shareholders by the weighted average number of equity shares outstanding during the period.
- ii) For the purpose of calculating diluted earnings per share, the net profit or loss for the period attributable to equity shareholders and the weighted average number of shares outstanding during the period are adjusted for the effects of all dilutive potential equity shares.

**1.20 LEASE**

The Company evaluates if an arrangement qualifies to be a lease as per the requirements of Ind AS 116. Identification of a lease requires significant judgment. The Company uses significant judgement in assessing the lease term (including anticipated renewals) and the applicable discount rate. The Company determines the lease term as the non-cancellable period of a lease, together with both periods covered by an option to extend the lease if the Company is reasonably certain to exercise that

option; and periods covered by an option to terminate the lease if the Company is reasonably certain not to exercise that option. In assessing whether the Company is reasonably certain to exercise an option to extend a lease, or not to exercise an option to terminate a lease, it considers all relevant facts and circumstances that create an economic incentive for the Company to exercise the option to extend the lease, or not to exercise the option to terminate the lease. The Company revises the lease term if there is a change in the non-cancellable period of a lease.

## 1.21 CRITICAL ACCOUNTING JUDGMENTS, ASSUMPTIONS AND KEY SOURCES OF ESTIMATION

### Uncertainty

The preparation of the Standalone Financial Statements requires management to make judgements, estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of revenues, expenses, assets and liabilities, and the accompanying disclosures, and the disclosure of contingent liabilities at the date of the financial statements. Estimates and assumptions are continuously evaluated and are based on management's experience and other factors, including expectations of future events that are believed to be reasonable under the circumstances. Uncertainty about these assumptions and estimates could result in outcomes that require a material adjustment to the carrying amount of assets or liabilities affected in future periods.

### a) Judgments

In the process of applying the Company's accounting policies, management has made the following judgements, which have the most significant effect on the amounts recognized in the standalone financial statements:

#### (i) Determination of Functional Currency

Currency of the primary economic environment in which the Company operates ("the functional currency") is Indian Rupee in lakhs (₹) in which the company primarily generates and expends cash. Accordingly, the Management has assessed its functional currency to be Indian Rupee in lakhs (₹).

#### (ii) Evaluation of Indicators for Impairment of Property, Plant and Equipment

The evaluation of applicability of indicators of impairment of assets requires assessment of external factors (significant decline asset's value, significant changes in the technological, market, economic or legal environment, market interest rates etc.) and internal factors (obsolescence or physical damage of an asset, poor economic performance of the asset etc.) which could result in significant change in recoverable amount of the Property, Plant and Equipment.

#### a) Assumptions and Estimation Uncertainties

Information about estimates and assumptions that have the significant effect on recognition and measurement of assets, liabilities, income and expenses is provided below. Actual results may differ from these estimates.

##### (i) Taxes

Deferred tax assets are recognized for unused tax losses to the extent that it is probable that taxable profit will be available against which the losses can be utilized. Significant management judgement is required to determine the amount of deferred tax assets that can be recognized, based upon the likely timing and the level of future taxable profits together with future tax planning strategies.

The Company has carried forward loss on which deferred tax asset is created, based on probability that future profits will be available against which the deductible temporary difference can be realized.

##### (ii) Useful lives of Property, Plant and Equipment/Intangible Assets

Property, Plant and Equipment/ Intangible Assets are depreciated/amortised over their estimated useful lives, after taking into account estimated residual value. The useful lives and residual values are based on the Company's historical experience with similar assets and taking into account anticipated technological changes or commercial obsolescence. Management reviews the estimated useful lives and residual values of the assets annually in order to determine the amount of depreciation/amortisation to be recorded during any reporting period. The depreciation/amortisation for future periods is revised, if there are significant changes from previous estimates and accordingly, the unamortised/depreciable amount is charged over the remaining useful life of the assets.

#### (iii) Contingent Liabilities

In the normal course of business, Contingent Liabilities may arise from litigation and other claims against the company. Potential liabilities that are possible but not probable of crystallising or are very difficult to quantify reliably are treated as contingent liabilities. Such liabilities are disclosed in the Notes but are not recognised. Potential liabilities that are

remote are neither recognised nor disclosed as contingent liability. The management decides whether the matters need to be classified as 'remote', 'possible' or 'probable' based on expert advice, past judgements, experiences etc.

**(iv) Evaluation of Indicators for Impairment of Property, Plant and Equipment**

The evaluation of applicability of indicators of impairment of assets requires assessment of external factors (significant decline in asset's value, economic or legal environment, market interest rates etc.) and internal factors (obsolescence or physical damage of an asset, poor economic performance of the idle assets etc.) which could result in significant change in recoverable amount of the Property, Plant and Equipment and such assessment is based on estimates, future plans as envisaged by the Group.

**(v) Provisions**

Provisions and liabilities are recognised in the period when it becomes probable that there will be a future outflow of funds resulting from past operations or events and the amount of cash outflow can be reliably estimated. The timing of recognition and quantification of the liability requires the application of judgement to existing facts and circumstances, which can be subject to change. The carrying amounts of provisions and liabilities are reviewed regularly and revised to take account of changing facts and circumstances.

## 1.22 INVESTMENTS

Investment in quoted equity shares are stated at its fair value through Profit and loss account.

## Notes to the Financial Statements for the year ended 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2025

### NOTE NO 2: PROPERTY, PLANT & EQUIPMENTS

#### TANGIBLE ASSETS :

(Amount ₹ in Lakhs)

| Particulars                             | Freehold Land | Factory Building | Office Building | Plant and Machinery | Laboratory Equipments | Vehicles      | Office Equipments | Furniture & Fixtures | TOTAL            |
|-----------------------------------------|---------------|------------------|-----------------|---------------------|-----------------------|---------------|-------------------|----------------------|------------------|
| <b>Cost of Assets</b>                   |               |                  |                 |                     |                       |               |                   |                      |                  |
| <b>As at 1<sup>st</sup> April 2023</b>  | <b>689.99</b> | <b>2,276.72</b>  | <b>326.92</b>   | <b>51,672.69</b>    | <b>49.17</b>          | <b>293.17</b> | <b>210.23</b>     | <b>197.24</b>        | <b>55,716.12</b> |
| Addition                                | -             | -                | -               | 538.63              | -                     | -             | -                 | -                    | 538.63           |
| Disposal / Adjustments                  | -             | -73.65           | -               | -4137.61            | -                     | -             | -                 | -                    | -4211.26         |
| <b>As at 31<sup>st</sup> March 2024</b> | <b>689.99</b> | <b>2,203.07</b>  | <b>326.92</b>   | <b>48,073.71</b>    | <b>49.17</b>          | <b>293.17</b> | <b>210.23</b>     | <b>197.24</b>        | <b>52,043.49</b> |
| Addition                                | -             | -                | 18.23           | -                   | -                     | -             | -                 | -                    | 18.23            |
| Disposal / Adjustments                  | -             | -                | -               | -1909.45            | -                     | -             | -                 | -                    | -1909.45         |
| <b>As at 31<sup>st</sup> March 2025</b> | <b>689.99</b> | <b>2,203.07</b>  | <b>345.15</b>   | <b>46,164.26</b>    | <b>49.17</b>          | <b>293.17</b> | <b>210.23</b>     | <b>197.24</b>        | <b>50,152.27</b> |
| <b>Depreciation</b>                     |               |                  |                 |                     |                       |               |                   |                      |                  |
| <b>As at 1<sup>st</sup> April 2023</b>  | <b>-</b>      | <b>1473.53</b>   | <b>79.67</b>    | <b>46152.10</b>     | <b>46.71</b>          | <b>278.50</b> | <b>199.72</b>     | <b>187.38</b>        | <b>48,417.61</b> |
| Charge for the year 2024                | -             | 61.95            | 5.16            | 823.38              | -                     | -             | -                 | -                    | 890.49           |
| Disposal / Adjustments                  | -             | -55.35           | -               | -3912.79            | -                     | -             | -                 | -                    | -3968.14         |
| <b>As at 31<sup>st</sup> March 2024</b> | <b>-</b>      | <b>1480.12</b>   | <b>84.83</b>    | <b>43062.69</b>     | <b>46.71</b>          | <b>278.50</b> | <b>199.72</b>     | <b>187.38</b>        | <b>45,339.95</b> |
| Charge for the year 2025                | -             | 59.39            | 5.79            | 853.97              | -                     | -             | -                 | -                    | 919.16           |
| Disposal / Adjustments                  | -             | -                | -               | -1813.98            | -                     | -             | -                 | -                    | -1813.98         |
| <b>As at 31<sup>st</sup> March 2025</b> | <b>-</b>      | <b>1,539.52</b>  | <b>90.62</b>    | <b>42,102.69</b>    | <b>46.71</b>          | <b>278.50</b> | <b>199.72</b>     | <b>187.38</b>        | <b>44,445.13</b> |
| <b>Net Block</b>                        |               |                  |                 |                     |                       |               |                   |                      |                  |
| <b>As at 31<sup>st</sup> March 2024</b> | <b>689.99</b> | <b>722.94</b>    | <b>242.09</b>   | <b>5,011.02</b>     | <b>2.46</b>           | <b>14.66</b>  | <b>10.51</b>      | <b>9.86</b>          | <b>6,703.54</b>  |
| <b>As at 31<sup>st</sup> March 2025</b> | <b>689.99</b> | <b>663.55</b>    | <b>254.52</b>   | <b>4,061.57</b>     | <b>2.46</b>           | <b>14.66</b>  | <b>10.51</b>      | <b>9.86</b>          | <b>5,707.14</b>  |

| Capital work-in-progress | 31.03.2025    | 31.03.2024    |
|--------------------------|---------------|---------------|
| Plant & Machinery        | 900.50        | 900.50        |
| <b>Total</b>             | <b>900.50</b> | <b>900.50</b> |

#### Details of Capital Work-in-progress (CWIP)

(Amount ₹ in Lakhs)

| Particulars                    | Amount in CWIP for a period of |           |           |                   | Total         |
|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-------------------|---------------|
|                                | Less than 1 year               | 1-2 years | 2-3 years | More than 3 years |               |
| <b>As at 31 March 2025</b>     |                                |           |           |                   |               |
| Projects in progress           | -                              | -         | -         | 900.50            | <b>900.50</b> |
| Projects temporarily suspended |                                |           |           |                   |               |
| <b>As at 31 March 2024</b>     |                                |           |           |                   |               |
| Projects in progress           | -                              | -         | -         | 900.50            | <b>900.50</b> |
| Projects temporarily suspended |                                |           |           |                   |               |

#### Notes:

- Cost of Fixed Assets and pre-operative expenses, being technical matter, are capitalized or allocated to Capital work in progress on the basis of data certified by technical person & the Management.
- Borrowing cost includes interest and other bank charges to the extent that they are regarded as an adjustment to interest costs which are directly related to the acquisition & construction of a qualifying asset.

**NOTE NO : 3 INVESTMENTS**

(₹ in Lakhs)

| Particulars                                                                                               | As at<br>31.03.2025 | As at<br>31.03.2024 |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| <b>Trade Investments- At FVTPL</b>                                                                        |                     |                     |
| <b>Quoted</b>                                                                                             |                     |                     |
| Investment in Equity instruments of Associate Company                                                     | 3994.96             | 3994.96             |
| 3,02,56,989 Equity shares of Face value ₹ 10/- each in SAL Steel Limited (P.Y: 3,02,56,989 Equity shares) |                     |                     |
| Add : increase in value of Investment                                                                     | 1284.88             | 2271.26             |
| <b>TOTAL</b>                                                                                              | <b>5279.84</b>      | <b>6266.22</b>      |

Note : (1) Aggregate amount of Quoted Investment and Market Value ₹ 5279.84 Lakhs as at 31<sup>st</sup> March 2025 (P.Y. ₹ 6266.22 Lakhs)**NOTE NO : 4 TRADE RECEIVABLES :**

(Amount ₹ in Lakhs)

| Particulars                         | 31.03.2025   | 31.03.2024   |
|-------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|
| <b>Non-current Trade Receivable</b> |              |              |
| Unsecured,considered good           | -            | -            |
| Unsecured,considered doubtful       | 52.02        | 20.49        |
|                                     | <b>52.02</b> | <b>20.49</b> |
| Less : Provision for doubtful debts | 52.02        | 20.49        |
|                                     | -            | -            |

(Amount ₹ in Lakhs)

| Particulars FY 2024-25                                             | NOT DUE | OUTSTANDING FOR FOLLOWING PERIODS FROM DUE DATE OF PAYMENT |                    |           |           |                   | TOTAL        |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|-----------|-----------|-------------------|--------------|
|                                                                    |         | LESS THAN 6 MONTHS                                         | 6 MONTHS TO 1 YEAR | 1-2 YEARS | 2-3 YEARS | MORE THAN 3 YEARS |              |
| <b>(i) Undisuted</b>                                               |         |                                                            |                    |           |           |                   |              |
| Trade Receivables - Considered Good                                | -       | -                                                          | -                  | -         | -         | -                 | -            |
| <b>(ii) Undisuted</b>                                              |         |                                                            |                    |           |           |                   |              |
| Trade Receivables - Which have significant increase in credit risk | -       | -                                                          | -                  | -         | -         | -                 | -            |
| <b>(iii) Undisuted</b>                                             |         |                                                            |                    |           |           |                   |              |
| Trade Receivables -credit imparied                                 | -       | -                                                          | -                  | -         | -         | -                 | -            |
| <b>(iv) Disputed Trade Receivables</b>                             |         |                                                            |                    |           |           |                   |              |
| Considered Good                                                    | -       | -                                                          | -                  | -         | -         | 52.02             | 52.02        |
| <b>(v) Disputed Trade Receivables</b>                              |         |                                                            |                    |           |           |                   |              |
| Which have significant increase in credit risk                     | -       | -                                                          | -                  | -         | -         | -                 | -            |
| <b>(vi) Disputed Trade Receivables</b>                             |         |                                                            |                    |           |           |                   |              |
| credit imparied                                                    | -       | -                                                          | -                  | -         | -         | -                 | -            |
| <b>Sub Total</b>                                                   | -       | -                                                          | -                  | -         | -         | <b>52.02</b>      | <b>52.02</b> |
| Less : Allowance for doubtful trade receivable                     | -       | -                                                          | -                  | -         | -         | 52.02             | 52.02        |
| <b>GRAND TOTAL</b>                                                 | -       | -                                                          | -                  | -         | -         | -                 | -            |

(Amount ₹ in Lakhs)

| Particulars FY 2023-24                                             | NOT DUE | OUTSTANDING FOR FOLLOWING PERIODS FROM DUE DATE OF PAYMENT |                    |           |           |                   | TOTAL        |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|-----------|-----------|-------------------|--------------|
|                                                                    |         | LESS THAN 6 MONTHS                                         | 6 MONTHS TO 1 YEAR | 1-2 YEARS | 2-3 YEARS | MORE THAN 3 YEARS |              |
| (i) Undisputed                                                     |         |                                                            |                    |           |           |                   |              |
| Trade Receivables - Considered Good                                | -       | -                                                          | -                  | -         | -         | -                 | -            |
| (ii) Undisputed                                                    |         |                                                            |                    |           |           |                   |              |
| Trade Receivables - Which have significant increase in credit risk | -       | -                                                          | -                  | -         | -         | -                 | -            |
| (iii) Undisputed                                                   |         |                                                            |                    |           |           |                   |              |
| Trade Receivables -credit imparied                                 | -       | -                                                          | -                  | -         | -         | -                 | -            |
| (iv) Disputed Trade Receivables                                    |         |                                                            |                    |           |           |                   |              |
| Considered Good                                                    | -       | -                                                          | -                  | -         | -         | 20.49             | 20.49        |
| (v) Disputed Trade Receivables                                     |         |                                                            |                    |           |           |                   |              |
| Which have significant increase in credit risk                     | -       | -                                                          | -                  | -         | -         | -                 | -            |
| (vi) Disputed Trade Receivables                                    |         |                                                            |                    |           |           |                   |              |
| credit imparied                                                    | -       | -                                                          | -                  | -         | -         | -                 | -            |
| <b>Sub Total</b>                                                   | -       | -                                                          | -                  | -         | -         | <b>20.49</b>      | <b>20.49</b> |
| Less : Allowance for doubtful trade receivable                     | -       | -                                                          | -                  | -         | -         | 20.49             | 20.49        |
| <b>GRAND TOTAL</b>                                                 | -       | -                                                          | -                  | -         | -         | -                 | -            |

**NOTE NO : 4A OTHER FINANCIAL ASSETS**

(Amount ₹ in Lakhs)

| Particulars                  | As at 31.03.2025 | As at 31.03.2024 |
|------------------------------|------------------|------------------|
| <b>Security Deposit</b>      |                  |                  |
| Unsecured,Considered Good    | 803.13           | 803.13           |
| Deposit with Scheduled Banks | 0.12             | 0.11             |
| <b>TOTAL</b>                 | <b>803.25</b>    | <b>803.23</b>    |

**NOTE NO : 5 DEFERRED TAX ASSETS (NET)**

(Amount ₹ in Lakhs)

| Particulars                                                                                                     | As at 31.03.2025 | As at 31.03.2024 |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|------------------|
| <b>Deferred tax Assets (Net)</b>                                                                                | <b>7798.60</b>   | <b>7256.93</b>   |
| <b>TOTAL</b>                                                                                                    | <b>7798.60</b>   | <b>7256.93</b>   |
| <b>DEFERRED TAX ASSETS</b>                                                                                      |                  |                  |
| Unabsorbed Depreciation and Business Loss                                                                       | 8238.92          | 7846.56          |
| On account of disallowances under the Income tax act, 1961                                                      | 412.07           | 430.76           |
| <b>Gross deferred tax asset (A)</b>                                                                             | <b>8650.99</b>   | <b>8277.32</b>   |
| <b>Deferred tax liabilities</b>                                                                                 |                  |                  |
| Fixed Asset: Impact of difference between tax depreciation and depreciation charged for the financial reporting | 852.39           | 1020.39          |
| <b>Gross deferred tax liability (B)</b>                                                                         | <b>852.39</b>    | <b>1020.39</b>   |
| <b>Net Deferred tax (A-B)</b>                                                                                   | <b>7798.60</b>   | <b>7256.93</b>   |

**NOTE NO : 6 OTHER NON-CURRENT ASSETS**

(Amount ₹ in Lakhs)

| Particulars                                        | As at<br>31.03.2025 | As at<br>31.03.2024 |
|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| <b>Unsecured, Considered Good</b>                  |                     |                     |
| (a) Loans & Advance Recoverable in cash or in kind | 19.39               | 21.54               |
| (b) Advances to Supplier                           | 195.89              | 171.20              |
| (c) Advance Income Tax , TDS & TCS                 | 42.63               | 42.63               |
| (d) Balance with Govt. Authorities                 | 26.97               | 26.81               |
| Less: Provision for Expected Credit Loss           | 19.32               | -                   |
| <b>TOTAL</b>                                       | <b>265.56</b>       | <b>262.18</b>       |

**NOTE NO : 7 INVENTORIES**

(Amount ₹ in Lakhs)

| Particulars                                                            | As at<br>31.03.2025 | As at<br>31.03.2024 |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| <b>(Inventories are taken, valued and certified by the management)</b> |                     |                     |
| (a) Raw Materials                                                      | 150.03              | 71.09               |
| (b) Work in progress                                                   | -                   | 3187.72             |
| (c) Finished goods                                                     | 364.75              | 1882.05             |
| (d) Stores and spares                                                  | 2495.06             | 3062.78             |
| <b>TOTAL</b>                                                           | <b>3009.84</b>      | <b>8203.64</b>      |

**NOTE NO : 8 TRADE RECEIVABLES**

(₹ in Lakhs)

| Particulars                                      | As at<br>31.03.2025 | As at<br>31.03.2024 |
|--------------------------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| <b>Trade Receivables :</b>                       |                     |                     |
| Unsecured, considered good                       | 125.05              | 709.96              |
| Doubtful                                         | -                   | -                   |
|                                                  | <b>125.05</b>       | <b>709.96</b>       |
| Less : Provision for Doubtful trade Receivables. | 1.28                | -                   |
|                                                  | <b>123.77</b>       | <b>709.96</b>       |

(Amount ₹ in Lakhs)

| Particulars FY 2023-24                                             | Not Due      | Outstanding for Following Periods from Due Date of Payment |                       |           |           |                      | Total         |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------|-----------|----------------------|---------------|
|                                                                    |              | Less than 6<br>Months                                      | 6 Months<br>to 1 Year | 1-2 Years | 2-3 Years | More than<br>3 Years |               |
| <b>(i) Undisputed</b>                                              |              |                                                            |                       |           |           |                      |               |
| Trade Receivables - Considered Good                                | 84.14        | 40.90                                                      | -                     | -         | -         | -                    | 125.05        |
| <b>(ii) Undisputed</b>                                             |              |                                                            |                       |           |           |                      |               |
| Trade Receivables - Which have significant increase in credit risk | -            | -                                                          | -                     | -         | -         | -                    | -             |
| <b>(iii) Undisputed</b>                                            |              |                                                            |                       |           |           |                      |               |
| Trade Receivables -credit impaired                                 | -            | -                                                          | -                     | -         | -         | -                    | -             |
| <b>(iv) Disputed Trade Receivables</b>                             |              |                                                            |                       |           |           |                      |               |
| Considered Good                                                    | -            | -                                                          | -                     | -         | -         | -                    | -             |
| <b>(v) Disputed Trade Receivables</b>                              |              |                                                            |                       |           |           |                      |               |
| Which have significant increase in credit risk                     | -            | -                                                          | -                     | -         | -         | -                    | -             |
| <b>(vi) Disputed Trade Receivables</b>                             |              |                                                            |                       |           |           |                      |               |
| credit impaired                                                    | -            | -                                                          | -                     | -         | -         | -                    | -             |
| credit impaired                                                    | -            | 1.28                                                       | -                     | -         | -         | -                    | 1.28          |
| <b>GRAND TOTAL</b>                                                 | <b>84.14</b> | <b>39.62</b>                                               | <b>-</b>              | <b>-</b>  | <b>-</b>  | <b>-</b>             | <b>123.77</b> |

(Amount ₹ in Lakhs)

| Particulars F Y 2023-24                                            | Not Due       | Outstanding for Following Periods from Due Date of Payment |                    |           |           |                   | Total         |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|-----------|-----------|-------------------|---------------|
|                                                                    |               | Less than 6 Months                                         | 6 Months to 1 Year | 1-2 Years | 2-3 Years | More than 3 Years |               |
| <b>(i) Undisuted</b>                                               |               |                                                            |                    |           |           |                   |               |
| Trade Receivables - Considered Good                                | 290.18        | 419.78                                                     | -                  | -         | -         | -                 | 709.96        |
| <b>(ii) Undisuted</b>                                              |               |                                                            |                    |           |           |                   |               |
| Trade Receivables - Which have significant increase in credit risk | -             | -                                                          | -                  | -         | -         | -                 | -             |
| <b>(iii) Undisuted</b>                                             |               |                                                            |                    |           |           |                   |               |
| Trade Receivables -credit imparied                                 | -             | -                                                          | -                  | -         | -         | -                 | -             |
| <b>(iv) Disputed Trade Receivables</b>                             |               |                                                            |                    |           |           |                   |               |
| Considered Good                                                    | -             | -                                                          | -                  | -         | -         | -                 | -             |
| <b>(v) Disputed Trade Receivables</b>                              |               |                                                            |                    |           |           |                   |               |
| Which have significant increase in credit risk                     | -             | -                                                          | -                  | -         | -         | -                 | -             |
| <b>(vi) Disputed Trade Receivables</b>                             |               |                                                            |                    |           |           |                   |               |
| credit imparied                                                    | -             | -                                                          | -                  | -         | -         | -                 | -             |
| <b>GRAND TOTAL</b>                                                 | <b>290.18</b> | <b>419.78</b>                                              | <b>-</b>           | <b>-</b>  | <b>-</b>  | <b>-</b>          | <b>709.96</b> |

**NOTE NO : 9 CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS**

(Amount ₹ in Lakhs)

| Particulars                                 | As at 31.03.2025 | As at 31.03.2024 |
|---------------------------------------------|------------------|------------------|
| (a) Balances with Scheduled Banks           |                  |                  |
| On current Account                          | 263.46           | 21.86            |
| (b) Short Term Deposit with Scheduled Banks | 0.80             | 0.10             |
| <b>TOTAL</b>                                | <b>264.27</b>    | <b>21.96</b>     |

**NOTE NO : 10 LOANS**

(Amount ₹ in Lakhs)

| Particulars                      | As at 31.03.2025 | As at 31.03.2024 |
|----------------------------------|------------------|------------------|
| <b>Unsecured,Considered Good</b> |                  |                  |
| Loans                            | 0.19             | 0.98             |
| <b>TOTAL</b>                     | <b>0.19</b>      | <b>0.98</b>      |

**NOTE NO : 11 OTHER CURRENT ASSETS**

(Amount ₹ in Lakhs)

| Particulars                         | As at 31.03.2025 | As at 31.03.2024 |
|-------------------------------------|------------------|------------------|
| <b>Unsecured, Considered Good</b>   |                  |                  |
| Balance with government authorities | 64.17            | 102.89           |
| Advance to Suppliers                | 48.48            | 52.16            |
| Prepaid Expenses                    | 0.41             | 0.82             |
| <b>TOTAL</b>                        | <b>113.06</b>    | <b>155.87</b>    |

**NOTE NO : 12 SHARE CAPITAL**

(Amount ₹ in Lakhs)

| Particulars                                                                                                                      | As at<br>31.03.2025 | As at<br>31.03.2024 |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| <b>Authorised :</b>                                                                                                              |                     |                     |
| 3,50,00,000 Equity Shares of ₹ 10/- each<br>(Previous year : 3,50,00,000 Equity Shares of ₹ 10/- each)                           | 3500.00             | 3500.00             |
|                                                                                                                                  | <b>3500.00</b>      | <b>3500.00</b>      |
| <b>Issued &amp; Subscribed and Paid up :</b>                                                                                     |                     |                     |
| 1,97,97,540 Equity Shares of ₹10/- each fully paid up<br>(Previous year : 1,97,97,540 Equity Shares of ₹10/- each fully paid up) | 1979.75             | 1979.75             |
| <b>TOTAL</b>                                                                                                                     | <b>1979.75</b>      | <b>1979.75</b>      |

**a) Reconciliation of number of shares**

| Equity Shares                                    | As at 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2025 |                      | As at 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2024 |                      |
|--------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------|
|                                                  | Number of<br>shares                | Amount<br>₹ in lakhs | Number of<br>shares                | Amount<br>₹ in lakhs |
| Shares outstanding at the beginning of the year  | 1,97,97,540                        | 1979.75              | 1,97,97,540                        | 1979.75              |
| Changes during the year                          | -                                  | -                    | -                                  | -                    |
| <b>Shares outstanding at the end of the year</b> | <b>1 97 97 540</b>                 | <b>1979.75</b>       | <b>1 97 97 540</b>                 | <b>1979.75</b>       |

**b) Rights, Preferences and restrictions attached to shares****Equity shares:**

The company has one class of equity share having a par value of ₹ 10 each. Each shareholder is eligible for one vote per share held. The dividend proposed by the Board of directors is subject to the approval of shareholders in the ensuing Annual general meeting, except in case of interim dividend. In the case of liquidation, the equity shareholders are eligible to receive the remaining assets of the company after distribution of all preferential amounts, in proportion to their shareholding.

**c) Details of Shareholders holding more than 5% in the Company:**

| Name of the Shareholder           | As at 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2025 |                     | As at 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2024 |                     |
|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------|
|                                   | No. of<br>Shares held              | % of<br>Shares held | No. of<br>Shares held              | % of<br>Shares held |
| Mr. Rajendra V. Shah <sup>#</sup> | 94 44 364                          | 47.71%              | 94 44 364                          | 47.71%              |
| Mrs. Ragini R. Shah               | 11 46 006                          | 5.79%               | 11 46 006                          | 5.79%               |

<sup>#</sup>including 7.74 % shares held as Karta of HUF

**d) Shareholding of Promoters**

| Name of Promoters           | As at 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2025 |                      | As at 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2024 |                      |
|-----------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------|
|                             | No of shares                       | % of total<br>shares | No of shares                       | % of total<br>shares |
| RAJENDRABHAI V SHAH ( HUF)  | 1531960                            | 7.74                 | 1531960                            | 7.74                 |
| RAGINI RAJENDRABHAI SHAH    | 1146006                            | 5.79                 | 1146006                            | 5.79                 |
| SHAH JAYESHKUMAR VIJAYKUMAR | 16000                              | 0.08                 | 16000                              | 0.08                 |
| RAJENDRABHAI V SHAH         | 7912404                            | 39.97                | 7912404                            | 39.97                |
| ASHVIN V SHAH               | 41072                              | 0.21                 | 41072                              | 0.21                 |
| <b>Total</b>                | <b>10647442</b>                    | <b>53.79</b>         | <b>10647442</b>                    | <b>53.79</b>         |

(Note : There is no change in the % holding of Promoters as compared to previous year.)

**NOTE NO : 13 OTHER EQUITY**

(Amount ₹ in Lakhs)

| Particulars                                  | As at 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2025 |                 | As at 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2024 |                 |
|----------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------|------------------------------------|-----------------|
| <b>Securities Premium Account</b>            |                                    |                 |                                    |                 |
| Opening Balance                              | 502.61                             |                 | 502.61                             |                 |
| Add : Addition during the year               | -                                  |                 | -                                  |                 |
|                                              |                                    | <b>502.61</b>   |                                    | <b>502.61</b>   |
| <b>Capital Reserve</b>                       |                                    |                 |                                    |                 |
| Opening Balance                              | 56136.84                           |                 | 56136.84                           |                 |
| Add : Addition during the year               | -                                  |                 | -                                  |                 |
|                                              |                                    | <b>56136.84</b> |                                    | <b>56136.84</b> |
| <b>Retained Earnings</b>                     |                                    |                 |                                    |                 |
| Balance Brought Forward From Previous Year   | -51924.12                          |                 | -52181.75                          |                 |
| Add: Profit/(Loss) for the year              | -2730.49                           | -54654.61       | 257.63                             | -51924.12       |
| <b>Other Comprehensive Income/(Expenses)</b> |                                    |                 |                                    |                 |
| Re-measurement of the defined benefit plans  |                                    |                 |                                    |                 |
| Opening Balance                              | 14.55                              |                 | -45.52                             |                 |
| Add: Addition during the year                | -79.96                             |                 | 60.08                              |                 |
| Closing Balance                              |                                    | -65.41          |                                    | 14.55           |
| <b>TOTAL</b>                                 |                                    | <b>2050.25</b>  |                                    | <b>4700.78</b>  |

**Purpose of Reserve**

**Security Premium :** Securities premium is used to record premium received on issue of shares. The reserve is utilised in accordance with the provisions of the Companies Act, 2013.

**Retained Earnings :** Retained Earnings are the profits and gains that the Company has earned till date, less any transfer to general reserve, dividends or other distributions paid to shareholders.

**Capital Reserve :** The Company recognises profit and loss on purchase, sale, issue or cancellation of the Company's own equity instruments to capital reserve.

**NOTE NO : 14 BORROWINGS**

(Amount ₹ in Lakhs)

| Particulars                           | As at 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2025 |               | As at 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2024 |               |
|---------------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------|------------------------------------|---------------|
| <b>(A) SECURED :</b>                  |                                    |               |                                    |               |
| Term Loans                            |                                    |               |                                    |               |
| a) From Banks                         | -                                  | -             | -                                  | -             |
| b) From Financial Institutions        | -                                  | -             | -                                  | -             |
| <b>(B) UNSECURED:</b>                 |                                    |               |                                    |               |
| Loans & Advances from related parties |                                    |               |                                    |               |
| - From Director                       |                                    | 367.73        |                                    | 367.73        |
| <b>TOTAL</b>                          |                                    | <b>367.73</b> |                                    | <b>367.73</b> |

**(A) SECURED :**
**Term Loan from Bank / Financial Institution:**

First Mortgage and charge on the company's all immovable and movable properties (other than working capital assets), both present and future, ranking pari-passu with all term lenders.

**Details of default existing at Balance Sheet date :**

| Nature of borrowing and Name of Lender | Amount not paid on due date( in Lakhs) | Whether principal or Interest | No. of days delay or unpaid                     | Remarks, if any                  |
|----------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Term Loan - HDFC Bank                  | 1645.87                                | Principal                     | Unpaid as on balance sheet date since June 2011 | Unpaid as on balance sheet date. |
| Term Loan - HDFC Bank                  | 877.89                                 | Interest                      | Unpaid as on balance sheet date since June 2011 | Unpaid as on balance sheet date. |

**NOTE NO : 15 TRADE PAYABLE**

(Amount ₹ in Lakhs)

| PARTICULARS                                                                            | 31.03.2025    | 31.03.2024    |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|
| Total Outstanding dues of micro enterprises and small enterprises                      | -             | -             |
| Total Outstanding dues of creditors other than micro enterprises and small enterprises | 155.59        | 157.79        |
|                                                                                        | <b>155.59</b> | <b>157.79</b> |

(Refer Note No.18a of Notes forming part of Standalone financial Statement)

(Amount ₹ in Lakhs)

| Particulars FY 2024-25      | Not Due | Outstanding for Following Periods from Due Date of Payment |           |              |                   | Total         |
|-----------------------------|---------|------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|--------------|-------------------|---------------|
|                             |         | Less than 1 Year                                           | 1-2 Years | 2-3 Years    | More than 3 Years |               |
| (i) MSME                    | -       | -                                                          | -         | -            | -                 | -             |
| (ii) OTHERS                 | -       | -                                                          | -         | 38.83        | 116.75            | 155.59        |
| (iii) Disputed Dues -MSME   | -       | -                                                          | -         | -            | -                 | -             |
| (iv) Disputed Dues - Others | -       | -                                                          | -         | -            | -                 | -             |
| <b>GRAND TOTAL</b>          | -       | -                                                          | -         | <b>38.83</b> | <b>116.75</b>     | <b>155.59</b> |

(Amount ₹ in Lakhs)

| Particulars FY 2023-24      | Not Due | Outstanding for Following Periods from Due Date of Payment |              |           |                   | Total         |
|-----------------------------|---------|------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-----------|-------------------|---------------|
|                             |         | Less than 1 Year                                           | 1-2 Years    | 2-3 Years | More than 3 Years |               |
| (i) MSME                    | -       | -                                                          | -            | -         | -                 | -             |
| (ii) OTHERS                 | -       | -                                                          | 41.01        | -         | 116.78            | 157.79        |
| (iii) Disputed Dues -MSME   | -       | -                                                          | -            | -         | -                 | -             |
| (iv) Disputed Dues - Others | -       | -                                                          | -            | -         | -                 | -             |
| <b>GRAND TOTAL</b>          | -       | -                                                          | <b>41.01</b> | -         | <b>116.78</b>     | <b>157.79</b> |

**NOTE NO : 16 LONG TERM PROVISIONS**

(Amount ₹ in Lakhs)

| Particulars            | As at 31.03.2025 | As at 31.03.2024 |
|------------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Provision for Gratuity | 126.84           | 190.42           |
|                        | <b>126.84</b>    | <b>190.42</b>    |

**NOTE NO : 17 BORROWINGS**

(Amount ₹ in Lakhs)

| Particulars              | As at 31.03.2025 | As at 31.03.2024 |
|--------------------------|------------------|------------------|
| <b>Unsecured</b>         |                  |                  |
| Inter Corporate Deposits | 5878.18          | 6005.68          |
| Other Payables to Bank   | 1645.88          | 1645.88          |
| <b>TOTAL</b>             | <b>7524.06</b>   | <b>7651.56</b>   |

**NOTE NO : 18 TRADE PAYABLE**

(Amount ₹ in Lakhs)

| PARTICULARS                                                                            | As at<br>31.03.2025 | As at<br>31.03.2024 |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| Total Outstanding dues of micro enterprises and small enterprises                      | -                   | -                   |
| Total Outstanding dues of creditors other than micro enterprises and small enterprises | 7636.43             | 11336.08            |
|                                                                                        | <b>7636.43</b>      | <b>11336.08</b>     |

(Refer Note No.18a of Notes forming part of Standalone financial Statement)

(Amount ₹ in Lakhs)

| Particulars FY 2024-25      | Not Due       | Outstanding for Following Periods from Due Date of Payment |           |           |                      | Total           |
|-----------------------------|---------------|------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|----------------------|-----------------|
|                             |               | Less than<br>1 Year                                        | 1-2 Years | 2-3 Years | More than<br>3 Years |                 |
| (i) MSME                    | -             | -                                                          | -         | -         | -                    | -               |
| (ii) OTHERS                 | 250.62        | 7,385.81                                                   | -         | -         | -                    | 7,636.43        |
| (iii) Disputed Dues -MSME   | -             | -                                                          | -         | -         | -                    | -               |
| (iv) Disputed Dues - Others | -             | -                                                          | -         | -         | -                    | -               |
| <b>GRAND TOTAL</b>          | <b>250.62</b> | <b>7,385.81</b>                                            | <b>-</b>  | <b>-</b>  | <b>-</b>             | <b>7,636.43</b> |

(Amount ₹ in Lakhs)

| Particulars FY 2023-24      | Not Due         | Outstanding for Following Periods from Due Date of Payment |           |           |                      | Total            |
|-----------------------------|-----------------|------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|----------------------|------------------|
|                             |                 | Less than<br>1 Year                                        | 1-2 Years | 2-3 Years | More than<br>3 Years |                  |
| (i) MSME                    | -               | -                                                          | -         | -         | -                    | -                |
| (ii) OTHERS                 | 3,893.28        | 7,442.81                                                   | -         | -         | -                    | 11,336.08        |
| (iii) Disputed Dues -MSME   | -               | -                                                          | -         | -         | -                    | -                |
| (iv) Disputed Dues - Others | -               | -                                                          | -         | -         | -                    | -                |
| <b>GRAND TOTAL</b>          | <b>3,893.28</b> | <b>7,442.81</b>                                            | <b>-</b>  | <b>-</b>  | <b>-</b>             | <b>11,336.08</b> |

**NOTE NO. :18A TRADE PAYABLES - TOTAL OUTSTANDING DUES OF MICRO & SMALL ENTERPRISES\***

(Amount ₹ in Lakhs)

| Particulars                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | As at<br>31.03.2025 | As at<br>31.03.2024 |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| a) The Principal amount and Interest due there on remaining unpaid as at year end: Principal                                                                                                                                                        | -                   | -                   |
| b) Interest paid by the company in terms of section 16 of Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises Development Act, 2006 along with the amount of the payment made to the supplier beyond the appointed day during the year.                             | -                   | -                   |
| c) Interest due and payable for the period of delay in making payment (which have been paid but beyond the appointed day during the year) but without adding the interest specified under Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises Development Act, 2006 | -                   | -                   |
| d) Interest accrued and remain unpaid as at year end                                                                                                                                                                                                | -                   | -                   |
| e) Further Interest remaining due and payable even in the succeeding year until such date when the interest dues as above are actually paid to the small enterprises                                                                                | -                   | -                   |

\*Disclosure of payable to vendors as defined under the "Micro, Small and Medium Enterprise Development Act, 2006" is based on the information available with the Company regarding the status of registration of such vendors under the said Act, as per the intimation received from them on requests made by the Company. There are no overdue principal amounts / interest payable amounts for delayed payments to such vendors at the Balance Sheet date. There are no delays in payment made to such suppliers during the year or for any earlier years and accordingly there is no interest paid or outstanding interest in this regard in respect of payment made during the year or on balance brought forward from previous year.

**NOTE NO : 19 OTHER FINANCIAL LIABILITIES**

(Amount ₹ in Lakhs)

| Particulars                            | As at<br>31.03.2025 | As at<br>31.03.2024 |
|----------------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| Interest accrued and due on borrowings | 877.89              | 877.89              |
| Security Deposit                       | 1300.00             |                     |
| Salary & Wages Payable.                | 88.21               | 252.26              |
| <b>TOTAL</b>                           | <b>2266.10</b>      | <b>1130.15</b>      |

**NOTE NO : 20 OTHER CURRENT LIABILITIES**

(Amount ₹ in Lakhs)

| Particulars                                                              | As at<br>31.03.2025 | As at<br>31.03.2024 |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| Advance from customers                                                   | 1644.54             | 2214.39             |
| Duties and taxes                                                         | 281.77              | 587.70              |
| Credit baalance in current account with Schedule banks (Book over draft) | -                   | 673.61              |
| <b>TOTAL</b>                                                             | <b>1926.31</b>      | <b>3475.70</b>      |

**NOTE NO : 21 PROVISION FOR EMPLOYEE BENEFITS**

(Amount ₹ in Lakhs)

| Particulars  | As at<br>31.03.2025 | As at<br>31.03.2024 |
|--------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| Gratuity     | 45.74               | 85.09               |
| Provisions   | 187.22              | 209.98              |
| <b>TOTAL</b> | <b>232.95</b>       | <b>295.07</b>       |

**NOTE NO : 22 REVENUE FROM OPERATIONS**

(Amount ₹ in Lakhs)

| Particulars                                                               | For the year ended on<br>31.03.2025 |                 | For the year ended on<br>31.03.2024 |                 |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------|
| <b>I. Sale of Products</b>                                                |                                     |                 |                                     |                 |
| Direct Export Turnover                                                    | -                                   |                 | -                                   |                 |
| Domestic Turnover                                                         | 25575.50                            | 25575.50        | 59110.88                            | 59110.88        |
| <b>II. Sale of service</b>                                                |                                     |                 |                                     |                 |
| Technical Consultancy Service Income ( TDS RS 1.13 lacs P Y ₹ 1.80 Lacs ) | 56.85                               |                 | 90.00                               |                 |
| - Job work Income (TDS ₹ 20.24 Lacs PY ₹ 0.74 Lacs)                       | 1019.35                             | 1076.20         | 36.79                               | 126.79          |
| <b>III. Other Operating Revenues</b>                                      |                                     |                 |                                     |                 |
| Export Incentives - Duty Draw Back                                        |                                     | -               |                                     | -               |
| <b>Total Revenue from operations</b>                                      |                                     | <b>26651.70</b> |                                     | <b>59237.67</b> |

(Amount ₹ in Lakhs)

| Particulars                                                             | For the year ended on<br>31.03.2025 |                 | For the year ended on<br>31.03.2024 |                 |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------|
| <b>Reconciliation of revenue from operations with contracted price:</b> |                                     | <b>25730.18</b> |                                     | <b>59539.25</b> |
| <b>Contracted price</b>                                                 |                                     |                 |                                     |                 |
| Adjustement:                                                            |                                     |                 |                                     |                 |
| Discounts / Rate Difference etc.                                        | -0.60                               |                 | -336.14                             |                 |
| Sales Return                                                            | -154.08                             | -154.68         | -92.23                              | -428.37         |

| Particulars                                            | For the year ended on<br>31.03.2025 |                 | For the year ended on<br>31.03.2024 |                 |
|--------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------|
| <b>Sales of Product.</b>                               |                                     | <b>25575.50</b> |                                     | <b>59110.88</b> |
| Other Operating Revenue ( Including Sales of Services) |                                     | 1076.20         |                                     | 126.79          |
| <b>Revenue from Operations</b>                         |                                     | <b>26651.70</b> |                                     | <b>59237.67</b> |
| <b>Revenue disaggregation by Geography</b>             |                                     |                 |                                     |                 |
| <b>India</b>                                           |                                     | <b>26651.70</b> |                                     | <b>59237.67</b> |
| <b>Outside India</b>                                   |                                     |                 |                                     |                 |
| Other                                                  |                                     | -               |                                     | -               |
| <b>TOTAL</b>                                           |                                     | <b>26651.70</b> |                                     | <b>59237.67</b> |

**NOTE NO : 23 OTHER INCOME**

(Amount ₹ in Lakhs)

| Particulars                                               | For the year ended<br>31 <sup>st</sup> March 2024 | For the year ended<br>31 <sup>st</sup> March 2023 |
|-----------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|
| Interest Income ( TDS ₹ 5.26 Lakhs P.Y. ₹ 5.94 Lakhs )    | 55.20                                             | 63.16                                             |
| Insurance Claim Earned                                    | 10.93                                             | -                                                 |
| Foreign exchange fluctuation Gain (Net)                   | -                                                 | 4.53                                              |
| Sundry balances written back (Net)                        | 9.84                                              | 1675.65                                           |
| VAT Refund                                                | -                                                 | 342.63                                            |
| Gain on Fair value of investments (Non operating Income ) | -                                                 | 2139.17                                           |
| <b>TOTAL</b>                                              | <b>75.98</b>                                      | <b>4225.14</b>                                    |

**NOTE NO : 24 COST OF MATERIALS CONSUMED:**

(Amount ₹ in Lakhs)

| Particulars                                 | For the year ended<br>31 <sup>st</sup> March 2024 | For the year ended<br>31 <sup>st</sup> March 2023 |
|---------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|
| Opening Stock of Raw Material               | 71.09                                             | 2080.03                                           |
| Add : Purchases                             | 14800.37                                          | 40380.37                                          |
|                                             | <b>14871.46</b>                                   | <b>42460.40</b>                                   |
| <b>Less : Closing Stock of Raw Material</b> | 150.03                                            | 71.09                                             |
| <b>TOTAL</b>                                | <b>14721.43</b>                                   | <b>42389.31</b>                                   |

**NOTE NO : 25 CHANGES IN INVENTORIES OF FINISHED GOODS, STOCK-IN-TRADE AND WORK-IN-PROGRESS**

(Amount ₹ in Lakhs)

| Particulars                                                                   | For the year ended on<br>31.03.2025 |                | For the year ended on<br>31.03.2024 |               |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------|-------------------------------------|---------------|
| <b>Opening Stock</b>                                                          |                                     |                |                                     |               |
| Finished Goods                                                                | 1882.05                             |                | 2028.55                             |               |
| Stock-in-Progress                                                             | 3187.72                             | 5069.76        | 3696.39                             | 5724.94       |
| <b>Less : Closing Stock</b>                                                   |                                     |                |                                     |               |
| Finished Goods                                                                | 364.75                              |                | 1882.05                             |               |
| Stock-in-Progress                                                             | -                                   | 364.75         | 3187.72                             | 5069.77       |
| <b>Increase/(Decrease) in Stock of Finished Goods &amp; Stock-in-Progress</b> |                                     | <b>4705.01</b> |                                     | <b>655.17</b> |

**NOTE NO : 26 EMPLOYEE BENEFITS EXPENSES**

(Amount ₹ in Lakhs)

| Particulars                         | For the year ended<br>31 <sup>st</sup> March 2024 | For the year ended<br>31 <sup>st</sup> March 2023 |
|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|
| Salary & Bonus                      | 1405.86                                           | 2050.12                                           |
| Contribution to Provident Fund etc. | 57.97                                             | 82.60                                             |
| Staff welfare expenses              | 12.31                                             | 61.93                                             |
| <b>TOTAL</b>                        | <b>1476.14</b>                                    | <b>2194.65</b>                                    |

**NOTE NO : 27 FINANCE COSTS**

(Amount ₹ in Lakhs)

| Particulars            | For the year ended<br>31 <sup>st</sup> March 2024 | For the year ended<br>31 <sup>st</sup> March 2023 |
|------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|
| Interest on Income Tax | -                                                 | 1.54                                              |
| Interest to Others     | 447.77                                            | 400.78                                            |
| <b>TOTAL</b>           | <b>447.77</b>                                     | <b>402.32</b>                                     |

**NOTE NO : 28 OTHER EXPENSES**

(Amount ₹ in Lakhs)

| Particulars                                                                                                                                                              | For the year ended on<br>31.03.2025 |                | For the year ended on<br>31.03.2024 |                 |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------|
| <b>Stores &amp; Spares Consumed :</b>                                                                                                                                    |                                     |                |                                     |                 |
| Opening Stock                                                                                                                                                            | 3062.78                             |                | 3073.84                             |                 |
| Add : Purchases                                                                                                                                                          | 1907.68                             |                | 4781.94                             |                 |
|                                                                                                                                                                          | <b>4970.46</b>                      |                | <b>7855.78</b>                      |                 |
| Less: Closing Stock                                                                                                                                                      | 2495.06                             | 2475.40        | 3062.78                             | 4793.00         |
|                                                                                                                                                                          |                                     |                |                                     |                 |
| Power & fuel                                                                                                                                                             |                                     | 3599.48        |                                     | 9716.92         |
| Factory Labour expense                                                                                                                                                   |                                     | 347.34         |                                     | 607.51          |
| Factory Expenses                                                                                                                                                         |                                     | 41.30          |                                     | 69.76           |
| <b>Repairs &amp; Maintenance :</b>                                                                                                                                       |                                     |                |                                     |                 |
| Machinery                                                                                                                                                                | 42.21                               |                | 120.27                              |                 |
| Building                                                                                                                                                                 | 2.77                                |                | 7.49                                |                 |
| Others                                                                                                                                                                   | 4.92                                | 49.89          | 6.96                                | 134.72          |
| Selling costs                                                                                                                                                            |                                     | 14.00          |                                     | 17.19           |
| Packing Cost                                                                                                                                                             |                                     | 0.59           |                                     | 7.79            |
| Freight outward expenses                                                                                                                                                 |                                     | 3.78           |                                     | 18.13           |
| Travelling, Conveyance and Vehicle Expenses                                                                                                                              |                                     | 10.81          |                                     | 20.77           |
| Legal, Consultancy and Professional Fees                                                                                                                                 |                                     | 92.53          |                                     | 168.07          |
| Miscellaneous expenses                                                                                                                                                   |                                     | 19.09          |                                     | 21.61           |
| Advertisement, Stationery and Communication                                                                                                                              |                                     | 9.90           |                                     | 17.19           |
| Payment to Auditors <sup>#</sup>                                                                                                                                         |                                     | 10.00          |                                     | 10.00           |
| Rent                                                                                                                                                                     |                                     | -              |                                     | -               |
| Rates and Taxes                                                                                                                                                          |                                     | 43.01          |                                     | 18.41           |
| Insurance                                                                                                                                                                |                                     | 1.72           |                                     | 2.71            |
| Bank Charges                                                                                                                                                             |                                     | 0.10           |                                     | 0.69            |
| CSR expenses                                                                                                                                                             |                                     | -              |                                     | 121.39          |
| Impairment Loss recognized / (reversed) under Expected Credit Loss Model in respect of Trade Receivables Provision for Bad debt (including provision for doubtful debts) |                                     | 52.13          |                                     | -               |
| Loss on Fair value of investments (Non operating Expenses)                                                                                                               |                                     | 986.38         |                                     | -               |
| <b>TOTAL</b>                                                                                                                                                             |                                     | <b>7757.46</b> |                                     | <b>15745.86</b> |

(Amount ₹ in Lakhs)

| Particulars                   | For the year ended<br>31 <sup>st</sup> March 2024 | For the year ended<br>31 <sup>st</sup> March 2023 |
|-------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|
| As auditors - Statutory audit | 10.00                                             | 10.00                                             |
| For other Services            | -                                                 | -                                                 |
|                               | <b>10.00</b>                                      | <b>10.00</b>                                      |

#### NOTE NO : 29 EARNINGS PER SHARE

(Amount ₹ in Lakhs)

| Particulars                                                        | For the year ended<br>31 <sup>st</sup> March 2024 | For the year ended<br>31 <sup>st</sup> March 2023 |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Basic/Diluted Earnings per Share</b>                            |                                                   |                                                   |
| Number of Equity Shares at the beginning of the year               | 19797540                                          | 19797540                                          |
| Number of Equity Shares allotted during the year                   | -                                                 | -                                                 |
| Number of Equity Shares at the end of the year                     | 19797540                                          | 19797540                                          |
| Weighted average number of equity shares                           |                                                   |                                                   |
| Profit for the year (after tax, available for equity shareholders) | -2730.49                                          | 257.63                                            |
| Basic and Diluted Earnings Per Share in ₹                          | -13.79                                            | 1.30                                              |

#### 30. SEGMENT REPORTING:

The company's operation falls under single segment namely "IRON & STEEL" and hence segment information as required by INDAS 108 "Operating Segment is not applicable. All assets are located in the company's country of domicile)

Revenue from sale of products represents revenue generated from external customers which is attributable to the company's country of domicile i.e. India and external customers outside India as under:

(Amount ₹ in Lakhs)

| Particulars         | Year Ended on<br>31.03.2025 | Year Ended on<br>31.03.2024 |
|---------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| <b>Revenue from</b> |                             |                             |
| -Outside India      | -                           | -                           |
| -In India           | 26651.70                    | 59237.67                    |

Two customer contributed 10% or more to the company's revenue for 2024-25 and one customer contributed 10 % or more to the company's revenue for 2023-24.

#### 31. Financial and derivative instruments

##### - Capital Management

The company's objective when managing capital is to:

- Safeguard its ability to continue as a going concern so that the Company is able to provide maximum return to stakeholders and benefits for other stakeholders.
- Maintain an optimal capital structure to reduce the cost of capital.

The company's Board of director's reviews the capital structure on regular basis. As part of this review the board considers the cost of capital risk associated with each class of capital requirements and maintenance of adequate liquidity.

**Disclosures**

This section gives an overview of the significance of financial instruments for the Company and provides additional information on balance sheet items that contain financial instruments.

The details of significant accounting policies, including the criteria for recognition, the basis of measurement and the basis on which income and expenses are recognized in respect of each class of financial asset, financial liability and equity instrument are disclosed in accounting policies as stated above

**(i) Categories of Financial Instruments**

(Amount ₹ in Lakhs)

| Particulars                       | As at<br>31.03.2025 | As at<br>31.03.2024 |
|-----------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| <b>Financial Assets</b>           |                     |                     |
| <b>Measured at Amortized Cost</b> |                     |                     |
| (i) Trade and Other Receivables   | 123.77              | 709.96              |
| (ii) Cash and Cash Equivalents    | 264.27              | 21.96               |
| (iii) Loans                       | 0.19                | 0.98                |
| (iv) Other Financial Assets       | 803.25              | 803.23              |
| (v) Investments at FVTPL          | 5279.84             | 6266.22             |
| <b>Financial Liabilities</b>      |                     |                     |
| <b>Measured at Amortized Cost</b> |                     |                     |
| (i) Borrowings                    | 7891.79             | 8019.29             |
| (ii) Trade Payables               | 7792.02             | 11493.87            |
| (iii) Other Financial Liabilities | 2266.10             | 1130.15             |

**(ii) Fair Value Measurement**

This note provides information about how the Company determines fair values of various financial assets.

Fair Value of financial assets and liabilities that are not measured at fair value (but fair value disclosures are required).

Management considers that the carrying amounts of financial assets and financial liabilities recognized in the financial statements approximate their fair values.

**(iii) Financial Risk Management Objectives**

While ensuring liquidity is sufficient to meet Company's operational requirements, the Company's financial management committee also monitors and manages key financial risks relating to the operations of the Company by analyzing exposures by degree and magnitude of risks. These risks include market risk (including currency risk and price risk), credit risk and liquidity risk.

**Market Risk**

Market risk is the risk that the fair value of future cash flows of a financial instrument will fluctuate because of changes in market prices. Market risk comprises two types of risk: interest rate, currency risk and other price risk, such as commodity price risk and equity price risk. Financial instruments affected by market risk include FVTPL investments, trade payables, trade receivables, etc.

**Foreign Currency Risk**

Foreign currency risk is the risk that the fair value or future cash flows of an exposure will fluctuate because of changes in foreign exchange rates. The Company's exposure to the risk of changes in foreign exchange rates relates primarily to the Company's operating activities. The Company has a treasury department which monitors the foreign exchange fluctuations on the continuous basis and advises the management of any material adverse effect on the Company.

**Interest Rate Risk**

The Company's interest rate risk arises from the Long-Term Borrowings with fixed rates. The Company's fixed rates borrowings are carried at amortized cost.

**Liquidity Risk**

The Company manages liquidity risk by maintaining sufficient cash and cash equivalents including bank deposits and availability of funding through an adequate amount of committed credit facilities to meet the obligations when due.

Management monitors rolling forecasts of liquidity position and cash and cash equivalents on the basis of expected cash flows. In addition, liquidity management also involves projecting cash flows considering level of liquid assets necessary to meet obligations by matching the maturity profiles of financial assets & liabilities and monitoring balance sheet liquidity ratios.

The following tables detail the Company's remaining contractual maturity for its non-derivative financial liabilities with agreed repayment periods. The information included in the tables have been drawn up based on the undiscounted cash flows of financial liabilities based on the earliest date on which the Company can be required to pay. The contractual maturity is based on the earliest date on which the Company may be required to pay.

The following are the contractual maturities of non-derivative financial liabilities, based on contractual cash flows:

(Amount ₹ in Lakhs)

| Particulars                              | Due in 1 Year | 1 Year - 3 Years | More than 3 Years | Total    |
|------------------------------------------|---------------|------------------|-------------------|----------|
| <b>As at 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2025</b> |               |                  |                   |          |
| Borrowings                               | 7524.06       | -                | 367.73            | 7891.79  |
| Trade Payables                           | 7636.43       | -                | 155.79            | 7792.22  |
| Other Financial Liabilities              | 2266.10       | -                | --                | 2266.10  |
| <b>As at 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2024</b> |               |                  |                   |          |
| Borrowings                               | 7651.56       | -                | 367.73            | 8019.29  |
| Trade Payables                           | 11336.08      | 157.79           | --                | 11493.87 |
| Other Financial Liabilities              | 1130.15       | -                | --                | 1130.15  |

**Credit Risk**

Credit risk is the risk that counterparty will not meet its obligations under a financial instrument or customer contract, leading to a financial loss. The Company is exposed to credit risk from its operating activities (primarily trade receivables).

**Trade Receivables**

An impairment analysis is performed at each reporting date on an individual basis for all the customers. In addition, a large number of minor receivables are grouped into homogenous groups and assessed for impairment collectively. The maximum exposure to credit risk at the reporting date is the carrying value of trade receivables disclosed in Note 8 as the Company does not hold collateral as security. The Company has evaluated the concentration of risk with respect to trade receivables as low, as its customers are located in several jurisdictions and industries.

The Company has made assessment of Allowance for Credit Loss in respect of Trade Receivables the Company has analyzed its trade receivables for gaining analysis and grouped them accordingly and then applied ear wise percentage to calculate the amount of Allowance for Credit Loss in respect of the same.

**Movement in the expected Allowance for Credit Loss in respect of Trade Receivables**

(₹ in lakhs)

| Particulars                           | March 31, 2025 | March 31, 2024 |
|---------------------------------------|----------------|----------------|
| Balance at beginning of the year      | 20.49          | 20.49          |
| Add: Provided during the year         | 31.53          | --             |
| Less: Reversals of provision          | --             | --             |
| Less: Amounts written back            | --             | --             |
| <b>Balance at the end of the year</b> | <b>52.02</b>   | <b>20.49</b>   |

The Company has a detailed review mechanism of overdue customer receivables at various levels within organization to ensure proper attention and focus for realization.

(Amount ₹ in Lakhs)

| Particulars                              | Upto 1 Year | 1 Year - 3 Years | More Than 3 Years | Total   |
|------------------------------------------|-------------|------------------|-------------------|---------|
| <b>As at 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2025</b> |             |                  |                   |         |
| Investments (At FVTPL)                   | --          | --               | 5279.84           | 5279.84 |
| Loans                                    | 0.19        | --               | --                | 0.19    |
| Other Financial Assets                   | -           | -                | 803.25            | 803.25  |
| Cash & Cash Equivalent                   | 264.27      | --               | --                | 264.27  |
| Trade Receivables                        | 123.77      | --               | --                | 123.77  |
| <b>As at 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2024</b> |             |                  |                   |         |
| Investments (At FVTPL)                   | --          | --               | 6266.22           | 6266.22 |
| Loans                                    | 0.98        | --               | --                | 0.98    |
| Other Financial Assets                   | -           | 498.73           | 304.50            | 803.23  |
| Cash & Cash Equivalent                   | 21.96       | --               | --                | 21.96   |
| Trade Receivables                        | 709.96      | --               | --                | 709.96  |

(a) For hedging currency

(₹ in lakhs)

| Particulars                  | As at<br>31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2025 | As at<br>31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2024 |
|------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Outstanding Forward Contract | NIL                                   | NIL                                   |

## 32 DISCLOSURES REGARDING EMPLOYEE BENEFITS

As per Indian Accounting Standard 19 "Employee Benefits" the disclosures are given below:

### Defined Contribution Plan

Contribution to defined contribution plan, recognized as expense for the year is as under:

(₹ in lakhs)

| Particulars                                    | 2024-25 | 2023-24 |
|------------------------------------------------|---------|---------|
| Employers' contribution to provident fund etc. | 57.97   | 82.60   |

- (i) Defined Contribution Plan: Employee benefits in the form of Provident Fund are considered as defined contribution plan and the contributions to Employees Provident Fund Organization established under The Employees Provident Fund and Miscellaneous Provisions Act 1952 and Employees State Insurance Act, 1948, respectively, are charged to the profit and loss account of the year when the contributions to the respective funds are due.

- (ii) Defined Benefit Plan: Retirement benefits in the form of Gratuity are considered as defined benefit obligation and are provided for on the basis of third-party actuarial valuation, using the projected unit credit method, as at the date of the Balance Sheet.

Every Employee who has completed five years or more of service is entitled to Gratuity on terms not less favorable than the provisions of The Payment of Gratuity Act, 1972.

As the Company has not funded its liability, it has nothing to disclose regarding plan assets and its reconciliation.

- (iii) Major risk to the plan

I have outlined the following risks associated with the plan:

**A. Actuarial Risk:**

It is the risk that benefits will cost more than expected. This can arise due to one of the following reasons:

**Adverse Salary Growth Experience:** Salary hikes that are higher than the assumed salary escalation will result into an increase in Obligation at a rate that is higher than expected.

**Variability in mortality rates:** If actual mortality rates are higher than assumed mortality rate assumption than the Gratuity Benefits will be paid earlier than expected. Since there is no condition of vesting on the death benefit, the acceleration of cash flow will lead to an actuarial loss or gain depending on the relative values of the assumed salary growth and discount rate.

**Variability in withdrawal rates:** If actual withdrawal rates are higher than assumed withdrawal rate assumption than the Gratuity Benefits will be paid earlier than expected. The impact of this will depend on whether the benefits are vested as at the resignation date.

**B. Investment Risk:**

For funded plans that rely on insurers for managing the assets, the value of assets certified by the insurer may not be the fair value of instruments backing the liability. In such cases, the present value of the assets is independent of the future discount rate. This can result in wide fluctuations in the net liability or the funded status if there are significant changes in the discount rate during the inter-valuation period.

**C. Liquidity Risk:**

Employees with high salaries and long durations or those higher in hierarchy, accumulate significant level of benefits. If some of such employees resign/retire from the company there can be strain on the cash flows.

**D. Market Risk:**

Market risk is a collective term for risks that are related to the changes and fluctuations of the financial markets. One actuarial assumption that has a material effect is the discount rate. The discount rate reflects the time value of money. An increase in discount rate leads to decrease in Defined Benefit Obligation of the plan benefits & vice versa. This assumption depends on the yields on the corporate/government bonds and hence the valuation of liability is exposed to fluctuations in the yields as at the valuation date.

**E. Legislative Risk:**

Legislative risk is the risk of increase in the plan liabilities or reduction in the plan assets due to change in the legislation/regulation. The government may amend the Payment of Gratuity Act thus requiring the companies to pay higher benefits to the employees. This will directly affect the present value of the Defined Benefit Obligation and the same will have to be recognized immediately in the year when any such amendment is effective.

**(iv) Defined Benefit Cost**

(Amount ₹ in Lakhs)

| Particulars                                                        | For the year ended<br>31 <sup>st</sup> March 2025 | For the year ended<br>31 <sup>st</sup> March 2024 |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|
| Current Service Cost                                               | 13.87                                             | 32.58                                             |
| Net Interest Cost                                                  | 16.66                                             | 10.78                                             |
| <b>Defined Benefit Cost included in Profit and Loss</b>            | <b>30.53</b>                                      | <b>43.36</b>                                      |
| <b>Defined Benefit Cost included in Other Comprehensive Income</b> | <b>-106.86</b>                                    | <b>80.28</b>                                      |
| <b>Total Defined Benefit Cost in Profit and Loss and OCI</b>       | <b>-76.32</b>                                     | <b>123.64</b>                                     |

**(v) Movement in Defined benefit liability:**

(Amount ₹ in Lakhs)

| Particulars                                          | For the year ended<br>31 <sup>st</sup> March 2025 | For the year ended<br>31 <sup>st</sup> March 2024 |
|------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|
| Opening Defined Benefit Obligation                   | 275.51                                            | 168.18                                            |
| Interest Expense on Defined Benefit Obligation (DBO) | 16.66                                             | 10.78                                             |
| Current Service Cost                                 | 13.87                                             | 32.58                                             |
| Total Re-measurements included in OCI                | -106.85                                           | 80.28                                             |
| Less: Benefits paid                                  | 26.61                                             | 16.31                                             |
| Less: Contributions to plan assets                   | -                                                 | -                                                 |
| <b>Closing benefit obligation</b>                    | <b>172.58</b>                                     | <b>275.51</b>                                     |

(vi) **Sensitivity Analysis of Defined Benefit Obligation:**

(Amount ₹ in Lakhs)

|                                               | 2024-25 | 2023-24 |
|-----------------------------------------------|---------|---------|
| <b>(A) Discount rate Sensitivity</b>          |         |         |
| Increase by 0.5%                              | 168.54  | 269.13  |
| (% change)                                    | -2.34%  | -2.32%  |
| Decrease by 0.5%                              | 176.83  | 282.24  |
| (% change)                                    | 2.47%   | 2.44%   |
| <b>(B) Salary growth rate Sensitivity</b>     |         |         |
| Increase by 0.5%                              | 176.84  | 282.28  |
| (% change)                                    | 2.47%   | 2.46%   |
| Decrease by 0.5%                              | 168.49  | 269.04  |
| (% change)                                    | -2.37%  | -2.35%  |
| <b>(C) Withdrawal rate (W.R.) Sensitivity</b> |         |         |
| W.R. x 110%                                   | 172.57  | 275.55  |
| (% change)                                    | -0.01%  | 0.01%   |
| W.R. x 90%                                    | 172.57  | 275.41  |
| (% change)                                    | -0.01%  | -0.04%  |

(vii) **Principle Actuarial assumptions:**

(Amount ₹ in Lakhs)

| Particulars        | For the year ended<br>31 <sup>st</sup> March 2025      | For the year ended<br>31 <sup>st</sup> March 2024      |
|--------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|
| Discount Rate      | 6.60%                                                  | 7.15%                                                  |
| Salary Growth Rate | 6.00%                                                  | 6.00%                                                  |
| Withdrawal rate    | 30% at younger ages<br>reducing to 5% at<br>older ages | 30% at younger ages<br>reducing to 5% at<br>older ages |

(viii) The above details are certified by the actuary.

**33** For the year ending on 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2025, the company has continued not to make the provision of interest on loans from banks amounting to ₹ 146.61 lakhs.

**34** The Company has long term investment in the shares of SAL Steel Limited amounting to ₹ 3,994.96 Lakhs. There is major movement in the prices of stock in share market such circumstances indicate that there is increase, other than temporary, in the value of a long-term investment. And as a result, we have accounted for investment in shares of SAL Steel Ltd at market rate of shares @ ₹17.45 per share. The value of investment to ₹ 5279.84 Lakhs and provided for ₹ 986.38 Lakhs as notional loss in the value of investment in books of accounts.

**35 FOREIGN CURRENCY EXPOSURE AT THE YEAREND NOT HEDGED BY DERIVATIVE IN-STRUMENTS.**

| Particulars                         | As at 31-03-2025 | As at 31-03-2024 |
|-------------------------------------|------------------|------------------|
| <b>Advance Payment to Suppliers</b> |                  |                  |
| Rupees in Lakhs                     | 0.45             | 0.50             |
| US Dollar in Lakhs                  | 0.006            | 0.006            |

**36 CONTINGENT LIABILITIES:****a) Contingent Liabilities**

(₹ in Lakhs)

| Particulars                                                     |                                                                           | As at 31-03-2025 | As at 31-03-2024 |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|------------------|
| <b>a) Claims against the Company not acknowledged as debts:</b> |                                                                           |                  |                  |
| a)                                                              | Disputed Excise, Service Tax Demand Matter Under Appeal                   | 17.83            | 69.41            |
| b)                                                              | Disputed Goods & Service Tax Demand Matter Under Appeal                   | 379.42           | 382.84           |
| c)                                                              | Disputed Income Tax Demand under Appeal                                   | 53.77            | 53.77            |
| d)                                                              | Claim by parties/ Financial Institution                                   | 4979.62          | 4979.62          |
| <b>b) Guarantees excluding Financial Guarantees:</b>            |                                                                           |                  |                  |
| i.                                                              | Corporate Guarantee given for the loan taken by SAL Steel Ltd. from Bank. | 5000             | NIL              |

**b) Capital Commitments:**

Estimated amount of contracts remaining to be executed on capital account [net of advances] and not provided for ₹ NIL (P.Y ₹ NIL)

**Note:**

- (a) It is not practicable for the company to estimate the timings of cash outflows, if any, in respect of the above, pending resolution of the respective proceedings as it is determinable only on receipt of judgments/decisions pending with various forums/ authorities.
- (b) The Company has reviewed all its pending litigations and proceedings and has adequately provided for where provisions are required and disclosed as contingent liabilities where applicable, in its financial statements. The Company does not expect the outcome of these proceedings to have a materially adverse effect on its financial results.

**37** Certain Balance of Debtors, Creditors, are non- moving / sticky since last 3 years. However, in view of the management, the same is recoverable / payable. Hence no provision for the same is made in the books of accounts.

**38** In the opinion of the Board of Directors, the current assets, loans and advances are approximately of the value stated, if realized in the ordinary course of business and the provisions for depreciation and all known and ascertained liabilities are adequate and not in excess of the amounts reasonably necessary.

**39 RELATED PARTY DISCLOSURES:**

List of Related Parties and Relationships:

**i) Concern where significant interest exists.**

| Sr. no | Name of the Concern                                                                 | Nature of Relationship                            |
|--------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|
| 1      | SAL Steel Limited                                                                   | Associate Concern                                 |
| 2      | SAL Corporation Pvt. Ltd                                                            | Enterprise in which KMP has significant influence |
| 3      | SAL Care Pvt Ltd                                                                    | Enterprise in which KMP has significant influence |
| 4      | SAL Pharmacy (A Division of SAL Corporation Pvt. Ltd.)                              | Enterprise in which KMP has significant influence |
| 5      | SAL Hospital & Medical Institute (A Division of SAL Care Pvt Ltd.)                  | Enterprise in which KMP has significant influence |
| 6      | SAL Institute of Technical & Engineering Research (A Division of Adarsh Foundation) | Enterprise in which KMP has significant influence |
| 7      | SAL Institute of Pharmacy (A Division of Adarsh Foundation)                         | Enterprise in which KMP has significant influence |
| 8      | SAL Institute of Management (A Division of Adarsh Foundation)                       | Enterprise in which KMP has significant influence |
| 9      | Adarsh Foundation                                                                   | Enterprise in which KMP has significant influence |
| 10     | SAL College of Engineering (A Division of Adarsh Foundation)                        | Enterprise in which KMP has significant influence |

**(Related Parties have been identified by the Management)**

|    |                                                                 |                                          |
|----|-----------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|
| 1  | Mr. Rajendra V. Shah (Chairman)                                 | Key Managerial Personnel                 |
| 2  | Mr. Ashok Sharma (CFO)                                          | Key Managerial Personnel                 |
| 3  | Mr. Mrinal Sinha (Whole Time Director)(Till 11.11.2024)         | Key Managerial Personnel                 |
| 4  | Mr. Prakashkumar Ramanlal Patel (Whole Time Director)           | Key Managerial Personnel                 |
| 5  | Mr. Vinay Kumar Mishra (Till 20.04.23)                          | Key Managerial Personnel                 |
| 6  | Mr. Mayank Chadha (Till 11.05.2024)                             | Key Managerial Personnel                 |
| 7  | Mr. Narayanlal F. Shah ( From 09.08.2024)                       | Key Managerial Personnel                 |
| 8  | Mr. Karan R. Shah                                               | Close Member of Key Managerial Personnel |
| 9  | Mrs. Ragini R. Shah                                             | Close Member of Key Managerial Personnel |
| 10 | G. M. Shaikh ( till 25.08.2023) (Independent Director)          | Key Managerial Personnel                 |
| 11 | Harshad M. Shah ( till 31.3.2024)(Independent Director)         | Key Managerial Personnel                 |
| 12 | Mr. Tejpal S. Shah ( till 05/12/2023)(Independent Director)     | Key Managerial Personnel                 |
| 13 | Shefali M. Patel(Independent Director)                          | Key Managerial Personnel                 |
| 14 | Ambalal C. Patel ( from 25.8.2023)(Independent Director)        | Key Managerial Personnel                 |
| 15 | Mr. Bipinbhai Gosaliya ( from 24.02.2024)(Independent Director) | Key Managerial Personnel                 |
| 16 | Mr. Mitesh V. Jariwala ( from 24.02.2024)(Independent Director) | Key Managerial Personnel                 |

**(Related Parties have been identified by the Management)****iii) Disclosure of Related Party Transactions**

(Amount ₹ in Lakhs)

| Sr. no | Nature of Transaction        | Parties mentioned at a (i) above |          | Key management personnel |         |
|--------|------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------|--------------------------|---------|
|        |                              | 2024-25                          | 2023-24  | 2024-25                  | 2023-24 |
| 1      | Purchase of goods & Services | 6909.03                          | 23325.08 |                          |         |
| 2      | Purchase of Power            | 395.02                           | 4190.66  |                          |         |
| 3      | Sales of Goods & Services    | 1188.37                          | 206.44   |                          |         |
| 4      | Interest Paid                | 420.39                           | 372.73   |                          |         |
| 5      | Loan Availed                 | 1645.00                          | 1900.00  |                          |         |
| 6      | Loan Repaid                  | 1772.50                          | 1250.00  |                          |         |
| 7      | Remuneration                 | --                               | --       | 52.25                    | 66.64   |
| 8      | CSR                          | -                                | 121.39   |                          |         |
| 9      | Siting Fees                  |                                  |          | 2.40                     | 3.80    |
| 10     | Corporate Guarantee          | 5000.00                          | -        | -                        | -       |

**(iv) Disclosures of material transactions with related parties during the year:**

| S.N | Description                  | Related Parties                  | 2024-25 (PY 2023-24) | Balance outstanding as at 31.03.2025 (PY 31.03.2024) |
|-----|------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------|------------------------------------------------------|
| 1   | Purchase of Goods & Services | SAL Steel Ltd                    | 6903.90              | 6487.46                                              |
|     |                              |                                  | (22890.43)           | (6405.03)                                            |
|     |                              | SAL Hospital & Medical Institute | 5.13                 | 43.97                                                |
|     |                              |                                  | (18.82)              | (57.78)                                              |
|     |                              | SAL Corporation Pvt.Ltd          | 0                    | 0                                                    |
|     |                              |                                  | (415.83)             | (303.82)                                             |

| S.N | Description                                 | Related Parties                 | 2024-25 (PY<br>2023-24) | Balance<br>outstanding as<br>at 31.03.2025<br>(PY 31.03.2024) |
|-----|---------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2   | Purchase of power                           | SAL Steel Ltd                   | 395.02                  | -                                                             |
|     |                                             |                                 | (4190.66)               | (-)                                                           |
| 3   | Sales of goods & Services                   | SAL Steel Ltd                   | 1100.32                 | -838.55-                                                      |
|     |                                             |                                 | (101.71)                | (-)                                                           |
|     |                                             | SAL Corporation Pvt.Ltd         | 88.05                   | -89.79-                                                       |
|     |                                             |                                 | (104.73)                | (-)                                                           |
| 4   | Interest Paid                               | SAL Care Pvt. Ltd               | 267.73                  | 423.31                                                        |
|     |                                             |                                 | (371.75)                | (334.74)                                                      |
|     |                                             | SAL Corporation Pvt.Ltd         | 152.66                  | 138.27                                                        |
|     |                                             |                                 | (0.98)                  | (0.88)                                                        |
| 5   | Remuneration to Key<br>Management Personnel | Mr. Ashok Sharma                | 19.20                   |                                                               |
|     |                                             |                                 | (19.20)                 |                                                               |
|     |                                             | Mr. Mrinal Sinha                | 9.16                    |                                                               |
|     |                                             |                                 | (20.00)                 |                                                               |
|     |                                             | Mr. Prakashkumar Ramanlal Patel | 16.73                   |                                                               |
|     |                                             |                                 | (16.73)                 |                                                               |
|     |                                             | Mr. Vinaykumar Mishra           | 0                       |                                                               |
|     |                                             |                                 | (0.69)                  |                                                               |
|     |                                             | Mr. Mayank Chadha               | 1.34                    |                                                               |
|     |                                             |                                 | (10.02)                 |                                                               |
|     |                                             | Mr.Narayanlal F. Shah           | 5.82                    |                                                               |
|     |                                             |                                 | (-)                     |                                                               |
| 6   | Loan Availed                                | SAL Care Pvt. Ltd.              | 445.00                  | 3678.18                                                       |
|     |                                             |                                 | (800.00)                | (5005.68)                                                     |
|     |                                             | Mr. Rajendra V Shah             | -                       | 367.73                                                        |
|     |                                             |                                 | (-)                     | (367.73)                                                      |
|     |                                             | SAL Corporation Pvt.Ltd         | 1200.00                 | 2200.00                                                       |
|     |                                             |                                 | (1100.00)               | (1000.00)                                                     |
| 7   | Loan Repaid                                 | SAL Care Pvt. Ltd.              | 1772.50                 |                                                               |
|     |                                             |                                 | (1150.00)               |                                                               |
|     |                                             | SAL Corporation Pvt.Ltd         | 0                       |                                                               |
|     |                                             |                                 | (100.00)                |                                                               |
| 8   | CSR                                         | Adarsh Foundation               | 0                       |                                                               |
|     |                                             |                                 | (121.39)                |                                                               |

| S.N | Description                        | Related Parties                       | 2024-25 (PY 2023-24) | Balance outstanding as at 31.03.2025 (PY 31.03.2024) |
|-----|------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------|------------------------------------------------------|
| 9   | Siting Fees – Independent Director | Mr. G M. Shaikh (till 25.08.2023)     | 0                    |                                                      |
|     |                                    |                                       | (0.80)               |                                                      |
|     |                                    | Mr. Harshad M. Shah (till 31.3.2024)  | 0                    |                                                      |
|     |                                    |                                       | (0.70)               |                                                      |
|     |                                    | Mr. Tejpal S. Shah (till 05/12/2023)  | 0                    |                                                      |
|     |                                    |                                       | (0.50)               |                                                      |
|     |                                    | Mrs. Shefali M. Patel                 | 0.80                 |                                                      |
|     |                                    |                                       | (1.30)               |                                                      |
|     |                                    | Mr. Ambalal C. Patel (from 25.8.2023) | 0.80                 |                                                      |
|     |                                    |                                       | (0.00)               |                                                      |
|     |                                    | Mr. Bipinbhai Gosaliya                | 0.40(-)              |                                                      |
|     |                                    | Mr. Mitesh V. Jariwala                | 0.40(-)              |                                                      |
| 10  | Corporate Guarantee provided       | SAL Steel Ltd.                        | 5000.00              |                                                      |
|     |                                    |                                       | (0.00)               |                                                      |

The remuneration of directors and other members of Key management personal during the year are as follows:

(Amount ₹ in Lakhs)

| Particulars         | 2024-25 | 2023-24 |
|---------------------|---------|---------|
| Short term Benefits | 52.25   | 66.64   |

- 40** Previous year figures have been re-grouped / rearranged, wherever necessary to make them comparable with those of current year.
- 41** The Company has not assessed the impact of Effective Interest Method to the finance cost as per the requirement of Ind AS 109 'Financial Instruments and hence, the effect of the same, if any, on the financial results is not identifiable.
- 42** The Company has not evaluated the provisioning requirement of a loss allowance on its financial assets so as to give impact of impairment if any as per the expected credit loss method as per the requirement of Ind AS 109 'Financial Instruments' and hence, the effect of the same if any on the Financial Results is not identifiable.
- 43** As stated by the Management, the Company has not recognized any Impairment of entire Capital Work in Progress (CWIP) of ₹ 900.50 lakhs for the year ended on 31/03/2025. The management has assessed the carrying amount of CWIP based on expected future economic benefits. The management believes that the carrying value of CWIP is recoverable and does not warrant any impairment as of the year ended on 31/03/2025.
- 44** As Stated, by the Management, the company does not currently have insurance coverage for its Property, Plant & Equipment. The Company may face the financial losses without any claim or compensation from an insurance provider.
- 45** As stated & Confirmed by the Management, the company does not have details w.r.t MSME Vendors as prescribed under MSME Act, 2006 which states as specified Companies (Furnishing of information about payment to micro and small enterprise suppliers) Order 2019 and hence the company has not provided the same.
- 46** The balance confirmations from the suppliers Non-moving banks and customers have been called for, but the same are awaited till the date of audit. Thus, the balances of receivables, advance from customers, Non-moving banks and trade payables have been taken as per the books of accounts submitted by the management of the company and are subject to confirmation from the respective parties.
- 47** During the year under review, the company has sold its Gas Plant for a consideration of ₹ 95.70 lakhs. The Profit on sale the said Gas Plant of ₹ 0.23 lakhs has been shown as income in the Statement of Profit and loss and has been reflected as an "Exceptional Item" in the Statement of Profit and loss for the year ended on 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2025.

#### 47(A) Ratio Analysis

| Particulars                     | Numerator                                                   | Denominator                  | 31 <sup>st</sup><br>March<br>2025 | 31 <sup>st</sup><br>March<br>2024 | Variation | Reasons                                                            |
|---------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Current Ratio                   | Current Assets                                              | Current Liabilities          | 0.18                              | 0.38                              | -53%      | Due to decrease in Current Assets for the year                     |
| Debt Equity Ratio               | Borrowings                                                  | Share Holder's Equity        | 1.96                              | 1.20                              | 63%       | Due to decrease in profit and it's effect on retained earnings.    |
| Debt Service Coverage Ratio     | Earnings available for debt Service<br>(Refer Note i below) | Debt Service                 | (0.18)                            | 0.20                              | -189%     | Due to substantial decrease in the Net Profits                     |
| Return on Equity (ROE):         | Net Profit after Taxes                                      | Average Shareholder's Equity | -50.99%                           | 3.91%                             | -1403%    | Due to decrease in profit                                          |
| Inventory Turnover Ratio        | Cost of Material Consumed +<br>Channages in WIP/ FG         | Average Invnetory            | 3.46                              | 4.51                              | -23%      |                                                                    |
| Trade receivable Turnover Ratio | Revenue from Operations                                     | Average Trade Receivables    | 63.93                             | 53.50                             | 19%       |                                                                    |
| Trade Payable Turnover Ratio    | Purchases                                                   | Average Trade Payables       | 1.73                              | 3.54                              | -51%      | Due to decrease in purchase and trade payables                     |
| Net Capital Turnover Ratio      | Revenue from Operations                                     | Working Capital              | (1.66)                            | (4.00)                            | -59%      | Due to substantial decrease in the Revenue from Operations         |
| Net Profit Ratio                | Net Profit                                                  | Revenue from Operations      | -10.25%                           | 0.43%                             | -2456%    | Due to substantial decrease in the Net Profits                     |
| Return on Capital Employed      | Earning Before Interest and Tax                             | Capital Employed             | -23.92%                           | 10.80%                            | -322%     | Due to substantial decrease in the Earning Before Interest and Tax |

Note i: Net Profit after taxes + Non-cash operating expenses + Interest + other adjustments like loss on sale of Fixed assets etc.

#### 47(B) IND AS 115- Illustrative disclosures

The Company has recognised the following amounts relating to revenue in the statement of profit or loss:

(Amount ₹ in Lakhs)

| Particulars                           | For the year ended<br>31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2025 | For the year ended<br>31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2024 |
|---------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|
| Revenue from contracts with customers | 26,651.70                                          | 59,237.67                                          |
| <b>Total revenue</b>                  | <b>26,651.70</b>                                   | <b>59,237.67</b>                                   |

Revenue is recognized upon transfer of control of products to customers

**(a) Disaggregation of revenue from contract with customers**

Revenue from sale of products represents revenue generated from external customers which is attributable to the company's country of domicile i.e. India and external customers outside India as under:

(Amount ₹ in Lakhs)

| Particulars         | Year Ended on<br>31 <sup>st</sup> March 2025 | Year Ended on<br>31 <sup>st</sup> March 2024 |
|---------------------|----------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|
| <b>Revenue from</b> |                                              |                                              |
| - Outside India     | -                                            | -                                            |
| - In India          | 26,651.70                                    | 59,237.67                                    |

Two customers contributed 10% or more to the company's revenue for 2024-25 and One customer contributed 10% or more to the company's revenue 2023-24.

**(b) Contract assets and liabilities**

The Company has recognised the following revenue-related contract assets and liabilities

(Amount ₹ in Lakhs)

| Particulars                       | For the year ended<br>31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2025 | For the year ended<br>31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2024 |
|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|
| Contract Assets                   | 123.77                                             | 709.96                                             |
| <b>Total contract assets</b>      | <b>123.77</b>                                      | <b>709.96</b>                                      |
| Contract liability                | 2,214.39                                           | 2,214.39                                           |
| <b>Total contract liabilities</b> | <b>2,214.39</b>                                    | <b>2,214.39</b>                                    |

**(c) Performance obligations**

The performance obligation is satisfied upon delivery of the finished goods and payment is generally due within 1 to 3 months from delivery. The performance obligation to deliver the finished goods is started after receiving of sales order. The customer can pay the transaction price upon delivery of the finished goods within the credit period, as mentioned in the contract with respective customer.

**47(C) TAX RECONCILIATION**

Income taxes recognised in Statement of Profit and Loss

(Amount ₹ in Lakhs)

| Particulars                                                                    | For the year ended<br>31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2025 | For the year ended<br>31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2024 |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Current tax</b>                                                             |                                                    |                                                    |
| In respect of the current year                                                 | -                                                  | -                                                  |
| (Excess)/Short provision for tax of earlier years                              | -                                                  | 7.85                                               |
| <b>Deferred tax(credit) /Charged</b>                                           | (568.56)                                           | (31.26)                                            |
| <b>Total income tax expense recognised in respect of continuing operations</b> | <b>(568.56)</b>                                    | <b>(23.41)</b>                                     |

**Tax reconciliation**

The income tax expense for the year can be reconciled to the accounting profit as follows:

(Amount ₹ in Lakhs)

| Particulars                                                 | For the year ended<br>31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2025 | For the year ended<br>31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2024 |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|
| Profit before taxes                                         | (3,299.29)                                         | 1,185.01                                           |
| Enacted tax rate in India                                   | 25.168%                                            | 25.168%                                            |
| Expected income tax benefit/(expense) at statutory tax rate | -                                                  | -                                                  |

| Particulars                                                                                | For the year ended<br>31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2025 | For the year ended<br>31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2024 |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|
| Current Tax expenses on Profit before tax expenses at the enacted income tax rate in India | -                                                  | 298.24                                             |
| Non deductible expenses for Tax Purpose                                                    | (652.03)                                           | 698.47                                             |
| Deductible Expenses for Tax purposes                                                       | 69.98                                              | 996.71                                             |
| <b>Effect of:</b>                                                                          |                                                    |                                                    |
| <b>Deferred tax(credit) /Charged</b>                                                       | (568.56)                                           | (31.26)                                            |
| <b>Income taxes recognised in the Statement of Profit and Loss</b>                         | <b>(568.56)</b>                                    | <b>(23.41)</b>                                     |

The tax rate used 22% plus surcharge @ 10% and cess @ 4% payable by corporate entities in India on taxable profits under the Indian tax laws.

### Income tax recognised in other comprehensive income

(Amount ₹ in Lakhs)

| Particulars                                                                   | For the year ended<br>31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2025 | For the year ended<br>31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2024 |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Deferred tax</b>                                                           |                                                    |                                                    |
| Arising on income and expenses recognised in other comprehensive income:      |                                                    |                                                    |
| Remeasurement of defined benefit obligation                                   | 26.89                                              | (20.20)                                            |
| <b>Total income tax recognised in other comprehensive income</b>              | <b>26.89</b>                                       | <b>(20.20)</b>                                     |
| Bifurcation of the income tax recognised in other comprehensive income into:- |                                                    |                                                    |
| Items that will not be reclassified to Statement of Profit and Loss           | 26.89                                              | (20.20)                                            |
| <b>Income tax recognised in other comprehensive income</b>                    | <b>26.89</b>                                       | <b>(20.20)</b>                                     |

Note: Deferred tax liability has been calculated using effective tax rate 25.168 %

### Components of deferred tax assets and liabilities

| Particulars                                                   | For the year ended<br>31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2025 | For the year ended<br>31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2024 |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|
| <b>(A) Deferred tax assets</b>                                |                                                    |                                                    |
| Disallowances of employee benefits u/s. 43B of the Income Tax | 412.07                                             | 430.76                                             |
| Unabsorbed loss                                               | 8,238.92                                           | 7,846.56                                           |
|                                                               | <b>8,650.99</b>                                    | <b>8,277.32</b>                                    |
| <b>(B) Deferred tax Liabilities</b>                           |                                                    |                                                    |
| Difference between book and tax depreciation                  | 852.39                                             | 1,020.39                                           |
|                                                               | <b>852.39</b>                                      | <b>1,020.39</b>                                    |
| <b>Deferred Tax Assets (Net)</b>                              | <b>7,798.60</b>                                    | <b>7,256.93</b>                                    |

48 The financial statements were authorized for issue by the directors on 30<sup>th</sup> May, 2025.

### 49 Corporate Social Responsibility contribution-

Company is not required to spend CSR for the year ended on 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2025.

As per Section 135 of the Companies Act, 2013, a company, meeting the applicability threshold, needs to spend at least 2% of its average net profit for the immediately preceding three financial years on corporate social responsibility (CSR) activities. The areas for CSR activities are Promoting education, including special education and employment enhancing vocation skill and other activities as mentioned in Schedule VII of the Companies Act, 2013. A CSR committee has been formed by the company as

per the Act. The funds were primarily utilized throughout the year on these activities which are specified in Schedule VII of the Companies Act, 2013:

(₹ In Lakhs)

| Particulars                                                                                                                                 | As at<br>March 31, 2025                                                                                          | As at<br>March 31, 2024 |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| 1) Amount required to be spent by the company during the year                                                                               | -                                                                                                                | 121.39                  |
| 2) Amount of expenditure incurred                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                  |                         |
| (i) Construction/acquisition of any asset                                                                                                   | -                                                                                                                | -                       |
| (ii) On purposes other than (i) above                                                                                                       | -                                                                                                                | 121.39                  |
| 3) Shortfall at the end of the year                                                                                                         | -                                                                                                                | -                       |
| 4) Total of previous years shortfall                                                                                                        | -                                                                                                                | -                       |
| 5) Reason for shortfall                                                                                                                     | -                                                                                                                | -                       |
| 6) Nature of CSR activities                                                                                                                 | Contribution towards promotion and imparting of education, including special education, learning and employment. |                         |
| 7) Details of related party transactions in relation to CSR expenditure as per relevant Accounting Standard (*)                             | -                                                                                                                | 121.39                  |
| 8) Where a provision is made with respect to a liability incurred by entering into a contractual obligation, the movements in the provision | NA                                                                                                               | NA                      |

(\*) Represents contribution to Adarsh Foundation

## 50 UNDISCLOSED TRANSACTIONS

As stated, & confirmed by the Board of Directors, The Company does not have any such transaction which is not recorded in the books of accounts that has been surrendered or disclosed as income during the year in the tax assessments under the Income Tax Act, 1961 (such as, search or survey or any other relevant provisions of the Income Tax Act, 1961

## 51 BENAMI TRANSACTIONS

As stated & confirmed by the Board of Directors, The Company does not have any Benami property, where any proceeding has been initiated or pending against the Company for holding any Benami property.

## 52 LOAN OR INVESTMENT TO ULTIMATE BENEFICIARIES

As stated, & Confirmed by the Board of Directors, The Company has not advanced or loaned or invested funds to any other person(s) or entity(ies), including foreign entities (Intermediaries) with the understanding that the Intermediary shall:

- directly or indirectly lend or invest in other persons or entities identified in any manner whatsoever by or on behalf of the company (Ultimate Beneficiaries) or
- provide any guarantee, security or the like to or on behalf of the Ultimate Beneficiaries

## 53 LOAN OR INVESTMENT FROM ULTIMATE BENEFICIARIES

As stated, & Confirmed by the Board of Directors, The Company has not received any fund from any person(s) or entity(ies), including foreign entities (Funding Party) with the understanding (whether recorded in writing or otherwise) that the Company shall:

- directly or indirectly lend or invest in other persons or entities identified in any manner whatsoever by or on behalf of the Funding Party (Ultimate Beneficiaries) or
- provide any guarantee, security or the like on behalf of the Ultimate Beneficiaries

## 54 WILLFUL DEFAULTER

As stated, & Confirmed by the Board of Directors, the company has not been declared willful defaulter by the bank during the year under review.

## 55 TRANSACTIONS WITH STRUCK OFF COMPANIES

As stated, & Confirmed by the Board of Directors, the company has not under taken any transactions nor has outstanding balance with the company Struck Off either under section 248 of the Act or under Section 560 of Companies act 1956.

## 56 SATISFACTION OF CHARGE

As informed by the Management there are no charges which are yet to be registered or yet to be satisfied with Registrar of Companies beyond statutory period. However, while carrying out search on MCA portal, following charges are yet to be satisfied beyond the statutory period, details of which are as under:

| SR. NO. | SRN       | CHARGE ID | CHARGE HOLDER NAME                             | DATE OF CREATION | DATE OF MODIFICATION | DATE OF SATISFACTION | AMOUNT (₹ In Lakhs) | ADDRESS                                                                        |
|---------|-----------|-----------|------------------------------------------------|------------------|----------------------|----------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1       | A64155450 | 10162596  | BANK OF MAHARASTRA                             | 27-04-2009       | -                    | -                    | 3694.00             | LOKMANGAL1501, SHIVAJI NAGAR PUNE MH411005                                     |
| 2       | A11270873 | 10038852  | Industrial Development bank of India Limited   | 14-02-2007       | -                    | -                    | 2500.00             | IDBI Complex, Near Lal Bunglow, Off C G Road, Ahmedabad 380006                 |
| 3       | A05581061 | 10022445  | IDBI TRUSTEESHIP SERVICES LIMITED              | 20-10-2006       | -                    | -                    | 10,000.00           | Asian Bldg., Ground Floor, 17, R.Kamani Marg, Ballard Estate, MUMBAI- 400001   |
| 4       | Y10439353 | 90316274  | THE LIFE INSURANCE CORPORATION OF INDIA        | 13-02-2004       | 29-09-2005           | -                    | 1000.00             | YOGAKSHEMA JEEVAN BIMA MARG MUMBAI                                             |
| 5       | Y10194920 | 90105228  | BANK OF MAHARASHTRA                            | 29-03-2003       | 29-07-2004           | -                    | 1500.00             | BHADRA BRANCH LAL-DARWAJA AHMEDABAD                                            |
| 6       | Y10194854 | 90105162  | UNION BANK OF INDIA                            | 11-05-2002       | 29-07-2004           | -                    | 500.00              | INDUSTRIAL FINANCE BRANCH AHMEDABAD                                            |
| 7       | Y10194734 | 90105042  | UNION BANK OF INDIA                            | 16-01-2001       | 29-07-2004           | -                    | 500.00              | INDUSTRIAL FINANCE BRANCH AHMEDABAD                                            |
| 8       | Y10196071 | 90106379  | IDBI BANK LTD.                                 | 30-10-1999       | -                    | -                    | 1250.00             | SARAF HOUSE; M.I. ROAD JAIPUR 302001                                           |
| 9       | Y10193726 | 90104034  | IDBI BANK LTD                                  | 27-07-1999       | -                    | -                    | 850.00              | JAIPUR                                                                         |
| 10      | Y10195968 | 90106276  | STATE BANK OF INDIA                            | 27-03-1998       | 07-12-2005           | -                    | 250.00              | COMMERCIAL BRANCH PARAMSIDDHI COMPLEX. OPP. V.S. HOSPITAL; ELLISBRIG AHMEDABAD |
| 11      | Y10194375 | 90104683  | UTI BANK LTD                                   | 31-03-1997       | -                    | -                    | 750.00              | ASHRAM ROAD BRANCH AHMEDABAD380006                                             |
| 12      | Y10195921 | 90106229  | UNION BANK OF INDIA                            | 12-02-1997       | -                    | -                    | 990.00              | INDUSTRIAL FINANCE BRANCH; ASHRAM ROAD C.U. SHAH CHAMBERS AHMEDABAD            |
| 13      | Y10438780 | 90315701  | GUJARAT INDUSTRIAL INVESTMENT CORPORATION LTD. | 17-08-1996       | 21-11-1996           | -                    | 220.00              | UDYOG BHAVAN BLOCK11 GANDHINAGAR                                               |

| SR. NO. | SRN       | CHARGE ID | CHARGE HOLDER NAME                      | DATE OF CREATION | DATE OF MODIFICATION | DATE OF SATISFACTION | AMOUNT (₹ In Lakhs) | ADDRESS                                                |
|---------|-----------|-----------|-----------------------------------------|------------------|----------------------|----------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|
| 14      | Y10195890 | 90106198  | UNION BANK OF INDIA                     | 15-12-1995       | 28-09-2005           | -                    | 3200.00             | INDUSTRIAL FINANCE BRANCH; ASHRAM ROAD AHMEDABAD380006 |
| 15      | Y10195882 | 90106190  | STATE BANK OF INDIA                     | 28-08-1995       | -                    | -                    | 600.00              | COMMERCIAL BRANCH PARAMSIDDHI AHMEDABAD                |
| 16      | Y10194277 | 90104585  | GUJARAT INDUSTRIAL INVESTMENT CORP. LTD | 09-12-1994       | -                    | -                    | 150.00              | CHUNIBHAI CHAMBER; ASHRAM ROAD AHMEDABAD               |

**57 CRYPTO CURRENCY**

As stated, & Confirmed by the Board of Directors. The Company has not traded or invested in Crypto Currency or Virtual Currency.

**58 COMPLIANCE WITH NUMBER OF LAYERS OF COMPANIES:**

As informed and confirmed by the Board of Directors, the Company has complied with the number of layers prescribed under clause (87) of section 2 of the Act read with Companies (Restriction on number of Layers) Rules, 2017.

**59 COMPLIANCE WITH SCHEME OF ARRANGEMENT**

The Company has not applied for any scheme of Arrangements under sections 230 to 237 of the Companies Act 2013.

**60** As stated & Confirmed by the Board of Directors, The company has not been sanctioned any term loan during the year not there is outstanding term loans as at 31<sup>st</sup> March 2025.

**61** As stated & Confirmed by the Board of Directors, the Property, plant and equipment is in the name of the company.

**62** As stated & confirmed by the board of Directors, the company has not revalued its Property, Plant and Equipment during the year under review.

**63** As stated & Confirmed by the board of Directors, the Company has not been sanctioned working capital limits from a bank on the basis of security of the current assets.

**Signatures to Notes - 1 to 63**

Notes referred to herein above form an integral part of the Financial Statements.

As per our report of even date attached.

For **Parikh & Majmudar**  
Chartered Accountants  
(Firm Regn.No.107525W)  
**UDIN:** 25107628BMHGBQ4037

For and on behalf of the Board of Directors,  
**Shah Alloys Limited**

**CA Satwik Durkal**  
Partner  
Membership No. : 107628

**[Rajendra V Shah]**  
Chairman  
DIN- 0020904

**[Ashok Sharma]**  
Whole Time Director & CFO  
DIN-0038360

**Place :** Ahmedabad  
**Date :** 30<sup>th</sup> May, 2025

**[ Narayanlal F.Shah ]**  
Company Secretary

**[Prakashkumar Patel]**  
Whole Time Director  
DIN-09482087

## INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

TO,  
THE MEMBERS OF  
SHAH ALLOYS LIMITED

### REPORT ON THE AUDIT OF THE CONSOLIDATED IND AS FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

#### Qualified Opinion

We have audited the accompanying consolidated IND AS financial statements of SHAH ALLOYS LIMITED ("the Holding Company") and its Associate (together referred to as 'the group') which comprise the consolidated Balance Sheet as at March 31, 2025, the consolidated Statement of Profit and Loss (including Other Comprehensive Income), the consolidated Statement of Changes in Equity and consolidated Statement of Cash Flows for the year than ended and a summary of material accounting policies and other explanatory information.

In our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us, except for the effects of the matter described in the Basis for Qualified Opinion section of our report, the aforesaid consolidated financial statements give the information required by the Companies Act, 2013 (the "Act") in the manner so required and give a true and fair view in conformity with the Indian Accounting Standards prescribed under section 133 of the Act read with the Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Rules, 2015, as amended, ("Ind AS") and other accounting principles generally accepted in India, of the state of affairs of the holding Company as at March 31, 2025 and its Losses, total comprehensive income, changes in equity and its cash flows for the year ended on that date.

#### Basis for Qualified Opinion

1. For the Year ending on 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2025, the holding company has continued its practice of not making any provision of interest on loans from banks. Had the holding company made the provision of interest on loans from banks for the year ended on 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2025, the consolidated loss for the year would have been higher by ₹ 146.61 lakhs and current liabilities would have been higher to that extent. (Refer Note No. 33 of Consolidated Financial Statements).
2. The holding Company has not assessed the impact of Effective Interest Method to the finance cost as per the requirement of Ind AS 109 'Financial Instruments and hence, the effect of the same, if any, on the financial results is not identifiable therefore, we are unable to comment upon its impact on the consolidated financial results for the year ended March 31, 2025. (Refer Note No. 41 of Consolidated Financial Statements).
3. The holding Company has not evaluated the provisioning requirement of a loss allowance on its financial assets so as to give impact of impairment if any as per the expected credit loss method as per the requirement of Ind AS 109 'Financial Instruments' and hence, the effect of the same if any on the consolidated Financial Results is not identifiable therefore. We are unable to comment upon its impact on the financial results for the year ended March 31, 2025. (Refer Note No. 42 of Consolidated Financial Statements).
4. For the year ended on 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2025, the associate company has not made Impairment of entire Capital Work in Progress. Had the associate Company made the provision for Impairment of entire Capital Work in Progress for the year ended on 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2025, the Loss for the year of the associate company would have been higher by ₹ 100.94 lakhs and Capital Work in Progress of the associate company would have been lower to that extent. (Refer Note No.44 of Consolidated Financial Statements).
5. For the Year ended on 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2025, the associate company has not made provision for Electricity Duty payable in the books of accounts. Had the associate company made the provision for Electricity Duty for the year ended on 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2025, the Loss for the year of the associate company would have been lower by ₹ 314.28 lakhs and current liabilities of the associate company would have been higher to that extent. (Refer Note No.45 of Consolidated Financial Statements).
6. For the year ended on 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2025, the Holding company has not made Impairment of entire Capital Work in Progress. Had the Holding Company made the Impairment of entire Capital Work in Progress for the year ended on 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2025, the loss for the year would have been higher by ₹ 900.50 lakhs and Capital Work in Progress would have been lower to that extent. (Refer Note No. 43 of Consolidated Financial Statements).

We conducted our audit in accordance with the Standards on Auditing ("SA"s) specified under section 143(10) of the Act. Our responsibilities under those Standards are further described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Consolidated Financial Statements section of our report. We are independent of the holding Company in accordance with the Code of Ethics issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India ("ICAI") together with the ethical requirements that are relevant to our audit of the

consolidated financial statements under the provisions of the Act and the Rules made thereunder, and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with these requirements and the ICAI's Code of Ethics. We believe that the audit evidence obtained by us is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our qualified audit opinion on the consolidated IND AS financial statements.

### Emphasis of Matter

1. During the Year under review, the associate company has written back creditors amounting to ₹ 44.71 lakhs, in view of the management the same is not payable, accordingly they have been written back and credited to statement of Profit and loss account as Other Income of the associate company. (Refer Note No. 46 of Consolidated Financial Statements).
2. We draw attention to the matter that Group has not provided details w.r.t MSME Vendors as prescribed under MSME Act, 2006 which states as specified Companies( Furnishing of information about payment to micro and small enterprise suppliers) Order 2019. However, in the absence of the above mentioned details we are unable to comment on the non-recognition of any provisioning to be made on account of interest on balance outstanding to MSME vendors if any, required at the balance sheet date 31.03.2025. (Refer Note No. 49 of Consolidated Financial Statements).
3. The balance confirmation from the suppliers, Non-moving banks and customers have been called for, but the same are awaited till the date of audit. Thus, the balances of receivables, advance from customers, Non-moving banks and trade payables have been taken as per the books of accounts submitted by the Group and are subject to confirmation from the respective parties. (Refer Note No. 47 of Consolidated Financial Statements).
4. During the year under review, The Holding company has sold its Gas Plant for a consideration of ₹ 95.70 lakhs The Profit on sale the said Captive Power Plant of ₹ 0.23 lakhs has been shown as income in the Statement of Profit and loss and has been reflected as an "Exceptional Item" in the Statement of Profit and loss for the year ended on 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2025. (Refer Note No. 48 of Consolidated Financial Statements).
5. The Associate Company has not complied with the disclosure requirements of segment reporting as per Indian Accounting Standard – 108 'Operating Segments'. However, there is no impact on the consolidated financial results due to the said non-disclosure. (Refer Note No. 65 of Consolidated Financial Statements).
6. In order to buy peace of mind and to put an end to the litigation, the Associate Company has entered into a Settlement Agreement with Shreenidhi Trading Company a creditor who had initiated legal proceedings against the Associate Company. The Associate Company has agreed to pay a settlement amount of ₹ 510.00 Lakhs, to the said alleged creditor against the principal outstanding of ₹ 94.41 Lakhs. Thus, the balance amount of ₹ 415.59 Lakhs is shown as "Exceptional Item" in the statement of profit and loss for the year ended on 31<sup>st</sup> March 2025. Of the Associate Company (Refer Note No 66 of notes forming part of Standalone Financial Statements)

Our opinion is not modified in the above matters.

### Key Audit Matters:

Key audit matters are those matters that, in our professional judgment, were of most significance in our audit of the consolidated IND AS financial statements of the current period. These matters were addressed in the context of our audit of the consolidated IND AS financial statements as a whole, and in forming our opinion thereon, and we do not provide a separate opinion on these matters.

## Key Audit Matter

| Description of Key audit Matter                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Our response and results                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <p><b>Litigations and claims</b><br/>(Refer note 36) to the consolidated Ind AS financial statements)</p> <p>The cases are pending with multiple tax authorities like Service tax, Customs, Income tax, Goods &amp; Service tax and Excise, and there are claims against the holding company which have not been acknowledged as debt by the holding company.</p> <p>In normal course of business, financial exposures may arise from pending proceedings and from claims of the customers not acknowledged as debt by the holding company. Whether a claim needs to be recognized as liability or disclosed as contingent liability in the consolidated Ind AS financial statements is dependent on a number of significant assumptions and judgments. The amounts involved are potentially significant and determining the amount, if any, to be recognized or disclosed in the consolidated Ind AS financial statements, is inherently subjective.</p> <p>We have considered Litigations and claims; a Key Audit Matter as it requires significant management judgement, including accounting estimates that involves high estimation uncertainty.</p> | <p>Our audit procedures, inter alia, included following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Discussed disputed litigation matters with the holding company's management.</li> <li>- Evaluated the management's judgment of tax risks, estimates of tax exposures, other claims and contingencies. Past and current experience with the tax authorities and management's correspondence/response including on the claims lodged by customers were used to assess the appropriateness of management's best estimate of the most likely outcome of each uncertain contingent liability.</li> <li>- Critically assessed the entity's assumptions and estimates in respect of claims, included in the contingent liabilities disclosed in the consolidated Ind AS financial statements. Also, assessed the probability of negative result of litigation and the reliability of estimates of related obligations.</li> </ul> <p><b>Conclusion:</b></p> <p>Based on the procedures described above, we did not find any material exceptions to the management's assertions and treatment, presentation &amp; disclosure of the subject matter in the consolidated Ind AS financial statements.</p> |

## Information Other than the Financial Statements and Auditor's Report Thereon

The holding Company's Board of Directors is responsible for the other information. The other information comprises the information included in the Annual Report, but does not include the consolidated IND AS financial statements and our auditor's report thereon.

Our opinion on the consolidated IND AS financial statements does not cover the other information and we do not express any form of assurance conclusion thereon.

In connection with our audit of the consolidated IND AS financial statements, our responsibility is to read the other information and, in doing so, consider whether the other information is materially inconsistent with the consolidated financial statements or our knowledge obtained during the course of our audit or otherwise appears to be materially misstated. If, based on the work we have performed, we conclude that there is a material misstatement of this other information, we are required to report that fact. We have nothing to report in this regard.

## Responsibilities of Management and Those Charged with Governance for the Consolidated IND AS Financial Statements

The statement has been prepared on the basis of the Consolidated Ind AS annual financial Statement. The Holding Company's Board of Directors is responsible for the matters stated in section 134(5) of the Act with respect to the preparation of these consolidated Ind AS financial statements that give a true and fair view of the consolidated state of affairs (consolidated financial position), consolidated Profit or loss (consolidated financial performance including other comprehensive income), consolidated changes in equity and consolidated cash flows of the Group in accordance with the accounting principles generally accepted in India, including the Indian Accounting Standards ('Ind AS') specified under section 133 of the Act. The Holding Company's Board of Directors is also responsible for ensuring accuracy of records including financial information considered necessary for the preparation of consolidated Ind AS financial statements. Further, in terms of the provisions of the Act, the respective Board of Directors /management of the companies included in the Group covered under the Act are responsible for maintenance of adequate accounting records in accordance with the provisions of the Act for safeguarding of the assets and for preventing and detecting frauds and other irregularities; selection and application of appropriate accounting policies; making judgments and estimates that are reasonable and prudent; and design, implementation and maintenance of adequate internal financial controls, that were operating effectively for ensuring the accuracy and completeness of the accounting records, relevant to the preparation and presentation of the consolidated Ind AS financial statements that give a true and fair view and are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error. These consolidated Ind AS financial statements have been used for the purpose of preparation of the consolidated Ind AS financial statements by the Directors of the Holding Company, as aforesaid.

In preparing the Statement, the respective Board of Directors of the companies included in the Group are responsible for assessing the ability of their respective companies to continue as a going concern, disclosing, as applicable, matters related to going concern and using the going concern basis of accounting unless the respective Board of Directors either intends to liquidate the Group or to cease operations, or has no realistic alternative but to do so.

The respective Board of Directors of the companies included in the Group are also responsible for overseeing the financial reporting process of the respective companies.

### **Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Consolidated IND AS Financial Statements**

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the consolidated IND AS financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance, but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with SAs will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of these consolidated IND AS financial statements.

As part of an audit in accordance with SAs, we exercise professional judgment and maintain professional scepticism throughout the audit. We also:

- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the consolidated IND AS financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks, and obtain audit evidence that is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control.
- Obtain an understanding of internal financial control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances. Under section 143(3)(i) of the Act, we are also responsible for expressing our opinion on whether the holding Company has adequate internal financial controls system in place and the operating effectiveness of such controls.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates and related disclosures made by the management.
- Conclude on the appropriateness of management's use of the going concern basis of accounting and, based on the audit evidence obtained, whether a material uncertainty exists related to events or conditions that may cast significant doubt on the Group's ability to continue as a going concern. If we conclude that a material uncertainty exists, we are required to draw attention in our auditor's report to the related disclosures in the consolidated financial statements or, if such disclosures are inadequate, to modify our opinion. Our conclusions are based on the audit evidence obtained up to the date of our auditor's report. However, future events or conditions may cause the Group to cease to continue as a going concern.
- Evaluate the overall presentation, structure and content of the consolidated IND AS financial statements, including the disclosures, and whether the consolidated IND AS financial statements represent the underlying transactions and events in a manner that achieves fair presentation.

We communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and significant audit findings, including any significant deficiencies in internal control that we identify during our audit.

We also provide those charged with governance with a statement that we have complied with relevant ethical requirements regarding independence, and to communicate with them all relationships and other matters that may reasonably be thought to bear on our independence, and where applicable, related safeguards.

From the matters communicated with those charged with governance, we determine those matters that were of most significance in the audit of the consolidated Ind AS financial statements of the current period and are therefore the key audit matters. We describe these matters in our auditor's report unless law or regulation precludes public disclosure about the matter or when, in extremely rare circumstances, we determine that a matter should not be communicated in our report because the adverse consequences of doing so would reasonably be expected to outweigh the public interest benefits of such communication.

---

**Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements**

1. As required by section 197(16) of the Act as amended, in our Opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us, the remuneration paid by the Group to its directors during the year is in accordance with the provisions of section 197 of the Act read with Schedule V of the Act.
2. As required by Section 143(3) of the Act, based on our audit we report that:
  - a) We have sought and except for the matters described in the Basis for Qualified opinion, obtained all the information and explanations which to the best of our knowledge and belief were necessary for the purposes of our audit, of the aforesaid consolidated IND AS Financial Statements.
  - b) Except for the possible effects of the matter described in the Basis for Qualified opinion paragraph above and for the matter stated in paragraph 2(i)(vi) below on reporting under Rule 11(g) of the Companies (Audit and Auditors) Rules, 2014, in our opinion, proper books of account as required by law have been kept by the Group so far as it appears from our examination of those books.
  - c) The consolidated Balance Sheet, the consolidated Statement of Profit and Loss including Other Comprehensive Income, consolidated Statement of Changes in Equity and the consolidated Statement of Cash Flows dealt with by this Report are in agreement with the books of account.
  - d) Except for the possible effects of the matter described in Basis of Qualified opinion paragraph in our opinion, the aforesaid consolidated financial statements comply with the Indian Accounting Standards specified under section 133 of the Act.
  - e) The matters described in the paragraph on basis for Qualified opinion and Emphasis of matters, in our opinion, it may have an adverse effect on the functioning of the company.
  - f) On the basis of the written representations received from the directors of the Holding company as on March 31, 2025 taken on record by the Board of Directors of the Holding Company, none of the directors of the Group are disqualified as on March 31, 2025 from being appointed as a director in terms of Section 164(2) of the Act.
  - g) With respect to the adequacy of the internal financial controls with reference to consolidated IND AS financial statements of the holding Company & its associate covered under the act, and the operating effectiveness of such controls, refer to our separate Report in "Annexure A". Our report expresses an unmodified opinion on the adequacy and operating effectiveness of the Group's internal financial controls with reference to consolidated IND AS financial statements.
  - h) The modification relating to the maintenance of accounts & other matters connected therewith, are stated in Basis of Qualified Opinion paragraph and also stated in paragraph 2(b) above on reporting under section 143(3)(6) of the act and also stated at paragraph 2(i)(vi) below on reporting under Rule 11(g) of the Companies (Audit and Auditors) Rules, 2014.
  - i) With respect to the other matters to be included in the Auditor's Report in accordance with Rule 11 of the Companies (Audit and Auditors) Rules, 2014, as amended, in our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us:
    - (i) The Consolidated IND AS Financial Statements disclose the impact of pending litigations on the consolidated financial position of the Group (Refer Note No 36 to the Consolidated Ind AS Financial Statements).
    - (ii) The Group did not have any long-term contracts including derivative contracts for which there were any material foreseeable losses.
    - (iii) There were no amounts which were required to be transferred to the Investor Education and Protection Fund by the Group during the year.
    - (iv)
      - (a) The respective management of the Holding company & its associate has represented that, to the best of its knowledge and belief, no funds (which are material either individually or in the aggregate) have been advanced or loaned or invested (either from borrowed funds or share premium or any other sources or kind of funds) by the Holding Company or associate to or in any other person or entity, including foreign entity ("Intermediaries"), with the understanding, whether recorded in writing or otherwise, that the Intermediary shall, whether, directly or indirectly lend or invest in other persons or entities identified in any manner whatsoever by or on behalf of the Holding Company or associate ("Ultimate Beneficiaries") or provide any guarantee, security or the like on behalf of the Ultimate Beneficiaries;
      - (b) The respective management of the Holding company and associate has represented, that, to the best of its knowledge and belief, no funds (which are material either individually or in the aggregate) have been received by

the Holding Company or associate from any person or entity, including foreign entity ("Funding Parties"), with the understanding, whether recorded in writing or otherwise, that the Holding Company or associate shall, whether, directly or indirectly, lend or invest in other persons or entities identified in any manner whatsoever by or on behalf of the Funding Party ("Ultimate Beneficiaries") or provide any guarantee, security or the like on behalf of the Ultimate Beneficiaries;

- (c) Based on the audit procedures performed by us and that have been considered reasonable and appropriate in the circumstances, nothing has come to our notice that has caused us to believe that the representations under sub-clause (i) and (ii) of Rule 11(e), as provided under (a) and (b) above, contain any material misstatement.
- (v) The Group has not declared and paid any Interim dividend nor has proposed any final dividend during the previous year, and hence the question of Compliance and applicability of Section 123 of the Companies Act does not arise.
- (vi) Based on our examination, which included test checks, performed by us on the holding company and the associate company, the Group has used accounting software for maintaining its books of account for the financial year ended March 31, 2025 which has a feature of recording audit trail (edit log) facility and the same has operated throughout the year for all relevant transactions recorded in the software. Further, during the course of our audit, we did not come across of audit trail feature being tampered. The audit trail has been preserved by the Group as per the statutory requirements for record retention.

However, in respect of books of accounts maintained at factory of the Associate Company, the accounting software does not have feature of edit log under the year under review and the same was not operated throughout the year for all relevant transactions recorded in the software and hence question of preservation of back up of audit trail does not arise.

- 3. With respect to the matters specified in paragraph 3(xxi) and 4 of the Companies (Auditors' Report) Order, 2020 ("the Order") issued by the Central Government in terms of the Section 143(11) of the Act, to be included in the Auditor's report, according to the information and explanation given to us, and based on the CARO reports issued by us for the Holding Company & associate included in the Consolidated financial statements of the Company, to which reporting under CARO is applicable, we report that there are no qualification or adverse remarks in these CARO reports.

For, **Parikh & Majmudar**  
Chartered Accountants  
FRN - 107525W

**[CA SATWIK DURKAL]**  
PARTNER

Membership No. 107628  
UDIN: 25107628BMHGBR1738

**Place:** Ahmedabad  
**Date:** 30-05-2025

---

## **ANNEXURE “A” TO THE INDEPENDENT AUDITOR’S REPORT**

**(Referred to in paragraph 2(g) under ‘Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements’ section of our report to the Members of SHAH ALLOYS LIMITED on the Consolidated IND AS financial statement of even date)**

### **Report on the Internal Financial Controls with reference to consolidated IND AS financial statements under Clause (i) of sub-section 3 of Section 143 of the Companies Act, 2013 (the “Act”)**

In conjunction with our audit of the Consolidated Ind AS financial statements of M/s Shah Alloys LIMITED (“the Holding Company”) and its associates (the Holding company and its associates together referred to as the Group) as at and for the year ended 31<sup>st</sup> March 2025, we have audited the internal financial controls with reference to consolidated IND AS financial statements of the Holding company and its associates, which are companies covered under the Act, as at that date.

#### **Management’s Responsibility for Internal Financial Controls**

The Respective Board of Directors of the Holding Company and its associate company incorporated in India, which are companies covered under the Act, are responsible for establishing and maintaining internal financial controls based on the internal control with reference to consolidated IND AS financial statements criteria established by the Company considering the essential components of internal control stated in the Guidance Note on Audit of Internal Financial Controls with reference to consolidated IND AS financial statements issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India (‘ICAI’). These responsibilities include the design, implementation and maintenance of adequate internal financial controls that were operating effectively for ensuring the orderly and efficient conduct of its business, including adherence to company’s policies, the safeguarding of its assets, the prevention and detection of frauds and errors, the accuracy and completeness of the accounting records, and the timely preparation of reliable financial information, as required under the Act.

#### **Auditor’s Responsibility**

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the internal financial controls with reference to consolidated IND AS financial statements of the Holding company and its associate company as aforesaid, based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with the Standards on Auditing, issued by ICAI and deemed to be prescribed under section 143(10) of the Act, to the extent applicable to an audit of internal financial controls with reference to consolidated IND AS financial statements and the Guidance Note issued by ICAI. Those Standards and the Guidance Note require that we comply with ethical requirements and plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether adequate internal financial controls with reference to consolidated IND AS financial statements was established and maintained and if such controls operated effectively in all material respects.

Our audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the adequacy of the internal financial controls system with reference to consolidated IND AS financial statements and their operating effectiveness. Our audit of internal financial controls with reference to consolidated IND AS financial statements included obtaining an understanding of internal financial controls with reference to consolidated IND AS financial statements, assessing the risk that a material weakness exists, and testing and evaluating the design and operating effectiveness of internal control based on the assessed risk. The procedures selected depend on the auditor’s judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion on the internal financial controls system with reference to consolidated IND AS financial statements of the Holding company and its associate as aforesaid.

#### **Meaning of Internal Financial Controls with reference to Consolidated IND AS Financial Statements**

A Group’s internal financial control with reference to consolidated IND AS financial statements is a process designed to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles. A company’s internal financial control with reference to consolidated IND AS financial statements includes those policies and procedures that (1) pertain to the maintenance of records that, in reasonable detail, accurately and fairly reflect the transactions and dispositions of the assets of the company; (2) provide reasonable assurance that transactions are recorded as necessary to permit preparation of financial statements in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, and that receipts and expenditures of the company are being made only in accordance with authorizations of management and directors of the company; and (3) provide reasonable assurance regarding prevention or timely detection of unauthorized acquisition, use, or disposition of the company’s assets that could have a material effect on the financial statements.

**Inherent Limitations of Internal Financial Controls with reference to Consolidated IND AS Financial Statements**

Because of the inherent limitations of internal financial controls with reference to consolidated IND AS financial statements, including the possibility of collusion or improper management override of controls, material misstatements due to error or fraud may occur and not be detected. Also, projections of any evaluation of the internal financial controls with reference to consolidated IND AS financial statements to future periods are subject to the risk that the internal financial control with reference to consolidated IND AS financial statements may become inadequate because of changes in conditions, or that the degree of compliance with the policies or procedures may deteriorate.

**Opinion**

In our opinion, the Holding Company and its associate which are companies covered under the Act, have, in all material respects, an adequate internal financial controls system with reference to consolidated IND AS financial statements and such internal financial controls with reference to consolidated IND AS financial statements were operating effectively as at 31<sup>st</sup> March 2025, based on the internal control with reference to consolidated IND AS financial statements criteria established by the Holding Company and its associate as aforesaid, considering the essential components of internal control stated in the Guidance Note on Audit of Internal Financial Controls with reference to consolidated IND AS financial statements issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India.

For, **Parikh & Majmudar**  
Chartered Accountants  
FRN - 107525W

**[CA SATWIK DURKAL]**  
PARTNER

Membership No. 107628  
UDIN: 25107628BMHGBR1738

**Place:** Ahmedabad  
**Date:** 30-05-2025

## CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31<sup>ST</sup> MARCH, 2025

(Amount ₹ in Lakhs)

| S. No.    | Particulars                                                                            | Note No. | As at 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2025 | As at 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2024 |
|-----------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
|           | <b>ASSETS</b>                                                                          |          |                                    |                                    |
| <b>1)</b> | <b>Non-current assets</b>                                                              |          |                                    |                                    |
| a)        | Property, Plant and Equipment                                                          | 2        | 5707.14                            | 6703.54                            |
| b)        | Capital work-in-progress                                                               | 2        | 900.50                             | 900.50                             |
| c)        | Financial Assets                                                                       |          |                                    |                                    |
| (i)       | Investments                                                                            | 3        | 481.00                             | 710.16                             |
| (ii)      | Trade receivables                                                                      | 4        |                                    | -                                  |
| (iii)     | Loans                                                                                  |          |                                    |                                    |
| (iv)      | Other Financial Assets                                                                 | 4A       | 803.25                             | 803.23                             |
| d)        | Deferred tax Assets (net)                                                              | 5        | 7798.60                            | 7256.93                            |
| e)        | Other non-current assets                                                               | 6        | 265.56                             | 262.18                             |
| <b>2)</b> | <b>Current assets</b>                                                                  |          |                                    |                                    |
| a)        | Inventories                                                                            | 7        | 3009.84                            | 8203.64                            |
| b)        | Financial Assets                                                                       |          |                                    |                                    |
| (i)       | Trade receivables                                                                      | 8        | 123.77                             | 709.96                             |
| (ii)      | Cash and cash equivalents                                                              | 9        | 264.27                             | 21.96                              |
| c)        | Loans                                                                                  | 10       | 0.19                               | 0.98                               |
| d)        | Other Financial assets                                                                 |          |                                    | -                                  |
| e)        | Other current assets                                                                   | 11       | 113.06                             | 155.87                             |
|           | <b>TOTAL ASSETS</b>                                                                    |          | <b>19467.16</b>                    | <b>25728.96</b>                    |
|           | <b>EQUITY &amp; LIABILITIES :</b>                                                      |          |                                    |                                    |
|           | <b>EQUITY:</b>                                                                         |          |                                    |                                    |
| a)        | Equity Share capital                                                                   | 12       | 1979.75                            | 1979.75                            |
| b)        | Other Equity                                                                           | 13       | -2748.59                           | -855.28                            |
|           | <b>LIABILITIES :</b>                                                                   |          |                                    |                                    |
| <b>1)</b> | <b>Non-Current Liabilities</b>                                                         |          |                                    |                                    |
| (a)       | Financial Liabilities                                                                  |          |                                    |                                    |
| (i)       | Borrowings                                                                             | 14       | 367.73                             | 367.73                             |
| (ii)      | Trade payables                                                                         | 15       |                                    |                                    |
|           | Total outstanding dues of micro enterprises and small enterprises                      |          |                                    | -                                  |
|           | Total outstanding dues of creditors other than micro enterprises and small enterprises |          | 155.59                             | 157.79                             |
| (b)       | Provisions                                                                             | 16       | 126.84                             | 190.42                             |
| (c)       | Non-current liabilities                                                                |          |                                    | -                                  |
| (d)       | Other non-current liabilities                                                          |          |                                    | -                                  |
|           | <b>TOTAL NON-CURRENT LIABILITIES</b>                                                   |          |                                    |                                    |
| <b>2)</b> | <b>Current liabilities</b>                                                             |          |                                    |                                    |
| (a)       | Borrowings                                                                             | 17       | 7524.06                            | 7651.56                            |
| (b)       | Trade payables                                                                         | 18       |                                    |                                    |
|           | Total outstanding dues of micro enterprises and small enterprises                      |          | -                                  | -                                  |
|           | Total outstanding dues of creditors other than micro enterprises and small enterprises |          | 7636.43                            | 11336.08                           |
| (c)       | Other financial liabilities                                                            | 19       | 2266.10                            | 1130.15                            |
| (d)       | Other current liabilities                                                              | 20       | 1926.31                            | 3475.70                            |
| (e)       | Provision                                                                              | 21       | 232.95                             | 295.07                             |
|           | <b>Total Equity and Liabilities</b>                                                    |          | <b>19467.16</b>                    | <b>25728.96</b>                    |

The accompanying Notes 1 to 66 are integral part of these Consolidated Ind AS Financial Statements.

As per our report of even date attached.

For **Parikh & Majmudar**  
Chartered Accountants  
(Firm Regn.No.107525W)  
**UDIN:** 25107628BMHGBR1738

For and on behalf of the Board of Directors,  
**Shah Alloys Limited**

**CA Satwik Durkal**  
Partner  
Membership No. : 107628

**[Rajendra V Shah]**  
Chairman  
DIN- 0020904

**[Ashok Sharma]**  
Whole Time Director & CFO  
DIN-0038360

**Place :** Ahmedabad  
**Date :** 30<sup>th</sup> May, 2025

**[Narayanlal F.Shah]**  
Company Secretary

**[Prakashkumar Patel]**  
Whole Time Director  
DIN-09482087

## CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF PROFIT AND LOSS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31<sup>ST</sup> MARCH, 2025

(Amount ₹ in Lakhs)

| S. No. | Particulars                                                                                                                 | Note No. | Year ended 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2025 | Year ended 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2024 |
|--------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|-----------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|
| I      | Revenue from Operations                                                                                                     | 22       | 26651.70                                | 59237.67                                |
| II     | Other Income                                                                                                                | 23       | 75.98                                   | 2085.97                                 |
| III    | <b>Total Income (I +II)</b>                                                                                                 |          | <b>26727.68</b>                         | <b>61323.64</b>                         |
| IV     | <b>Expenses:</b>                                                                                                            |          |                                         |                                         |
|        | Cost of Materials Consumed                                                                                                  | 24       | 14721.43                                | 42389.31                                |
|        | Changes in Inventories of Finished goods, Stock-in-Trade and Work-in-progress                                               | 25       | 4705.01                                 | 655.17                                  |
|        | Employee Benefits Expenses                                                                                                  | 26       | 1476.14                                 | 2194.65                                 |
|        | Finance Costs                                                                                                               | 27       | 447.77                                  | 402.32                                  |
|        | Depreciation and Amortization Expense                                                                                       |          | 919.16                                  | 890.49                                  |
|        | Other Expenses                                                                                                              | 28       | 6771.08                                 | 15745.86                                |
|        | <b>Total Expenses (IV)</b>                                                                                                  |          | <b>29040.59</b>                         | <b>62277.80</b>                         |
| V      | <b>Profit before tax and Exceptional Item ( III- IV )</b>                                                                   |          | <b>-2312.91</b>                         | <b>-954.16</b>                          |
| VA     | Share of Profit / ( Loss ) of Associate Concern                                                                             |          | -229.16                                 | 16.73                                   |
| VI     | Exceptional Item                                                                                                            |          | 0.23                                    | -950.79                                 |
| VII    | <b>Profit before tax ( V+VI )</b>                                                                                           |          | <b>-2541.84</b>                         | <b>-1888.22</b>                         |
| VIII   | Tax expense :                                                                                                               |          |                                         |                                         |
|        | (1) Short/(Excess) provision of Income Tax                                                                                  |          | -                                       | 7.85                                    |
|        | (2) Deferred Tax                                                                                                            |          | -568.56                                 | -31.26                                  |
|        | <b>Total Tax Expenses (VIII)</b>                                                                                            |          | <b>-568.56</b>                          | <b>-23.41</b>                           |
| IX     | <b>Profit for the period (VII -VIII)</b>                                                                                    |          | <b>-1973.27</b>                         | <b>-1864.81</b>                         |
| X      | <b>Other Comprehensive Income</b>                                                                                           |          |                                         |                                         |
| A      | (i) Items that will not be reclassified to profit or loss                                                                   |          | -106.86                                 | 80.28                                   |
|        | (ii) Income tax relating to items that will not be reclassified to profit or loss                                           |          | 26.89                                   | -20.20                                  |
| B      | (i) Items that will be reclassified to profit or loss                                                                       |          |                                         | -                                       |
|        | (ii) Income tax relating to items that will be reclassified to profit or loss                                               |          |                                         | -                                       |
|        | <b>Total Other Comprehensive Income (X)</b>                                                                                 |          | <b>-79.96</b>                           | <b>60.08</b>                            |
| XI     | <b>Total Comprehensive Income for the period (IX + X) (Comprising Profit and Other Comprehensive Income for the period)</b> |          | <b>-1893.31</b>                         | <b>-1924.89</b>                         |
| XII    | <b>Earnings per equity share (Face Value of ₹ 10/- each)</b>                                                                |          |                                         |                                         |
|        | Basic & Diluted                                                                                                             | 29       | -9.97                                   | -9.42                                   |

The accompanying Notes 1 to 66 are integral part of these Consolited Ind AS Financial Statements.

As per our report of even date attached.

For **Parikh & Majmudar**  
Chartered Accountants  
(Firm Regn.No.107525W)  
**UDIN:** 25107628BMHGGBR1738

For and on behalf of the Board of Directors,  
**Shah Alloys Limited**

**CA Satwik Durkal**  
Partner  
Membership No. : 107628

**[Rajendra V Shah]**  
Chairman  
DIN- 0020904

**[Ashok Sharma]**  
Whole Time Director & CFO  
DIN-0038360

**Place :** Ahmedabad  
**Date :** 30<sup>th</sup> May, 2025

**[Narayanlal F.Shah]**  
Company Secretary

**[Prakashkumar Patel]**  
Whole Time Director  
DIN-09482087

## CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF CASH FLOW FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31<sup>ST</sup> MARCH, 2025

(Amount ₹ in Lakhs)

| S. No.   | Particulars                                                             | 2024-25    |                 | 2023-24    |                   |
|----------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|-----------------|------------|-------------------|
| <b>A</b> | <b>CASH FLOW FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES:</b>                             |            |                 |            |                   |
|          | Net Profit before Tax                                                   |            | (2,205.82)      |            | (1,985.23)        |
|          | Adjustments for :                                                       |            |                 |            |                   |
|          | Depreciation                                                            | 919.16     |                 | 890.49     |                   |
|          | Loss / ( Profit ) on Sale of Assets                                     | -          |                 | (609.21)   |                   |
|          | Interest expenses                                                       | 447.77     |                 | 402.32     |                   |
|          | Interest Income                                                         | (55.20)    |                 | (63.16)    |                   |
|          |                                                                         |            | 1,311.72        |            | 620.44            |
|          |                                                                         |            | <b>(894.10)</b> |            | <b>(1,364.79)</b> |
|          | <b>Operating Profit Before Working Capital Changes</b>                  |            |                 |            |                   |
|          | Adjustments for :                                                       |            |                 |            |                   |
|          | Trade and other receivables                                             | 629.79     |                 | 1,256.41   |                   |
|          | Inventories                                                             | 5,193.80   |                 | 2,675.17   |                   |
|          | Trade Payable and others ( including non current liabilities)           | (5,376.93) |                 | (3,108.06) |                   |
|          |                                                                         |            | <b>446.65</b>   |            | <b>823.52</b>     |
|          | <b>Cash Generated From Operations</b>                                   |            | (447.45)        |            | (541.27)          |
|          | Direct Taxes Paid                                                       |            | -               |            | 7.85              |
|          | <b>Net Cash from Operating Activities before Extra Ordinary Items</b>   |            | <b>(447.45)</b> |            | <b>(549.12)</b>   |
|          | <b>Extra-ordinary Items</b>                                             |            |                 |            |                   |
|          | Changes in non current assets                                           | (3.37)     |                 | (78.11)    |                   |
|          |                                                                         |            | (3.38)          |            | (78.11)           |
|          | <b>Net Cash from Operating Activities after Extra Ordinary Items(A)</b> |            | <b>(450.82)</b> |            | <b>(627.23)</b>   |
| <b>B</b> | <b>CASH FLOW FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES:</b>                             |            |                 |            |                   |
|          | Sale of Fixed Assets                                                    | 95.47      |                 | 852.33     |                   |
|          | Purchase of Fixed Assets                                                | (18.23)    |                 | (538.63)   |                   |
|          | Interest Income                                                         | 55.20      |                 | 63.16      |                   |
|          |                                                                         |            | 132.44          |            | 376.86            |
|          | <b>Net Cash from Investing Activities(B)</b>                            |            | <b>132.44</b>   |            | <b>376.86</b>     |
| <b>C</b> | <b>CASH FLOW FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES:</b>                             |            |                 |            |                   |
|          | Proceeds from Long Term and Short Term Borrowings (Net)                 | 1,008.45   |                 | 676.70     |                   |
|          | Interest Paid                                                           | (447.77)   | 560.69          | (402.32)   | 274.39            |
|          | <b>Net Cash from Financing Activities( C )</b>                          |            | <b>560.69</b>   |            | <b>274.39</b>     |
|          | Net Increase in Cash and Equivalent.(A+B+C)                             |            | 242.31          |            | 24.01             |
|          | Cash And Cash Equivalents as at the Beginning of the year               |            | 21.96           |            | (2.05)            |
|          | Cash And Cash Equivalents as at the Close of the year                   |            | 264.27          |            | 21.96             |

**Note:**

As per our Report of even date

The cash flow statement has been prepared under the indirect method as set out in Indian Accounting Standard (IND AS-7) Statement of Cashflows.

| <b>Cash and Bank Balances:</b> | 2024-25       | 2023-24      |
|--------------------------------|---------------|--------------|
| <b>a) Balance with Banks :</b> |               |              |
| - In Current accounts          | 263.46        | 21.86        |
| <b>b) Cash on hand</b>         | 0.80          | 0.10         |
| <b>Total</b>                   | <b>264.27</b> | <b>21.96</b> |

For **Parikh & Majmudar**  
Chartered Accountants  
(Firm Regn.No.107525W)  
**UDIN:** 25107628BMHGBR1738

For and on behalf of the Board of Directors,  
**Shah Alloys Limited**

**CA Satwik Durkal**  
Partner  
Membership No. : 107628

**[Rajendra V Shah]**  
Chairman  
DIN- 0020904

**[Ashok Sharma]**  
Whole Time Director & CFO  
DIN-0038360

**Place :** Ahmedabad  
**Date :** 30<sup>th</sup> May, 2025

**[Narayanlal F.Shah]**  
Company Secretary

**[Prakashkumar Patel]**  
Whole Time Director  
DIN-09482087

## CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN EQUITY FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31<sup>ST</sup> MARCH, 2025

### A. EQUITY SHARE CAPITAL

(Amount ₹ in Lakhs)

| Particulars                                | Amount   |
|--------------------------------------------|----------|
| Balance as at 1 <sup>st</sup> April 2024   | 1,979.75 |
| Changes during the year                    | -        |
| Balance as at 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2025 | 1,979.75 |

### Other Equity as at 1<sup>st</sup> April 2022

(Amount ₹ in Lakhs)

| Particulars                                      | Securities Premium | Capital Reserve | Retained Earnings | Equity Instrument through OCI | Total      |
|--------------------------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|-------------------|-------------------------------|------------|
| Balance at the beginning of the reporting period | 502.61             | 56,136.84       | (55,615.37)       | (45.52)                       | 1,069.61   |
| Addition During the year                         | -                  | -               | -                 | 60.08                         | (60.08)    |
| Profit for the year                              | -                  | -               | (1,864.81)        | -                             | (1,864.81) |
| Balance as at 31 <sup>st</sup> March 2024        | 502.61             | 56,136.84       | (57,480.18)       | 14.55                         | (855.28)   |

### Other Equity as at 1<sup>st</sup> April 2023

(Amount ₹ in Lakhs)

| Particulars                                      | Securities Premium | Capital Reserve | Retained Earnings | Equity Instrument through OCI | Total      |
|--------------------------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|-------------------|-------------------------------|------------|
| Balance at the beginning of the reporting period | 502.61             | 56,136.84       | (57,480.18)       | 14.55                         | (855.28)   |
| Addition/ Deduction During the year              | -                  | -               | -                 | (79.96)                       | 79.96      |
| Profit for the year                              | -                  | -               | (1,973.27)        | -                             | (1,973.27) |
| Balance as at 31 <sup>st</sup> March 2025        | 502.61             | 56,136.84       | (59,453.45)       | (65.41)                       | (2,748.59) |

The accompanying Notes 1 to 66 are integral part of these Consolidated Ind AS Financial Statements.

As per our report of even date attached.

For **Parikh & Majmudar**  
Chartered Accountants  
(Firm Regn.No.107525W)  
**UDIN:** 25107628BMHGGBR1738

For and on behalf of the Board of Directors,  
**Shah Alloys Limited**

**CA Satwik Durkal**  
Partner  
Membership No. : 107628

**[Rajendra V Shah]**  
Chairman  
DIN- 0020904

**[Ashok Sharma]**  
Whole Time Director & CFO  
DIN-0038360

**Place :** Ahmedabad  
**Date :** 30<sup>th</sup> May, 2025

**[Narayanlal F.Shah]**  
Company Secretary

**[Prakashkumar Patel]**  
Whole Time Director  
DIN-09482087

## NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31<sup>ST</sup> MARCH, 2025

### MATERIAL ACCOUNTING POLICIES DISCLOSURE OF ACCOUNTING POLICIES

#### 1.1 CORPORATE INFORMATION

Shah Alloys Limited (Holding Company) having CIN: L27100GJ1990PLC014698 is a Public Company domiciled in India and incorporated under the provisions of the Companies Act, 1956. Its shares are listed on National Stock Exchange and Bombay Stock Exchange. The holding company is engaged in manufacturing and sale of Wide range of Stainless Steel, Alloys & Special Steel, Carbon / Mild Steel in Flat and Long products. The holding Company presently has manufacturing facilities at Santej, District: Gandhinagar (Gujarat).

#### 1.2 BASIS OF PREPARATION OF FINANCIAL STATEMENT

These consolidated Financial Statements have been prepared in accordance with Indian Accounting Standards (Ind AS) as prescribed under section 133 of the Companies Act, 2013 read with Rule 3 of the Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Rules, 2015 as amended and other relevant provisions of the Act.

The consolidated Financial Statements have been prepared on the historical cost convention on accrual basis except for certain financial instruments that are measured at fair values at the end of each reporting period, as explained in the accounting policies below.

Historical cost is generally based on the fair value of the consideration given in exchange for goods and services.

The operating cycle is the time between the acquisition of assets for processing and their realization in cash and cash equivalents. The holding Company has identified twelve months as its operating cycle. Accordingly, all assets and liabilities have been classified as current or non-current as per the holding Company's operating cycle and other criteria set out in Ind AS 1 – 'Presentation of Financial Statements' and Schedule III to the Companies Act, 2013.

Accounting policies have been consistently applied consistently to all the periods presented in the consolidated financial statements.

The consolidated financial statements are presented in Indian Rupees in lakhs ('INR ₹ in lakhs). Where changes are made in presentation, the comparative figures of the previous year are regrouped and re-arranged accordingly.

#### 1.3 USE OF ESTIMATES

The preparation of consolidated financial statements in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities and disclosure of contingent liabilities at the date of the consolidated financial statements and the results of operations during the reporting year end. Although these estimates are based upon management's best knowledge of current events and actions, actual results could differ from these estimates.

### MATERIAL ACCOUNTING POLICIES

The holding Company has applied following accounting policies to all periods presented in the consolidated Ind AS Financial Statement.

#### 1.4 PROPERTY, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT:

- i) Property, Plant and Equipment are stated at original cost (net of tax/duty credit availed) less accumulated depreciation and impairment losses. Cost includes cost of acquisition, construction and installation, taxes, duties, freight, other incidental expenses related to the acquisition, and pre-operative expenses including attributable borrowing costs incurred during pre-operational period.
- ii) Subsequent costs are included in the asset's carrying amount or recognized as a separate asset, as appropriate, only when it is probable that future economic benefits associated with the item will flow to the holding company and the cost of the item can be measured reliably. The carrying amount of any component as a separate asset is derecognized when replaced. All other repairs and maintenance are charged to profit and loss during the reporting period in which they are incurred.
- iii) Assets which are not ready for their intended use on reporting date are carried as capital work-in-progress at cost, comprising direct cost and related incidental expenses.

- iv) Property, Plant and Equipment are depreciated and/or amortized on as per the Straight line method on the basis of their useful lives as notified in Schedule II to the Companies Act, 2013. The assets' residual values and useful lives are reviewed, and adjusted if appropriate, at the end of each reporting period.
- v) Depreciation in respect of additions to assets has been charged on pro rata basis with reference to the period when the assets are ready for use.
- vi) An asset's carrying amount is written down immediately on discontinuation to its recoverable amount if the asset's carrying amount is greater than its estimated recoverable amount. Gains and losses on disposals are determined by comparing proceeds with carrying amount. These are included in Profit/ Loss on Sale and Discard of Fixed Assets.
- vii) Useful lives of the Property, Plant and Equipment as notified in Schedule II to the Companies Act, 2013 are as follows :
  - Buildings - 30 to 60 years
  - Plant and Equipments - 15 to 25 years
  - Furniture and Fixtures - 10 years
  - Vehicles - 8 to 10 years
  - Office Equipments - 5 years
  - Computers – 3 years
- viii) At each balance sheet date, the holding Company reviews the carrying amount of property, plant and equipment to determine whether there is any indication of impairment loss. If any such indication exists, the recoverable amount of the assets is estimated in order to determine the extent of impairment loss. The recoverable amount is higher of the net selling price and the value in use, determined by discounting the estimated future cash flows expected from the continuing use of the asset to their present value.
- ix) Cost is reduced by accumulated depreciation and impairment and amount representing assets discarded or held for disposal.

## 1.5 INTANGIBLE ASSETS:

- i) Intangible assets acquired by payment e.g. Computer Software are disclosed at cost less amortization on a straight-line basis over its estimated useful life.
- ii) Intangible assets are carried at cost, net of accumulated amortization and impairment loss, if any.
- iii) Intangible assets are amortized on straight-line method as follows :
  - Computer Software - 5 years
- iv) At each balance sheet date, the holding Company reviews the carrying amount of intangible assets to determine whether there is any indication of impairment loss. If any such indication exists, the recoverable amount of the assets is estimated in order to determine the extent of impairment loss. The recoverable amount is higher of the net selling price and the value in use, determined by discounting the estimated future cash flows expected from the continuing use of the asset to their present value.

## 1.6 REVENUE RECOGNITION

- i) Revenue comprises of all economic benefits that arise in the ordinary course of activities of the holding Company which result in increase in Equity, other than increases relating to contributions from equity participants. Revenue is recognized to the extent that it is probable that the economic benefits will flow to the holding Company and the revenue can be reliably measured. Revenue is measured at the fair value of the consideration received or receivable.

The Revenue from contracts with customers is recognised when control of the goods or services are transferred to the customer at an amount that reflects the consideration entitled in exchange for those goods or services. Generally, control is transferred upon shipment of goods to the customer or when the goods is made available to the customer, provided transfer of title to the customer occurs and the Company has not retained any significant risks of ownership or future obligations with respect to the goods shipped.

Revenue is adjusted for variable consideration such as discounts, rebates, refunds, credits, price concessions, incentives, or other similar items in a contract when they are highly probable to be provided.

The Company recognizes revenue generally at a point in time when the products are delivered to customer or when it is delivered to a carrier for export sale, which is when the control over product is transferred to the customer

In revenue arrangements with multiple performance obligations, the Company accounts for individual products and services separately if they are distinct – i.e. if a product or service is separately identifiable from other items in the arrangement and if a customer can benefit from it. The consideration is allocated between separate products and services in the arrangement based on their stand-alone selling prices. Revenue from sale of by products are included in revenue.

- ii) Services: Revenue from Services are recognized as and when the services are rendered.
- iii) Interest: Interest income is accrued on a time basis, by reference to the principal outstanding and at the effective interest rate applicable.
- iv) Export Benefits are accounted on accrual basis.

### **1.7 EMPLOYEE BENEFITS:**

- i) Short-term employee benefits are recognized as an expense at the undiscounted amount in the Statement of Profit and Loss of the year in which the related service is rendered.
- ii) Post Employment and Retirement benefits in the form of Gratuity are considered as defined benefit obligations and is provided for on the basis of third party actuarial valuation, using the projected unit credit method, as at the date of the Balance Sheet. Every Employee who has completed five years or more of service is entitled to Gratuity on terms not less favorable than the provisions of The Payment of Gratuity Act, 1972.
- iii) The present value of the defined benefit obligation is determined by discounting the estimated future cash outflows by reference to market yields at the end of reporting period on government bonds that have terms approximating to the terms of the related obligation.
- iv) Employee benefits in the form of Provident Fund is considered as defined contribution plan and the contributions to Employees' Provident Fund Organization established under The Employees' Provident Fund and Miscellaneous Provisions Act 1952 is charged to the consolidated Statement of Profit and Loss of the year when the contributions to the respective funds are due. The holding Company pays provident fund contributions to publicly administered provident funds as per local regulations. The holding Company has no further payment obligations once the contributions have been paid.

### **1.8 VALUATION OF INVENTORIES**

- i) The cost of inventories has been computed to include all cost of purchases, cost of conversion and other related costs incurred in bringing the inventories to their present location and condition. The costs of Raw Materials, Stores and spare parts etc., consumed consist of purchase price including duties and taxes (other than those subsequently recoverable by the enterprise from the taxing authorities), freight inwards and other expenditure directly attributable to the procurement.
- ii) Stock of Raw Materials are valued at cost and of those in transit and at port related to these items are valued at cost to date. Goods and materials in transit are valued at actual cost incurred up to the date of balance sheet. Material and supplies held for use in the production of inventories are not written down if the finished products in which they will be used are expected to be sold at or above cost.
- iii) Stock of Stores and spare parts, Packing Material, Power & Fuel and Folders are valued at cost; and of those in transits and at port related to these items are valued at cost.
- iv) Goods-in-process is valued at lower of cost or net realizable value.
- v) Stock of Finished goods is valued at lower of cost or net realizable value.
- vi) Stock-in-trade is valued at lower of cost or net realizable value.

### **1.9 CASH FLOW STATEMENT**

Cash flows are reported using indirect method, whereby profit before tax is adjusted for the effects of transactions of a non-cash nature and any deferrals or accruals of past or future cash receipts or payments. The cash flow from regular revenue generating, financing and investing activities of the holding Company is segregated.

Cash and cash equivalents in the balance sheet comprise cash at bank,

Cash / Cheques in hand and short-term investments with an original maturity of three months or less.

### **1.10 FINANCIAL ASSETS:**

- i) The holding Company classifies its financial assets as those to be measured subsequently at fair value (either through other comprehensive income, or through profit or loss), and those to be measured at amortized cost.

- ii) Trade receivables represent receivables for goods sold by the holding Company up to the end of the financial year. The amounts are generally unsecured and are usually received as per the terms of payment agreed with the customers. The amounts are presented as current assets where receivable is due within 12 months from the reporting date.
- iii) Trade receivables are impaired using the lifetime expected credit loss model under simplified approach. The holding Company uses a matrix to determine the impairment loss allowance based on its historically observed default rates over expected life of trade receivables and is adjusted for forward looking estimates. At every reporting date, the impairment loss allowance is determined and updated and the same is deducted from Trade Receivables with corresponding charge/credit to Profit and Loss.
- iv) A financial asset is derecognized only when the holding Company has transferred the rights to receive cash flows from the financial asset, or when it has transferred substantially all the risks and rewards of the asset, or when it has transferred the control of the asset.

### 1.11 FINANCIAL LIABILITIES:

- i) Borrowings are removed from balance sheet when the obligation specified in the contract is discharged, cancelled or expired.
- ii) Borrowings are classified as current liabilities unless the holding company has an unconditional right to defer settlement of the liability for at least 12 months after the reporting period.
- iii) Trade Payables represent liabilities for goods and services provided to the holding Company up to the end of the financial year. The amounts are unsecured and are usually paid as per the terms of payment agreed with the vendors. The amounts are presented as current liabilities unless payment is not due within 12 months after the reporting period. They are recognized initially and subsequently measured at amortized cost.
- iv) Financial assets and financial liabilities are offset and the net amount is reported in the balance sheet if there is a currently enforceable legal right to offset the recognized amounts and there is an intention to settle on a net basis, to realize the assets and settle the liabilities simultaneously.

### 1.12 FAIR VALUE MEASUREMENT:

- i) Fair value is the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date. The fair value measurement is based on the presumption that the transaction to sell the asset or transfer the liability takes place either in the principal market for the asset or liability, or in the absence of a principal market, in the most advantageous market for the asset or liability. The principal or the most advantageous market must be accessible by the holding Company.
- ii) The fair value of an asset or liability is measured using the assumptions that market participants would use when pricing the asset or liability, assuming that market participants act in their economic best interest.
- iii) A fair value measurement of a non-financial asset takes into account a market participant's ability to generate economic benefits by using the asset in its highest and best use or by selling it to another market participant that would use the asset in its highest and best use.
- iv) The holding Company uses valuation techniques that are appropriate in the circumstances and for which sufficient data are available to measure fair value, maximizing the use of relevant observable inputs and minimizing the use of unobservable inputs.
- v) The assets and liabilities which have been measured at fair value are Derivatives

### 1.13 FOREIGN CURRENCY TRANSACTIONS:

- i) Foreign currency transactions are recorded on initial recognition in the functional currency, using the exchange rate at the date of the transaction. At each balance sheet date, foreign currency monetary items are reported using the closing exchange rate. Exchange differences that arise on settlement of monetary items or on reporting at each balance sheet date of the holding Company's monetary items at the closing rate are recognized as income or expenses in the period in which they arise.
- ii) Non-monetary items which are carried at historical cost denominated in foreign currency are reported using the exchange rate at the date of the transaction. Non-monetary items measured at fair value in a foreign currency are translated using the exchange rate at the date when the fair value is determined.

#### 1.14 BORROWING COSTS:

- i) Borrowing costs are interest and other costs (including exchange differences relating to foreign currency borrowings to the extent that they are regarded as an adjustment to interest costs) incurred in connection with the borrowing of funds.
- ii) General and specific borrowing costs that are directly attributable to the acquisition or construction of qualifying assets are capitalized as part of the cost of such assets during the period of time that is required to complete and prepare the asset for its intended use. A qualifying asset is one that takes necessarily substantial period of time to get ready for its intended use.
- iii) All other borrowing costs are expensed in the period in which they are incurred.

#### 1.15 ACCOUNTING FOR TAXES ON INCOME:

- i) Tax expenses comprise of current tax and deferred tax including applicable surcharge and cess.
- ii) Current Income tax is computed using the tax effect accounting method, where taxes are accrued in the same period in which the related revenue and expenses arise. A provision is made for income tax annually, based on the tax liability computed, after considering tax allowances and exemptions. Provisions are recorded when it is estimated that a liability due to disallowances or other matters is probable.
- iii) Deferred tax is provided using the balance sheet approach on temporary differences at the reporting date between the tax bases of assets and liabilities and their carrying amounts for financial reporting purposes at the reporting date. Deferred tax liabilities are recognized for all taxable temporary differences. Deferred tax assets are recognized for all deductible temporary differences; the carry forward of unused tax credits and any unused tax losses. Deferred tax assets are recognized to the extent that it is probable that taxable profits against which the deductible temporary differences, and the carry forward unused tax credits and unused tax losses can be utilized.
- iv) The carrying amount of deferred tax assets is reviewed at each reporting date and reduced to the extent that it is no longer probable that sufficient taxable profit will be available to allow all or part of the deferred tax assets to be utilized. Unrecognized deferred tax assets are reassessed at each reporting date and are recognized to the extent that it is become probable that future taxable profits will allow the deferred tax asset to be recovered. Deferred tax assets and liabilities are measured at the tax rates that are expected to apply in the year when the asset is realized or the liability is settled, based on the tax rates and tax laws that have been enacted or substantively enacted at the reporting date.
- v) Deferred tax is recognized in the statement of profit and loss, except to the extent that it relates to items recognized in other comprehensive income. As such, deferred tax is also recognized in other comprehensive income.
- vi) Deferred Tax Assets and Deferred Tax Liabilities are offset, if a legally enforceable right exists to set off current tax assets against current tax liabilities and the Deferred Tax Assets and Deferred Tax Liabilities relate to taxes on income levied by same governing taxation laws.

#### 1.16 PROVISIONS, CONTINGENT LIABILITIES AND CONTINGENT ASSETS:

- i) Provisions are made when (a) the holding Company has a present legal or constructive obligation as a result of past events; (b) it is probable that an outflow of resources embodying economic benefits will be required to settle the obligation; and (c) a reliable estimate is made of the amount of the obligation.
- ii) Contingent liabilities are not provided for but are disclosed by way of Notes on Accounts. Contingent liabilities are disclosed in case of a present obligation from past events (a) when it is not probable that an outflow of resources will be required to settle the obligation;(b) when no reliable estimate is possible;(c) unless the probability of outflow of resources is remote.
- iii) Contingent assets are not accounted but disclosed by way of Notes on Accounts where the inflow of economic benefits is probable.

#### 1.17 CURRENT AND NON-CURRENT CLASSIFICATION:

- i) The Normal Operating Cycle for the holding Company has been assumed to be of twelve months for classification of its various assets and liabilities into "Current" and "Non-Current".
- ii) The holding Company presents assets and liabilities in the balance sheet based on current and non-current classification.
- iii) An asset is current when it is (a) expected to be realized or intended to be sold or consumed in normal operating cycle; (b) held primarily for the purpose of trading; (c) expected to be realized within twelve months after the reporting period; (d) Cash and cash equivalent unless restricted from being exchanged or used to settle a liability for at least twelve months after the reporting period. All other assets are classified as non-current.

- iv) An liability is current when (a) it is expected to be settled in normal operating cycle; (b) it is held primarily for the purpose of trading; (c) it is due to be discharged within twelve months after the reporting period; (d) there is no unconditional right to defer the settlement of the liability for at least twelve months after the reporting period. All other liabilities are classified as non-current.

### 1.18 RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS:

- i) A related party is a person or entity that is related to the reporting entity preparing its consolidated financial statements
  - (a) A person or a close member of that person's family is related to reporting entity if that person;
    - (i) Has control or joint control of the reporting entity;
    - (ii) Has significant influence over the reporting entity; or
    - (iii) Is a member of the key management personnel of the reporting entity or of a parent of the reporting entity.
  - (b) An entity is related to a reporting entity if any of the following conditions applies;
    - (i) the entity and the reporting entity are members of the same group (which means that each parent, subsidiary and fellow subsidiary is related to the others);
    - (ii) One entity is an associate or joint venture of the other entity (or an associate or joint venture of a member of a group of which the other entity is a member);
    - (iii) Both entities are joint ventures of the same third party;
    - (iv) One entity is a joint venture of a third entity and the other entity is an associate of the third entity;
    - (v) The entity is a post-employment benefit plan for the benefit of employees of either the reporting entity or an entity related to the reporting entity;
    - (vi) The entity is controlled or jointly controlled by a person identified in (a);
    - (vii) A person identified in (a)
      - (i) Has significant influence over the entity or is a member of the key management personnel of the entity (or of a parent of the entity);
    - (viii) The entity, or any member of a group of which it is a part, provides key management personnel services to the reporting entity or to the parent of the reporting entity.

- ii) A related party transaction is a transfer of resources, services or obligations between a reporting entity and a related party, regardless of whether a price is charged.

Close members of the family of a person are those family members who may be expected to influence, or be influenced by, that person in their dealings with the entity.

Compensation includes all employee benefits i.e. all forms of consideration paid, payable or provided by the entity, or on behalf of the entity, in exchange for services rendered to the entity. It also includes such consideration paid on behalf of a parent of the entity in respect of the entity.

Key management personnel are those persons having authority and responsibility for planning, directing and controlling the activities of the entity, directly or indirectly, including any director (whether executive or otherwise) of that entity.

- iii) Disclosure of related party transactions as required by the accounting standard is furnished in the Notes on consolidated Financial Statements.

### 1.19 EARNINGS PER SHARE:

- i) Basic earnings per share are calculated by dividing the net profit or loss for the period attributable to equity shareholders by the weighted average number of equity shares outstanding during the period.
- ii) For the purpose of calculating diluted earnings per share, the net profit or loss for the period attributable to equity shareholders and the weighted average number of shares outstanding during the period are adjusted for the effects of all dilutive potential equity shares.

**1.20 LEASE**

The holding Company evaluates if an arrangement qualifies to be a lease as per the requirements of Ind AS 116. Identification of a lease requires significant judgment. The holding Company uses significant judgement in assessing the lease term (including anticipated renewals) and the applicable discount rate. The holding Company determines the lease term as the non-cancellable period of a lease, together with both periods covered by an option to extend the lease if the holding Company is reasonably certain to exercise that option; and periods covered by an option to terminate the lease if the holding Company is reasonably certain not to exercise that option. In assessing whether the holding Company is reasonably certain to exercise an option to extend a lease, or not to exercise an option to terminate a lease, it considers all relevant facts and circumstances that create an economic incentive for the holding Company to exercise the option to extend the lease, or not to exercise the option to terminate the lease. The holding Company revises the lease term if there is a change in the non-cancellable period of a lease.

**1.21 CRITICAL ACCOUNTING JUDGMENTS, ASSUMPTIONS AND KEY SOURCES OF ESTIMATION****Uncertainty**

The preparation of the Consolidated Financial Statements requires management to make judgements, estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of revenues, expenses, assets and liabilities, and the accompanying disclosures, and the disclosure of contingent liabilities at the date of the consolidated financial statements. Estimates and assumptions are continuously evaluated and are based on management's experience and other factors, including expectations of future events that are believed to be reasonable under the circumstances. Uncertainty about these assumptions and estimates could result in outcomes that require a material adjustment to the carrying amount of assets or liabilities affected in future periods.

**a) Judgements**

In the process of applying the holding Company's accounting policies, management has made the following judgements, which have the most significant effect on the amounts recognized in the consolidated financial statements:

**(i) Determination of Functional Currency**

Currency of the primary economic environment in which the holding Company operates ("the functional currency") is Indian Rupee (₹) in which the holding company primarily generates and expends cash. Accordingly, the Management has assessed its functional currency to be Indian Rupee (₹).

**(ii) Evaluation of Indicators for Impairment of Property, Plant and Equipment**

The evaluation of applicability of indicators of impairment of assets requires assessment of external factors (significant decline asset's value, significant changes in the technological, market, economic or legal environment, market interest rates etc.) and internal factors (obsolescence or physical damage of an asset, poor economic performance of the asset etc.) which could result in significant change in recoverable amount of the Property, Plant and Equipment.

**b) Assumptions and Estimation Uncertainties**

Information about estimates and assumptions that have the significant effect on recognition and measurement of assets, liabilities, income and expenses is provided below. Actual results may differ from these estimates.

**(i) Taxes**

Deferred tax assets are recognized for unused tax losses to the extent that it is probable that taxable profit will be available against which the losses can be utilized. Significant management judgement is required to determine the amount of deferred tax assets that can be recognized, based upon the likely timing and the level of future taxable profits together with future tax planning strategies.

The holding Company has carried forward loss on which deferred tax asset is created, based on probability that future profits will be available against which the deductible temporary difference can be realized.

**(ii) Useful lives of Property, Plant and Equipment/Intangible Assets**

Property, Plant and Equipment/ Intangible Assets are depreciated/amortised over their estimated useful lives, after taking into account estimated residual value. The useful lives and residual values are based on the holding Company's historical experience with similar assets and taking into account anticipated technological changes or commercial obsolescence. Management reviews the estimated useful lives and residual values of the assets annually in order to determine the amount of depreciation/amortisation to be recorded during any reporting period. The depreciation/amortisation for future periods is revised, if there are significant changes from previous estimates and accordingly, the unamortised/depreciable amount is charged over the remaining useful life of the assets.

**(iii) Contingent Liabilities**

In the normal course of business, Contingent Liabilities may arise from litigation and other claims against the holding company. Potential liabilities that are possible but not probable of crystallising or are very difficult to quantify reliably are treated as contingent liabilities. Such liabilities are disclosed in the Notes but are not recognised. Potential liabilities that are remote are neither recognised nor disclosed as contingent liability. The management decides whether the matters need to be classified as 'remote', 'possible' or 'probable' based on expert advice, past judgements, experiences etc.

**(iv) Evaluation of Indicators for Impairment of Property, Plant and Equipment**

The evaluation of applicability of indicators of impairment of assets requires assessment of external factors (significant decline in asset's value, economic or legal environment, market interest rates etc.) and internal factors (obsolescence or physical damage of an asset, poor economic performance of the idle assets etc.) which could result in significant change in recoverable amount of the Property, Plant and Equipment and such assessment is based on estimates, future plans as envisaged by the Group.

**(v) Provisions**

Provisions and liabilities are recognised in the period when it becomes probable that there will be a future outflow of funds resulting from past operations or events and the amount of cash outflow can be reliably estimated. The timing of recognition and quantification of the liability requires the application of judgement to existing facts and circumstances, which can be subject to change. The carrying amounts of provisions and liabilities are reviewed regularly and revised to take account of changing facts and circumstances.

**1.22 INVESTMENT IN ASSOCIATES**

Investments in, associate companies are incorporated in the financial statement using the Equity method of accounting except when they are classified as held for sale. Under the Equity method, and investment in an associate is initially recognized at cost and adjusted thereafter to recognise group's share of profit or loss or and other comprehensive income of the associate or joint venture. When the Group's share of losses of an associate or a joint venture exceeds the Group's interest in that associate or joint venture (which includes any long-term interests that, in substance, form part of the Group's net investment in the associate or joint venture), the Group discontinues recognizing its share of further losses. Additional losses are recognised only to the extent that the Group has incurred legal or constructive obligations or made payments on behalf of the associate or joint venture.

An investment in an associate is accounted for using the equity method from the date on which the investee becomes an associate. On acquisition of the investment in an associate any excess of the cost of the investment over the Group's share of the net fair value of the identifiable assets and liabilities of the investee is recognised as goodwill, which is included within the carrying amount of the investment. Any excess of the Group's share of the net fair value of the identifiable assets and liabilities over the cost of the investment, after reassessment, is recognised immediately in consolidated statement of profit and loss in the period in which the investment is acquired.

After application of the equity method of accounting, the Group determines whether there is any objective evidence of impairment as a result of one or more events that occurred after the initial recognition of the net investment in an associate or a joint venture and that event (or events) has an impact on the estimated future cash flows from the net investment that can be reliably estimated. If there exists such objective evidence of impairment, then it is necessary to recognise impairment loss with respect to the Group's investment in an associate.

The Group discontinues the use of the equity method from the date when the investment ceases to be an associate or when the investment is classified as held for sale.

When a group entity transacts with an associate of the Group, profits and losses resulting from the transactions with the associate are recognised in the Group's consolidated financial statements only to the extent of interests in the associate or joint venture that are not related to the Group.

## Notes to the Financial Statements for the year ended 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2025

### NOTE NO 2: PROPERTY, PLANT & EQUIPMENTS

#### TANGIBLE ASSETS :

(Amount ₹ in Lakhs)

| Particulars                             | Freehold Land | Factory Building | Office Building | Plant and Machinery | Laboratory Equipments | Vehicles | Office Equipments | Furniture & Fixtures | TOTAL     |
|-----------------------------------------|---------------|------------------|-----------------|---------------------|-----------------------|----------|-------------------|----------------------|-----------|
| <b>Cost of Assets</b>                   |               |                  |                 |                     |                       |          |                   |                      |           |
| <b>As at 1<sup>st</sup> April 2023</b>  | 689.99        | 2,276.72         | 326.92          | 51,672.69           | 49.17                 | 293.17   | 210.23            | 197.24               | 55,716.12 |
| Addition                                | -             | -                | -               | 538.63              | -                     | -        | -                 | -                    | 538.63    |
| Disposal / Adjustments                  | -             | -73.65           | -               | -4137.61            | -                     | -        | -                 | -                    | -4211.26  |
| <b>As at 31<sup>st</sup> March 2024</b> | 689.99        | 2,203.07         | 326.92          | 48,073.71           | 49.17                 | 293.17   | 210.23            | 197.24               | 52,043.49 |
| Addition                                | -             | -                | 18.23           | -                   | -                     | -        | -                 | -                    | 18.23     |
| Disposal / Adjustments                  | -             | -                | -               | -1909.45            | -                     | -        | -                 | -                    | -1909.45  |
| <b>As at 31<sup>st</sup> March 2025</b> | 689.99        | 2,203.07         | 345.15          | 46,164.26           | 49.17                 | 293.17   | 210.23            | 197.24               | 50,152.27 |
| <b>Depreciation</b>                     |               |                  |                 |                     |                       |          |                   |                      |           |
| <b>As at 1<sup>st</sup> April 2023</b>  | -             | 1473.53          | 79.67           | 46152.10            | 46.71                 | 278.50   | 199.72            | 187.38               | 48,417.61 |
| Charge for the year 2024                | -             | 61.95            | 5.16            | 823.38              | -                     | -        | -                 | -                    | 890.49    |
| Disposal / Adjustments                  | -             | -55.35           | -               | -3912.79            | -                     | -        | -                 | -                    | -3968.14  |
| <b>As at 31<sup>st</sup> March 2024</b> | -             | 1480.12          | 84.83           | 43062.69            | 46.71                 | 278.50   | 199.72            | 187.38               | 45,339.95 |
| Charge for the year 2025                | -             | 59.39            | 5.79            | 853.97              | -                     | -        | -                 | -                    | 919.16    |
| Disposal / Adjustments                  | -             | -                | -               | -1813.98            | -                     | -        | -                 | -                    | -1813.98  |
| <b>As at 31<sup>st</sup> March 2025</b> | -             | 1,539.52         | 90.62           | 42,102.69           | 46.71                 | 278.50   | 199.72            | 187.38               | 44,445.13 |
| <b>Net Block</b>                        |               |                  |                 |                     |                       |          |                   |                      |           |
| <b>As at 31<sup>st</sup> March 2024</b> | 689.99        | 722.94           | 242.09          | 5,011.02            | 2.46                  | 14.66    | 10.51             | 9.86                 | 6,703.54  |
| <b>As at 31<sup>st</sup> March 2025</b> | 689.99        | 663.55           | 254.52          | 4,061.57            | 2.46                  | 14.66    | 10.51             | 9.86                 | 5,707.14  |

| Capital work-in-progress | 31.03.2025    | 31.03.2024    |
|--------------------------|---------------|---------------|
| Plant & Machinery        | 900.50        | 900.50        |
| <b>Total</b>             | <b>900.50</b> | <b>900.50</b> |

#### Details of Capital Work-in-progress (CWIP)

(Amount ₹ in Lakhs)

| Particulars                    | Amount in CWIP for a period of |           |           |                   | Total         |
|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-------------------|---------------|
|                                | Less than 1 year               | 1-2 years | 2-3 years | More than 3 years |               |
| <b>As at 31 March 2025</b>     |                                |           |           |                   |               |
| Projects in progress           |                                | -         | -         | 900.50            | <b>900.50</b> |
| Projects temporarily suspended |                                |           |           |                   |               |
| <b>As at 31 March 2024</b>     |                                |           |           |                   |               |
| Projects in progress           |                                | -         | -         | 900.50            | <b>900.50</b> |
| Projects temporarily suspended |                                |           |           |                   |               |

#### Notes:

- Cost of Fixed Assets and pre-operative expenses, being technical matter, are capitalized or allocated to Capital work in progress on the basis of data certified by technical person & the Management.
- Borrowing cost includes interest and other bank charges to the extent that they are regarded as an adjustment to interest costs which are directly related to the acquisition & construction of a qualifying asset.

**NOTE NO : 3 INVESTMENTS**

(₹ in Lakhs)

| Particulars                                                                                               | As at<br>31.03.2025 | As at<br>31.03.2024 |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| <b>Trade Investments- At FVTPL</b>                                                                        |                     |                     |
| <b>Quoted</b>                                                                                             |                     |                     |
| Investment in Equity instruments of Associate Company                                                     | 3994.96             | 3994.96             |
| 3,02,56,989 Equity shares of Face value ₹ 10/- each in SAL Steel Limited (P.Y: 3,02,56,989 Equity shares) |                     |                     |
| Add : increase in value of Investment                                                                     | -1284.88            | -2271.26            |
| Add : Share of Profit / ( Loss ) of Associate Concern                                                     | 481.00              | 710.16              |
| <b>TOTAL</b>                                                                                              | <b>5760.84</b>      | <b>6976.38</b>      |
| Less: Share of Loss of Associate Concern                                                                  | 5279.84             | 6266.22             |
| <b>TOTAL</b>                                                                                              | <b>481.00</b>       | <b>710.16</b>       |

Note : (1) Aggregate amount of Quoted Investment and Market Value ₹ 5279.84 Lakhs as at 31<sup>st</sup> March 2025 (P.Y. ₹ 6266.22 Lakhs)

**NOTE NO : 4 TRADE RECEIVABLES :**

(₹ in Lakhs)

| Particulars                         | As at<br>31.03.2025 | As at<br>31.03.2024 |
|-------------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| <b>Non-current Trade Receivable</b> |                     |                     |
| Unsecured,considered good           | -                   | -                   |
| Unsecured,considered doubtful       | 52.02               | 20.49               |
|                                     | <b>52.02</b>        | <b>20.49</b>        |
| Less : Provision for doubtful debts | 52.02               | 20.49               |
|                                     | -                   | -                   |

(₹ in Lakhs)

| Particulars FY 2024-25                                             | NOT DUE | OUTSTANDING FOR FOLLOWING PERIODS FROM DUE DATE OF PAYMENT |                    |           |           |                   | TOTAL        |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|-----------|-----------|-------------------|--------------|
|                                                                    |         | LESS THAN 6 MONTHS                                         | 6 MONTHS TO 1 YEAR | 1-2 YEARS | 2-3 YEARS | MORE THAN 3 YEARS |              |
| <b>(i) Undisuted</b>                                               |         |                                                            |                    |           |           |                   |              |
| Trade Receivables - Considered Good                                | -       | -                                                          | -                  | -         | -         | -                 | -            |
| <b>(ii) Undisuted</b>                                              |         |                                                            |                    |           |           |                   |              |
| Trade Receivables - Which have significant increase in credit risk | -       | -                                                          | -                  | -         | -         | -                 | -            |
| <b>(iii) Undisuted</b>                                             |         |                                                            |                    |           |           |                   |              |
| Trade Receivables -credit imparied                                 | -       | -                                                          | -                  | -         | -         | -                 | -            |
| <b>(iv) Disputed Trade Receivables</b>                             |         |                                                            |                    |           |           |                   |              |
| Considered Good                                                    | -       | -                                                          | -                  | -         | -         | 52.02             | 52.02        |
| <b>(v) Disputed Trade Receivables</b>                              |         |                                                            |                    |           |           |                   |              |
| Which have significant increase in credit risk                     | -       | -                                                          | -                  | -         | -         | -                 | -            |
| <b>(vi) Disputed Trade Receivables</b>                             |         |                                                            |                    |           |           |                   |              |
| credit imparied                                                    | -       | -                                                          | -                  | -         | -         | -                 | -            |
| <b>Sub Total</b>                                                   | -       | -                                                          | -                  | -         | -         | <b>52.02</b>      | <b>52.02</b> |
| Less : Allowance for doubtful trade receivable                     | -       | -                                                          | -                  | -         | -         | 52.02             | 52.02        |
| <b>GRAND TOTAL</b>                                                 | -       | -                                                          | -                  | -         | -         | -                 | -            |

(₹ in Lakhs)

| Particulars FY 2023-24                                             | NOT DUE | OUTSTANDING FOR FOLLOWING PERIODS FROM DUE DATE OF PAYMENT |                    |           |           |                   | TOTAL        |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|-----------|-----------|-------------------|--------------|
|                                                                    |         | LESS THAN 6 MONTHS                                         | 6 MONTHS TO 1 YEAR | 1-2 YEARS | 2-3 YEARS | MORE THAN 3 YEARS |              |
| (i) <b>Undisputed</b>                                              |         |                                                            |                    |           |           |                   |              |
| Trade Receivables - Considered Good                                | -       | -                                                          | -                  | -         | -         | -                 | -            |
| (ii) <b>Undisputed</b>                                             |         |                                                            |                    |           |           |                   |              |
| Trade Receivables - Which have significant increase in credit risk | -       | -                                                          | -                  | -         | -         | -                 | -            |
| (iii) <b>Undisputed</b>                                            |         |                                                            |                    |           |           |                   |              |
| Trade Receivables -credit impaired                                 | -       | -                                                          | -                  | -         | -         | -                 | -            |
| (iv) <b>Disputed Trade Receivables</b>                             |         |                                                            |                    |           |           |                   |              |
| Considered Good                                                    | -       | -                                                          | -                  | -         | -         | 20.49             | 20.49        |
| (v) <b>Disputed Trade Receivables</b>                              |         |                                                            |                    |           |           |                   |              |
| Which have significant increase in credit risk                     | -       | -                                                          | -                  | -         | -         | -                 | -            |
| (vi) <b>Disputed Trade Receivables</b>                             |         |                                                            |                    |           |           |                   |              |
| credit impaired                                                    | -       | -                                                          | -                  | -         | -         | -                 | -            |
| <b>Sub Total</b>                                                   | -       | -                                                          | -                  | -         | -         | <b>20.49</b>      | <b>20.49</b> |
| Less : Allowance for doubtful trade receivable                     | -       | -                                                          | -                  | -         | -         | 20.49             | 20.49        |
| <b>GRAND TOTAL</b>                                                 | -       | -                                                          | -                  | -         | -         | -                 | -            |

**NOTE NO : 4A OTHER FINANCIAL ASSETS**

(Amount ₹ in Lakhs)

| Particulars                  | As at 31.03.2025 | As at 31.03.2024 |
|------------------------------|------------------|------------------|
| <b>Security Deposit</b>      |                  |                  |
| Unsecured, Considered Good   | 803.13           | 803.13           |
| Deposit with Scheduled Banks | 0.12             | 0.11             |
| <b>TOTAL</b>                 | <b>803.25</b>    | <b>803.23</b>    |

**NOTE NO : 5 DEFERRED TAX ASSETS (NET)**

(Amount ₹ in Lakhs)

| Particulars                                                                                                     | As at 31.03.2025 | As at 31.03.2024 |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|------------------|
| <b>Deferred tax Assets (Net)</b>                                                                                | <b>7798.60</b>   | <b>7256.93</b>   |
| <b>TOTAL</b>                                                                                                    | <b>7798.60</b>   | <b>7256.93</b>   |
| <b>DEFERRED TAX ASSETS</b>                                                                                      |                  |                  |
| Unabsorbed Depreciation and Business Loss                                                                       | 8238.92          | 7846.56          |
| On account of disallowances under the Income tax act, 1961                                                      | 412.07           | 430.76           |
| <b>Gross deferred tax asset (A)</b>                                                                             | <b>8650.99</b>   | <b>8277.32</b>   |
| <b>Deferred tax liabilities</b>                                                                                 |                  |                  |
| Fixed Asset: Impact of difference between tax depreciation and depreciation charged for the financial reporting | 852.39           | 1020.39          |
| <b>Gross deferred tax liability (B)</b>                                                                         | <b>852.39</b>    | <b>1020.39</b>   |
| <b>Net Deferred tax (A-B)</b>                                                                                   | <b>7798.60</b>   | <b>7256.93</b>   |

**NOTE NO : 6 OTHER NON-CURRENT ASSETS**

(Amount ₹ in Lakhs)

| Particulars                                        | As at<br>31.03.2025 | As at<br>31.03.2024 |
|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| <b>Unsecured, Considered Good</b>                  |                     |                     |
| (a) Loans & Advance Recoverable in cash or in kind | 19.39               | 21.54               |
| (b) Advances to Supplier                           | 176.57              | 171.20              |
| (c) Advance Income Tax, TDS & TCS                  | 42.63               | 42.63               |
| (d) Balance with Govt. Authorities                 | 26.97               | 26.81               |
| <b>TOTAL</b>                                       | <b>265.56</b>       | <b>262.18</b>       |

**NOTE NO : 7 INVENTORIES**

(Amount ₹ in Lakhs)

| Particulars                                                            | As at<br>31.03.2025 | As at<br>31.03.2024 |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| <b>(Inventories are taken, valued and certified by the management)</b> |                     |                     |
| (a) Raw Materials                                                      | 150.03              | 71.09               |
| (b) Work in progress                                                   | -                   | 3187.72             |
| (c) Finished goods                                                     | 364.75              | 1882.05             |
| (d) Stores and spares                                                  | 2495.06             | 3062.78             |
| <b>TOTAL</b>                                                           | <b>3009.84</b>      | <b>8203.64</b>      |

**NOTE NO : 8 TRADE RECEIVABLES**

(₹ in Lakhs)

| Particulars                                      | As at<br>31.03.2025 | As at<br>31.03.2024 |
|--------------------------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| <b>Trade Receivables :</b>                       |                     |                     |
| Unsecured, considered good                       | 123.77              | 709.96              |
| Doubtful                                         | -                   | -                   |
|                                                  | <b>123.77</b>       | <b>709.96</b>       |
| Less : Provision for Doubtful trade Receivables. | -                   | -                   |
|                                                  | <b>123.77</b>       | <b>709.96</b>       |

(Amount ₹ in Lakhs)

| Particulars FY 2024-25                                             | Not Due      | Outstanding for Following Periods from Due Date of Payment |                       |           |           |                      | Total         |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------|-----------|----------------------|---------------|
|                                                                    |              | Less than 6<br>Months                                      | 6 Months<br>to 1 Year | 1-2 Years | 2-3 Years | More than<br>3 Years |               |
| <b>(i) Undisputed</b>                                              |              |                                                            |                       |           |           |                      |               |
| Trade Receivables - Considered Good                                | 84.14        | 39.62                                                      | -                     | -         | -         | -                    | 123.77        |
| <b>(ii) Undisputed</b>                                             |              |                                                            |                       |           |           |                      |               |
| Trade Receivables - Which have significant increase in credit risk | -            | -                                                          | -                     | -         | -         | -                    | -             |
| <b>(iii) Undisputed</b>                                            |              |                                                            |                       |           |           |                      |               |
| Trade Receivables - credit impaired                                | -            | -                                                          | -                     | -         | -         | -                    | -             |
| <b>(iv) Disputed Trade Receivables</b>                             |              |                                                            |                       |           |           |                      |               |
| Considered Good                                                    | -            | -                                                          | -                     | -         | -         | -                    | -             |
| <b>(v) Disputed Trade Receivables</b>                              |              |                                                            |                       |           |           |                      |               |
| Which have significant increase in credit risk                     | -            | -                                                          | -                     | -         | -         | -                    | -             |
| <b>(vi) Disputed Trade Receivables</b>                             |              |                                                            |                       |           |           |                      |               |
| credit impaired                                                    | -            | -                                                          | -                     | -         | -         | -                    | -             |
| <b>GRAND TOTAL</b>                                                 | <b>84.14</b> | <b>39.62</b>                                               | <b>-</b>              | <b>-</b>  | <b>-</b>  | <b>-</b>             | <b>123.77</b> |

(Amount ₹ in Lakhs)

| Particulars F Y 2023-24                                            | Not Due       | Outstanding for Following Periods from Due Date of Payment |                    |           |           |                   | Total         |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|-----------|-----------|-------------------|---------------|
|                                                                    |               | Less than 6 Months                                         | 6 Months to 1 Year | 1-2 Years | 2-3 Years | More than 3 Years |               |
| <b>(i) Undisuted</b>                                               |               |                                                            |                    |           |           |                   |               |
| Trade Receivables - Considered Good                                | 290.18        | 419.78                                                     | -                  | -         | -         | -                 | 709.96        |
| <b>(ii) Undisuted</b>                                              |               |                                                            |                    |           |           |                   |               |
| Trade Receivables - Which have significant increase in credit risk | -             | -                                                          | -                  | -         | -         | -                 | -             |
| <b>(iii) Undisuted</b>                                             |               |                                                            |                    |           |           |                   |               |
| Trade Receivables -credit imparied                                 | -             | -                                                          | -                  | -         | -         | -                 | -             |
| <b>(iv) Disputed Trade Receivables</b>                             |               |                                                            |                    |           |           |                   |               |
| Considered Good                                                    | -             | -                                                          | -                  | -         | -         | -                 | -             |
| <b>(v) Disputed Trade Receivables</b>                              |               |                                                            |                    |           |           |                   |               |
| Which have significant increase in credit risk                     | -             | -                                                          | -                  | -         | -         | -                 | -             |
| <b>(vi) Disputed Trade Receivables</b>                             |               |                                                            |                    |           |           |                   |               |
| credit imparied                                                    | -             | -                                                          | -                  | -         | -         | -                 | -             |
| <b>GRAND TOTAL</b>                                                 | <b>290.18</b> | <b>419.78</b>                                              | <b>-</b>           | <b>-</b>  | <b>-</b>  | <b>-</b>          | <b>709.96</b> |

**NOTE NO : 9 CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS**

(Amount ₹ in Lakhs)

| Particulars                       | As at 31.03.2025 | As at 31.03.2024 |
|-----------------------------------|------------------|------------------|
| (a) Balances with Scheduled Banks |                  |                  |
| On current Account                | 263.46           | 21.86            |
| (B) Cash on hand                  | 0.80             | 0.10             |
| <b>TOTAL</b>                      | <b>264.27</b>    | <b>21.96</b>     |

**NOTE NO : 10 LOANS**

(Amount ₹ in Lakhs)

| Particulars                      | As at 31.03.2025 | As at 31.03.2024 |
|----------------------------------|------------------|------------------|
| <b>Unsecured,Considered Good</b> |                  |                  |
| Loans                            | 0.19             | 0.98             |
| <b>TOTAL</b>                     | <b>0.19</b>      | <b>0.98</b>      |

**NOTE NO : 11 OTHER CURRENT ASSETS**

(Amount ₹ in Lakhs)

| Particulars                         | As at 31.03.2025 | As at 31.03.2024 |
|-------------------------------------|------------------|------------------|
| <b>Unsecured, Considered Good</b>   |                  |                  |
| Balance with government authorities | 64.17            | 102.89           |
| Advance to Suppliers                | 48.48            | 52.16            |
| Prepaid Expenses                    | 0.41             | 0.82             |
| <b>TOTAL</b>                        | <b>113.06</b>    | <b>155.87</b>    |

**NOTE NO : 12 SHARE CAPITAL**

(Amount ₹ in Lakhs)

| Particulars                                                                                                                      | As at<br>31.03.2025 | As at<br>31.03.2024 |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| <b>Authorised :</b>                                                                                                              |                     |                     |
| 3,50,00,000 Equity Shares of ₹ 10/- each<br>(Previous year : 3,50,00,000 Equity Shares of ₹ 10/- each)                           | 3500.00             | 3500.00             |
|                                                                                                                                  | <b>3500.00</b>      | <b>3500.00</b>      |
| <b>Issued &amp; Subscribed and Paid up :</b>                                                                                     |                     |                     |
| 1,97,97,540 Equity Shares of ₹10/- each fully paid up<br>(Previous year : 1,97,97,540 Equity Shares of ₹10/- each fully paid up) | 1979.75             | 1979.75             |
| <b>TOTAL</b>                                                                                                                     | <b>1979.75</b>      | <b>1979.75</b>      |

**a) Reconciliation of number of shares**

| Equity Shares                                    | As at 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2025 |                      | As at 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2024 |                      |
|--------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------|
|                                                  | Number of<br>shares                | Amount<br>₹ in lakhs | Number of<br>shares                | Amount<br>₹ in lakhs |
| Shares outstanding at the beginning of the year  | 1,97,97,540                        | 1979.75              | 1,97,97,540                        | 1979.75              |
| Changes during the year                          | -                                  | -                    | -                                  | -                    |
| <b>Shares outstanding at the end of the year</b> | <b>1 97 97 540</b>                 | <b>1979.75</b>       | <b>1 97 97 540</b>                 | <b>1979.75</b>       |

**b) Rights, Preferences and restrictions attached to shares****Equity shares:**

The holding company has one class of equity share having a par value of ₹ 10 each. Each shareholder is eligible for one vote per share held. The dividend proposed by the Board of directors is subject to the approval of shareholders in the ensuing Annual general meeting, except in case of interim dividend. In the case of liquidation, the equity shareholders are eligible to receive the remaining assets of the company after distribution of all preferential amounts, in proportion to their shareholding.

**c) Details of Shareholders holding more than 5% in the Company:**

| Name of the Shareholder           | As at 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2025 |                     | As at 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2024 |                     |
|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------|
|                                   | No. of<br>Shares held              | % of<br>Shares held | No. of<br>Shares held              | % of<br>Shares held |
| Mr. Rajendra V. Shah <sup>#</sup> | 94 44 364                          | 47.71%              | 94 44 364                          | 47.71%              |
| Mrs. Ragini R. Shah               | 11 46 006                          | 5.79%               | 11 46 006                          | 5.79%               |

<sup>#</sup>including 7.74 % shares held as Karta of HUF

**d) Shareholding of Promoters**

| Name of Promoters           | As at 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2025 |                      | As at 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2024 |                      |
|-----------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------|
|                             | No of shares                       | % of total<br>shares | No of shares                       | % of total<br>shares |
| RAJENDRABHAI V SHAH ( HUF)  | 1531960                            | 7.74                 | 1531960                            | 7.74                 |
| RAGINI RAJENDRABHAI SHAH    | 1146006                            | 5.79                 | 1146006                            | 5.79                 |
| SHAH JAYESHKUMAR VIJAYKUMAR | 16000                              | 0.08                 | 16000                              | 0.08                 |
| RAJENDRABHAI V SHAH         | 7912404                            | 39.97                | 7912404                            | 39.97                |
| ASHVIN V SHAH               | 41072                              | 0.21                 | 41072                              | 0.21                 |
| <b>Total</b>                | <b>10647442</b>                    | <b>53.79</b>         | <b>10647442</b>                    | <b>53.79</b>         |

(Note : There is no change in the % holding of Promoters as compared to previous year.)

**NOTE NO : 13 OTHER EQUITY**

(Amount ₹ in Lakhs)

| Particulars                                  | As at 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2025 |                 | As at 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2024 |                 |
|----------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------|------------------------------------|-----------------|
| <b>Securities Premium Account</b>            |                                    |                 |                                    |                 |
| Opening Balance                              | 502.61                             |                 | 502.61                             |                 |
| Add : Addition during the year               | -                                  |                 | -                                  |                 |
|                                              |                                    | <b>502.61</b>   |                                    | <b>502.61</b>   |
| <b>Capital Reserve</b>                       |                                    |                 |                                    |                 |
| Opening Balance                              | 56136.84                           |                 | 56136.84                           |                 |
| Add : Addition during the year               | -                                  |                 | -                                  |                 |
|                                              |                                    | <b>56136.84</b> |                                    | <b>56136.84</b> |
| <b>Retained Earnings</b>                     |                                    |                 |                                    |                 |
| Balance Brought Forward From Previous Year   | -57480.18                          |                 | -55615.37                          |                 |
| Add: Profit/(Loss) for the year              | -1973.27                           | -59453.45       | -1864.81                           | -57480.18       |
| <b>Other Comprehensive Income/(Expenses)</b> |                                    |                 |                                    |                 |
| Re-measurement of the defined benefit plans  |                                    |                 |                                    |                 |
| Opening Balance                              | 14.55                              |                 | -45.52                             |                 |
| Add: Addition during the year                | -79.96                             |                 | 60.08                              |                 |
| Closing Balance                              |                                    | -65.41          |                                    | 14.55           |
| <b>TOTAL</b>                                 |                                    | <b>-2748.59</b> |                                    | <b>-855.28</b>  |

**Purpose of Reserve**

**Security Premium :** Securities premium is used to record premium received on issue of shares. The reserve is utilised in accordance with the provisions of the Companies Act, 2013.

**Retained Earnings :** Retained Earnings are the profits and gains that the Company has earned till date, less any transfer to general reserve, dividends or other distributions paid to shareholders.

**Capital Reserve :** The Company recognises profit and loss on purchase, sale, issue or cancellation of the Company's own equity instruments to capital reserve.

**NOTE NO : 14 BORROWINGS**

(Amount ₹ in Lakhs)

| Particulars                           | As at 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2025 |               | As at 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2024 |               |
|---------------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------|------------------------------------|---------------|
| <b>(A) SECURED :</b>                  |                                    |               |                                    |               |
| Term Loans                            |                                    |               |                                    |               |
| a) From Banks                         | -                                  | -             | -                                  | -             |
| b) From Financial Institutions        | -                                  | -             | -                                  | -             |
| <b>(B) UNSECURED:</b>                 |                                    |               |                                    |               |
| Loans & Advances from related parties |                                    |               |                                    |               |
| - From Director                       |                                    | 367.73        |                                    | 367.73        |
| <b>TOTAL</b>                          |                                    | <b>367.73</b> |                                    | <b>367.73</b> |

**(A) SECURED :**
**Term Loan from Bank / Financial Institution:**

First Mortgage and charge on the company's all immovable and movable properties (other than working capital assets), both present and future, ranking pari-passu with all term lenders.

**Details of default existing at Balance Sheet date :**

| Nature of borrowing including debt securities | Name of lender | Amount not paid on due date( in Lakhs) | Whether principal or interest | No. of days delay or unpaid                     | Remarks, if any                 |
|-----------------------------------------------|----------------|----------------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Term Loan                                     | HDFC BANK      | 1645.87                                | Principal                     | Unpaid as on balance sheet date since June 2011 | Unpaid as on balance sheet date |
| Term Loan                                     | HDFC BANK      | 877.89                                 | Interest                      | Unpaid as on balance sheet date since June 2011 | Unpaid as on balance sheet date |

**NOTE NO : 15 TRADE PAYABLE**

(Amount ₹ in Lakhs)

| PARTICULARS                                                                            | As at<br>31.03.2025 | As at<br>31.03.2024 |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| Total Outstanding dues of micro enterprises and small enterprises                      | -                   | -                   |
| Total Outstanding dues of creditors other than micro enterprises and small enterprises | 155.59              | 157.79              |
|                                                                                        | <b>155.59</b>       | <b>157.79</b>       |

(Refer Note No.18a of Notes forming part of Standalone financial Statement)

(Amount ₹ in Lakhs)

| Particulars FY 2024-25      | Not Due | Outstanding for Following Periods from Due Date of Payment |           |              |                      | Total         |
|-----------------------------|---------|------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|--------------|----------------------|---------------|
|                             |         | Less than<br>1 Year                                        | 1-2 Years | 2-3 Years    | More than<br>3 Years |               |
| (i) MSME                    | -       | -                                                          | -         | -            | -                    | -             |
| (ii) OTHERS                 | -       | -                                                          | -         | 38.83        | 116.75               | 155.59        |
| (iii) Disputed Dues -MSME   | -       | -                                                          | -         | -            | -                    | -             |
| (iv) Disputed Dues - Others | -       | -                                                          | -         | -            | -                    | -             |
| <b>GRAND TOTAL</b>          | -       | -                                                          | -         | <b>38.83</b> | <b>116.75</b>        | <b>155.59</b> |

(Amount ₹ in Lakhs)

| Particulars FY 2023-24      | Not Due | Outstanding for Following Periods from Due Date of Payment |              |           |                      | Total         |
|-----------------------------|---------|------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-----------|----------------------|---------------|
|                             |         | Less than<br>1 Year                                        | 1-2 Years    | 2-3 Years | More than<br>3 Years |               |
| (i) MSME                    | -       | -                                                          | -            | -         | -                    | -             |
| (ii) OTHERS                 | -       | -                                                          | 41.01        | -         | 116.78               | 157.79        |
| (iii) Disputed Dues -MSME   | -       | -                                                          | -            | -         | -                    | -             |
| (iv) Disputed Dues - Others | -       | -                                                          | -            | -         | -                    | -             |
| <b>GRAND TOTAL</b>          | -       | -                                                          | <b>41.01</b> | -         | <b>116.78</b>        | <b>157.79</b> |

**NOTE NO : 16 LONG TERM PROVISIONS**

(Amount ₹ in Lakhs)

| Particulars            | As at<br>31.03.2025 | As at<br>31.03.2024 |
|------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| Provision for Gratuity | 126.84              | 190.42              |
|                        | <b>126.84</b>       | <b>190.42</b>       |

**NOTE NO : 17 BORROWINGS**

(Amount ₹ in Lakhs)

| Particulars              | As at<br>31.03.2025 | As at<br>31.03.2024 |
|--------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| <b>Unsecured</b>         |                     |                     |
| Inter Corporate Deposits | 5878.18             | 6005.68             |
| Other Payables to Bank   | 1645.88             | 1645.88             |
| <b>TOTAL</b>             | <b>7524.06</b>      | <b>7651.56</b>      |

**NOTE NO : 18 TRADE PAYABLE**

(Amount ₹ in Lakhs)

| PARTICULARS                                                                            | As at<br>31.03.2025 | As at<br>31.03.2024 |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| Total Outstanding dues of micro enterprises and small enterprises                      | -                   | -                   |
| Total Outstanding dues of creditors other than micro enterprises and small enterprises | 7636.43             | 11336.08            |
|                                                                                        | <b>7636.43</b>      | <b>11336.08</b>     |

(Refer Note No.18a of Notes forming part of Standalone financial Statement)

(Amount ₹ in Lakhs)

| Particulars FY 2024-25      | Not Due       | Outstanding for Following Periods from Due Date of Payment |           |           |                   | Total           |
|-----------------------------|---------------|------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-------------------|-----------------|
|                             |               | Less than 1 Year                                           | 1-2 Years | 2-3 Years | More than 3 Years |                 |
| (i) MSME                    | -             | -                                                          | -         | -         | -                 | -               |
| (ii) OTHERS                 | 250.62        | 7,385.81                                                   | -         | -         | -                 | 7,636.43        |
| (iii) Disputed Dues -MSME   | -             | -                                                          | -         | -         | -                 | -               |
| (iv) Disputed Dues - Others | -             | -                                                          | -         | -         | -                 | -               |
| <b>GRAND TOTAL</b>          | <b>250.62</b> | <b>7,385.81</b>                                            | <b>-</b>  | <b>-</b>  | <b>-</b>          | <b>7,636.43</b> |

(Amount ₹ in Lakhs)

| Particulars FY 2023-24      | Not Due         | Outstanding for Following Periods from Due Date of Payment |           |           |                   | Total            |
|-----------------------------|-----------------|------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-------------------|------------------|
|                             |                 | Less than 1 Year                                           | 1-2 Years | 2-3 Years | More than 3 Years |                  |
| (i) MSME                    | -               | -                                                          | -         | -         | -                 | -                |
| (ii) OTHERS                 | 3,893.28        | 7,442.81                                                   | -         | -         | -                 | 11,336.08        |
| (iii) Disputed Dues -MSME   | -               | -                                                          | -         | -         | -                 | -                |
| (iv) Disputed Dues - Others | -               | -                                                          | -         | -         | -                 | -                |
| <b>GRAND TOTAL</b>          | <b>3,893.28</b> | <b>7,442.81</b>                                            | <b>-</b>  | <b>-</b>  | <b>-</b>          | <b>11,336.08</b> |

**NOTE NO. :18A TRADE PAYABLES - TOTAL OUTSTANDING DUES OF MICRO & SMALL ENTERPRISES\***

(Amount ₹ in Lakhs)

| Particulars                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | As at 31.03.2025 | As at 31.03.2024 |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|------------------|
| a) The Principal amount and Interest due there on remaining unpaid as at year end: Principal                                                                                                                                                        | -                | -                |
| b) Interest paid by the company in terms of section 16 of Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises Development Act, 2006 along with the amount of the payment made to the supplier beyond the appointed day during the year.                             | -                | -                |
| c) Interest due and payable for the period of delay in making payment (which have been paid but beyond the appointed day during the year) but without adding the interest specified under Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises Development Act, 2006 | -                | -                |
| d) Interest accrued and remain unpaid as at year end                                                                                                                                                                                                | -                | -                |
| e) Further Interest remaining due and payable even in the succeeding year until such date when the interest dues as above are actually paid to the small enterprises                                                                                | -                | -                |

\*Disclosure of payable to vendors as defined under the "Micro, Small and Medium Enterprise Development Act, 2006" is based on the information available with the Company regarding the status of registration of such vendors under the said Act, as per the intimation received from them on requests made by the Company. There are no overdue principal amounts / interest payable amounts for delayed payments to such vendors at the Balance Sheet date. There are no delays in payment made to such suppliers during the year or for any earlier years and accordingly there is no interest paid or outstanding interest in this regard in respect of payment made during the year or on balance brought forward from previous year.

**NOTE NO : 19 OTHER FINANCIAL LIABILITIES**

(Amount ₹ in Lakhs)

| Particulars                            | As at 31.03.2025 | As at 31.03.2024 |
|----------------------------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Interest accrued and due on borrowings | 877.89           | 877.89           |
| Security Deposit                       | 1300.00          | -                |
| Salary & Wages Payable.                | 88.21            | 252.26           |
| <b>TOTAL</b>                           | <b>2266.10</b>   | <b>1130.15</b>   |

**NOTE NO : 20 OTHER CURRENT LIABILITES**

(Amount ₹ in Lakhs)

| Particulars                                                              | As at<br>31.03.2025 | As at<br>31.03.2024 |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| Advance from customers                                                   | 1644.54             | 2214.39             |
| Duties and taxes                                                         | 281.77              | 587.70              |
| Credit baalance in current account with Schedule banks (Book over draft) | -                   | 673.61              |
| <b>TOTAL</b>                                                             | <b>1926.31</b>      | <b>3475.70</b>      |

**NOTE NO : 21 PROVISION**

(Amount ₹ in Lakhs)

| Particulars  | As at<br>31.03.2025 | As at<br>31.03.2024 |
|--------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| Gratuity     | 45.74               | 85.09               |
| Provisions   | 187.22              | 209.98              |
| <b>TOTAL</b> | <b>232.95</b>       | <b>295.07</b>       |

**NOTE NO : 22 REVENUE FROM OPERATIONS**

(Amount ₹ in Lakhs)

| Particulars                                                                 | Year ended on 31.03.2025 |                 | Year ended on 31.03.2024 |                 |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|--------------------------|-----------------|
| <b>I. Sale of Products</b>                                                  |                          |                 |                          |                 |
| Direct Export Turnover                                                      | -                        | -               | -                        | -               |
| Domestic Turnover                                                           | 25575.50                 | 25575.50        | 59110.88                 | 59110.88        |
| <b>II. Sale of service</b>                                                  |                          |                 |                          |                 |
| - Technical Consultancy Service Income ( TDS RS 1.13 lacs P Y ₹ 1.80 Lacs ) | 56.85                    |                 | 90.00                    |                 |
| - Job work Income (TDS ₹ 20.24 Lacs PY ₹ 0.74 Lacs)                         | 1019.35                  | 1076.20         | 36.79                    | 126.79          |
| <b>III. Other Operating Revenues</b>                                        |                          |                 |                          |                 |
| Export Incentives- Duty Draw Back                                           |                          | -               |                          | -               |
| <b>Total Revenue from operations</b>                                        |                          | <b>26651.70</b> |                          | <b>59237.67</b> |

(Amount ₹ in Lakhs)

| Particulars                                                             | Year ended on 31.03.2025 |                 | Year ended on 31.03.2024 |                 |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|--------------------------|-----------------|
| <b>Reconciliation of revenue from operations with contracted price:</b> |                          | <b>25730.18</b> |                          | <b>59539.25</b> |
| Contracted price                                                        |                          |                 |                          |                 |
| Adjustment:                                                             |                          |                 |                          |                 |
| Discounts / Rate Difference etc.                                        | -0.60                    |                 | -336.14                  |                 |
| <b>Sales Return</b>                                                     | <b>-154.08</b>           | <b>-154.68</b>  | <b>-92.23</b>            | <b>-428.37</b>  |
| Sales of Product.                                                       |                          | 25575.50        |                          | 59110.88        |
| Other Operating Revenue ( Including Sales of Services)                  |                          | 1076.20         |                          | 126.79          |
| <b>Revenue from Operations</b>                                          |                          | <b>26651.70</b> |                          | <b>59237.67</b> |
| <b>Revenue disagregation by Geography</b>                               |                          |                 |                          |                 |
| <b>India</b>                                                            |                          | <b>26651.70</b> |                          | <b>59237.67</b> |
| <b>Outside India</b>                                                    |                          |                 |                          |                 |
| Other                                                                   |                          | -               |                          | -               |
| <b>TOTAL</b>                                                            |                          | <b>26651.70</b> |                          | <b>59237.67</b> |

**NOTE NO : 23 OTHER INCOME**

(Amount ₹ in Lakhs)

| Particulars                                            | Year ended on<br>31.03.2025 | Year ended on<br>31.03.2024 |
|--------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Interest Income ( TDS ₹ 5.26 Lakhs P.Y. ₹ 5.94 Lakhs ) | 55.20                       | 63.16                       |
| Insurance Claim Earned                                 | 10.93                       | -                           |
| Foreign exchange fluctuation Gain (Net)                | -                           | 4.53                        |
| Sundry balances written back (Net)                     | 9.84                        | 1675.65                     |
| VAT Refund                                             | -                           | 342.63                      |
| <b>TOTAL</b>                                           | <b>75.98</b>                | <b>2085.97</b>              |

**NOTE NO : 24 COST OF MATERIALS CONSUMED:**

(Amount ₹ in Lakhs)

| Particulars                                 | Year ended on<br>31.03.2025 | Year ended on<br>31.03.2024 |
|---------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| <b>Opening Stock of Raw Material</b>        | 71.09                       | 2080.03                     |
| Add : Purchases                             | 14800.37                    | 40380.37                    |
|                                             | <b>14871.46</b>             | <b>42460.40</b>             |
| <b>Less : Closing Stock of Raw Material</b> | 150.03                      | 71.09                       |
| <b>TOTAL</b>                                | <b>14721.43</b>             | <b>42389.31</b>             |

**NOTE NO : 25 CHANGES IN INVENTORIES OF FINISHED GOODS, STOCK-IN-TRADE AND WORK-IN-PROGRESS**

(Amount ₹ in Lakhs)

| Particulars                                                                   | Year ended on 31.03.2025 |                | Year ended on 31.03.2024 |               |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------|--------------------------|---------------|
| <b>Opening Stock</b>                                                          |                          |                |                          |               |
| Finished Goods                                                                | 1882.05                  |                | 2028.55                  |               |
| Stock-in-Progress                                                             | 3187.72                  | 5069.76        | 3696.39                  | 5724.94       |
| <b>Less : Closing Stock</b>                                                   |                          |                |                          |               |
| Finished Goods                                                                | 364.75                   |                | 1882.05                  |               |
| Stock-in-Progress                                                             | -                        | 364.75         | 3187.72                  | 5069.77       |
| <b>Increase/(Decrease) in Stock of Finished Goods &amp; Stock-in-Progress</b> |                          | <b>4705.01</b> |                          | <b>655.17</b> |

**NOTE NO : 26 EMPLOYEE BENEFITS EXPENSES**

(Amount ₹ in Lakhs)

| Particulars                         | Year ended on<br>31.03.2025 | Year ended on<br>31.03.2024 |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Salary & Bonus                      | 1405.86                     | 2050.12                     |
| Contribution to Provident Fund etc. | 57.97                       | 82.60                       |
| Staff welfare expenses              | 12.31                       | 61.93                       |
| <b>TOTAL</b>                        | <b>1476.14</b>              | <b>2194.65</b>              |

**NOTE NO : 27 FINANCE COSTS**

(Amount ₹ in Lakhs)

| Particulars            | Year ended on<br>31.03.2025 | Year ended on<br>31.03.2024 |
|------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Interest on Income Tax | -                           | 1.54                        |
| Interest to Others     | 447.77                      | 400.78                      |
| <b>TOTAL</b>           | <b>447.77</b>               | <b>402.32</b>               |

## NOTE NO : 28 OTHER EXPENSES

(Amount ₹ in Lakhs)

| Particulars                                                                                                                     | Year ended on 31.03.2025 |                | Year ended on 31.03.2024 |                 |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------|--------------------------|-----------------|
| <b>Stores &amp; Spares Consumed :</b>                                                                                           |                          |                |                          |                 |
| Opening Stock                                                                                                                   | 3062.78                  |                | 3073.84                  |                 |
| Add : Purchases                                                                                                                 | 1907.68                  |                | 4781.94                  |                 |
|                                                                                                                                 | <b>4970.46</b>           |                | <b>7855.78</b>           |                 |
| Less: Closing Stock                                                                                                             | 2495.06                  | 2475.40        | 3062.78                  | 4793.00         |
| Power & fuel                                                                                                                    |                          | 3599.48        |                          | 9716.92         |
| Factory Labour expense                                                                                                          |                          | 347.34         |                          | 607.51          |
| Factory Expenses                                                                                                                |                          | 41.30          |                          | 69.76           |
| Repairs & Maintenance :                                                                                                         |                          |                |                          |                 |
| Machinery                                                                                                                       | 42.21                    |                | 120.27                   |                 |
| Building                                                                                                                        | 2.77                     |                | 7.49                     |                 |
| Others                                                                                                                          | 4.92                     | 49.89          | 6.96                     | 134.72          |
| Selling costs                                                                                                                   |                          | 14.00          |                          | 17.19           |
| Packing Cost                                                                                                                    |                          | 0.59           |                          | 7.79            |
| Freight outward expenses                                                                                                        |                          | 3.78           |                          | 18.13           |
| Travelling, Conveyance and Vehicle Expenses                                                                                     |                          | 10.81          |                          | 20.77           |
| Legal, Consultancy and Professional Fees                                                                                        |                          | 92.53          |                          | 168.07          |
| Miscellaneous expenses                                                                                                          |                          | 19.09          |                          | 21.61           |
| Advertisement, Stationery and Communication                                                                                     |                          | 9.90           |                          | 17.19           |
| Payment to Auditors <sup>#</sup>                                                                                                |                          | 10.00          |                          | 10.00           |
| Rent                                                                                                                            |                          | -              |                          | -               |
| Rates and Taxes                                                                                                                 |                          | 43.01          |                          | 18.41           |
| Insurance                                                                                                                       |                          | 1.72           |                          | 2.71            |
| Bank Charges                                                                                                                    |                          | 0.10           |                          | 0.69            |
| CSR expenses                                                                                                                    |                          | -              |                          | 121.39          |
| Impairment Loss recognized / (reversed) under Expected Credit Loss Model in respect of Trade Receivables Provision for Bad debt |                          | 52.13          |                          | -               |
| <b>TOTAL</b>                                                                                                                    |                          | <b>6771.08</b> |                          | <b>15745.86</b> |

(Amount ₹ in Lakhs)

| Particulars                   | Year ended on<br>31.03.2025 | Year ended on<br>31.03.2024 |
|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| As auditors - Statutory audit | 10.00                       | 10.00                       |
| For other Services            | -                           | -                           |
|                               | <b>10.00</b>                | <b>10.00</b>                |

## NOTE NO : 29 EARNINGS PER SHARE

(Amount ₹ in Lakhs)

| Particulars                                                        | Year ended on<br>31.03.2025 | Year ended on<br>31.03.2024 |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| <b>Basic/Diluted Earnings per Share</b>                            |                             |                             |
| Number of Equity Shares at the beginning of the year ( Lakhs)      | 197.98                      | 197.98                      |
| Number of Equity Shares allotted during the year ( Lakhs)          | -                           | -                           |
| Number of Equity Shares at the end of the year (Lakhs)             | 197.98                      | 197.98                      |
| Weighted average number of equity shares                           |                             |                             |
| Profit for the year (after tax, available for equity shareholders) | -1973.27                    | -1864.81                    |
| Basic and Diluted Earnings Per Share in ₹                          | -9.97                       | -9.42                       |

**30. SEGMENT REPORTING:**

The holding company's operation falls under single segment namely "IRON & STEEL- "and hence segment information as required by INDAS 108 "Operating Segment is not applicable. All assets are located in the holding company's country of domicile)

(Amount ₹ in Lakhs)

| Particulars         | Year Ended on<br>31.03.2025 | Year Ended on<br>31.03.2024 |
|---------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| <b>Revenue from</b> |                             |                             |
| -Outside India      | -                           | -                           |
| -In India           | 26651.70                    | 59237.67                    |

Two customers contributed 10% or more to the holding company's revenue for 2024-25 and One customer contributed 10% or more to the holding company's revenue for 2023-24.

**31. FINANCIAL AND DERIVATIVE INSTRUMENTS**

- Capital Management

The holding company's objective when managing capital is to:

- Safeguard its ability to continue as a going concern so that the holding Company is able to provide maximum return to stakeholders and benefits for other stakeholders.
- Maintain an optimal capital structure to reduce the cost of capital.

The holding company's Board of director's reviews the capital structure on regular basis. As part of this review the board considers the cost of capital risk associated with each class of capital requirements and maintenance of adequate liquidity.

**Disclosures**

This section gives an overview of the significance of financial instruments for the holding Company and provides additional information on balance sheet items that contain financial instruments.

The details of significant accounting policies, including the criteria for recognition, the basis of measurement and the basis on which income and expenses are recognized in respect of each class of financial asset, financial liability and equity instrument are disclosed in accounting policies as stated above

**(i) Categories of Financial Instruments**

(Amount ₹ in Lakhs)

| Particulars                       | As at<br>31.03.2025 | As at<br>31.03.2024 |
|-----------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| <b>Financial Assets</b>           |                     |                     |
| <b>Measured at Amortized Cost</b> |                     |                     |
| (i) Trade and Other Receivables   | 123.77              | 709.96              |
| (ii) Cash and Cash Equivalents    | 264.27              | 21.96               |
| (iii) Loans                       | 0.19                | 0.98                |
| (iv) Other Financial Assets       | 803.25              | 803.23              |
| <b>Financial Liabilities</b>      |                     |                     |
| <b>Measured at Amortized Cost</b> |                     |                     |
| (i) Borrowings                    | 7891.79             | 8019.29             |
| (ii) Trade Payables               | 7792.02             | 11493.87            |
| (iii) Other Financial Liabilities | 2266.10             | 1130.15             |

**(ii) Fair Value Measurement**

This note provides information about how the holding Company determines fair values of various financial assets.

Fair Value of financial assets and liabilities that are not measured at fair value (but fair value disclosures are required).

Management considers that the carrying amounts of financial assets and financial liabilities recognized in the financial statements approximate their fair values.

**(iii) Financial Risk Management Objectives**

While ensuring liquidity is sufficient to meet holding Company's operational requirements, the holding Company's financial management committee also monitors and manages key financial risks relating to the operations of the holding Company

by analyzing exposures by degree and magnitude of risks. These risks include market risk (including currency risk and price risk), credit risk and liquidity risk.

### Market Risk

Market risk is the risk that the fair value of future cash flows of a financial instrument will fluctuate because of changes in market prices. Market risk comprises two types of risk: interest rate, currency risk and other price risk, such as commodity price risk and equity price risk. Financial instruments affected by market risk include FVTPL investments, trade payables, trade receivables, etc.

### Foreign Currency Risk

Foreign currency risk is the risk that the fair value or future cash flows of an exposure will fluctuate because of changes in foreign exchange rates. The holding Company's exposure to the risk of changes in foreign exchange rates relates primarily to the holding Company's operating activities. The holding Company has a treasury department which monitors the foreign exchange fluctuations on the continuous basis and advises the management of any material adverse effect on the holding Company.

### Interest Rate Risk

The holding Company's interest rate risk arises from the Long-Term Borrowings with fixed rates. The holding Company's fixed rates borrowings are carried at amortized cost.

### Liquidity Risk

The holding Company manages liquidity risk by maintaining sufficient cash and cash equivalents including bank deposits and availability of funding through an adequate amount of committed credit facilities to meet the obligations when due.

Management monitors rolling forecasts of liquidity position and cash and cash equivalents on the basis of expected cash flows. In addition, liquidity management also involves projecting cash flows considering level of liquid assets necessary to meet obligations by matching the maturity profiles of financial assets & liabilities and monitoring balance sheet liquidity ratios.

The following tables detail the holding Company's remaining contractual maturity for its non-derivative financial liabilities with agreed repayment periods. The information included in the tables have been drawn up based on the undiscounted cash flows of financial liabilities based on the earliest date on which the holding Company can be required to pay. The contractual maturity is based on the earliest date on which the holding Company may be required to pay.

The following are the contractual maturities of non-derivative financial liabilities, based on contractual cash flows:

(Amount in lakhs)

| Particulars                              | Due in 1 Year | 1 Year - 3 Years | More than 3 Years | Total    |
|------------------------------------------|---------------|------------------|-------------------|----------|
| <b>As at 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2025</b> |               |                  |                   |          |
| Borrowings                               | 7524.06       | -                | 367.73            | 7891.79  |
| Trade Payables                           | 7636.43       | -                | 155.79            | 7792.22  |
| Other Financial Liabilities              | 2266.10       | -                | --                | 2266.10  |
| <b>As at 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2024</b> |               |                  |                   |          |
| Borrowings                               | 7651.56       | -                | 367.73            | 8019.29  |
| Trade Payables                           | 11336.08      | 157.79           | --                | 11493.87 |
| Other Financial Liabilities              | 1130.15       | -                | --                | 1130.15  |

### Credit Risk

Credit risk is the risk that counterparty will not meet its obligations under a financial instrument or customer contract, leading to a financial loss. The holding Company is exposed to credit risk from its operating activities (primarily trade receivables).

### Trade Receivables

An impairment analysis is performed at each reporting date on an individual basis for all the customers. In addition, a large number of minor receivables are grouped into homogenous groups and assessed for impairment collectively. The maximum exposure to credit risk at the reporting date is the carrying value of trade receivables disclosed in Note 4 as the holding Company does not hold collateral as security. The holding Company has evaluated the concentration of risk with respect to trade receivables as low, as its customers are located in several jurisdictions and industries.

The holding Company has made assessment of Allowance for Credit Loss in respect of Trade Receivables. The holding Company has analysed its trade receivables for ageing analysis and grouped them accordingly and then applied ear wise percentage to calculate the amount of Allowance for Credit Loss in respect of the same.

Movement in the expected Allowance for Credit Loss in respect of Trade Receivables

(₹ in lakhs)

| Particulars                      | March 31,2025 | March 31,2024 |
|----------------------------------|---------------|---------------|
| Balance at beginning of the year | 20.49         | 20.49         |
| Add: Provided during the year    | 31.53         | --            |
| Less: Reversals of provision     | --            | --            |
| Less: Amounts written back       | --            | ---           |
| Balance at the end of the year   |               |               |
|                                  | <b>52.02</b>  | <b>20.49</b>  |

The holding Company has a detailed review mechanism of overdue customer receivables at various levels within organization to ensure proper attention and focus for realization.

(Amount in lakhs)

| Particulars                              | Upto 1 Year | 1 Year - 3 Years | More Than 3 Years | Total  |
|------------------------------------------|-------------|------------------|-------------------|--------|
| <b>As at 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2025</b> |             |                  |                   |        |
| Loans                                    | 0.19        | --               | --                | 0.19   |
| Other Financial Assets                   | --          | -                | 803.25            | 803.25 |
| Cash & Cash Equivalent                   | 264.27      | --               | --                | 264.27 |
| Trade Receivables                        | 123.77      | --               | --                | 123.77 |
| <b>As at 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2024</b> |             |                  |                   |        |
| Loans                                    | 0.98        | --               | --                | 0.98   |
| Other Financial Assets                   | --          | 498.73           | 304.50            | 803.23 |
| Cash & Cash Equivalent                   | 21.96       | --               | --                | 21.96  |
| Trade Receivables                        | 709.96      | --               | --                | 709.96 |

**(a) For hedging currency**

(Amount ₹ in Lakhs)

| Particulars                  | As at 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2025 | As at 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2024 |
|------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Outstanding Forward Contract | NIL                                | NIL                                |

**32. DISCLOSURES REGARDING EMPLOYEE BENEFITS**

As per Indian Accounting Standard 19 "Employee Benefits" the disclosures are given below:

**Defined Contribution Plan**

Contribution to defined contribution plan, recognized as expense for the year is as under:

(Amount ₹ in Lakhs)

| Particulars                                    | 2024-25 | 2023-24 |
|------------------------------------------------|---------|---------|
| Employers' contribution to provident fund etc. | 57.97   | 82.60   |

- (i) Defined Contribution Plan: Employee benefits in the form of Provident Fund are considered as defined contribution plan and the contributions to Employees Provident Fund Organization established under The Employees Provident Fund and Miscellaneous Provisions Act 1952 and Employees State Insurance Act, 1948, respectively, are charged to the consolidated profit and loss account of the year when the contributions to the respective funds are due.

- (ii) Defined Benefit Plan: Retirement benefits in the form of Gratuity are considered as defined benefit obligation and are provided for on the basis of third-party actuarial valuation, using the projected unit credit method, as at the date of the Balance Sheet.

Every Employee who has completed five years or more of service is entitled to Gratuity on terms not less favorable than the provisions of The Payment of Gratuity Act, 1972.

As the holding Company has not funded its liability, it has nothing to disclose regarding plan assets and its reconciliation.

- (iii) Major risk to the plan

I have outlined the following risks associated with the plan:

**A. Actuarial Risk:**

It is the risk that benefits will cost more than expected. This can arise due to one of the following reasons:

**Adverse Salary Growth Experience:** Salary hikes that are higher than the assumed salary escalation will result into an increase in Obligation at a rate that is higher than expected.

**Variability in mortality rates:** If actual mortality rates are higher than assumed mortality rate assumption than the Gratuity Benefits will be paid earlier than expected. Since there is no condition of vesting on the death benefit, the acceleration of cash flow will lead to an actuarial loss or gain depending on the relative values of the assumed salary growth and discount rate.

**Variability in withdrawal rates:** If actual withdrawal rates are higher than assumed withdrawal rate assumption than the Gratuity Benefits will be paid earlier than expected. The impact of this will depend on whether the benefits are vested as at the resignation date.

**B. Investment Risk:**

For funded plans that rely on insurers for managing the assets, the value of assets certified by the insurer may not be the fair value of instruments backing the liability. In such cases, the present value of the assets is independent of the future discount rate. This can result in wide fluctuations in the net liability or the funded status if there are significant changes in the discount rate during the inter-valuation period.

**C. Liquidity Risk:**

Employees with high salaries and long durations or those higher in hierarchy, accumulate significant level of benefits. If some of such employees resign/retire from the company there can be strain on the cash flows.

**D. Market Risk:**

Market risk is a collective term for risks that are related to the changes and fluctuations of the financial markets. One actuarial assumption that has a material effect is the discount rate. The discount rate reflects the time value of money. An increase in discount rate leads to decrease in Defined Benefit Obligation of the plan benefits & vice versa. This assumption depends on the yields on the corporate/government bonds and hence the valuation of liability is exposed to fluctuations in the yields as at the valuation date.

**E. Legislative Risk:**

Legislative risk is the risk of increase in the plan liabilities or reduction in the plan assets due to change in the legislation/regulation. The government may amend the Payment of Gratuity Act thus requiring the companies to pay higher benefits to the employees. This will directly affect the present value of the Defined Benefit Obligation and the same will have to be recognized immediately in the year when any such amendment is effective.

- (iv) **Defined Benefit Cost**

(Amount ₹ in Lakhs)

| Particulars                                                        | For the year ended<br>31 <sup>st</sup> March 2025 | For the year ended<br>31 <sup>st</sup> March 2024 |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|
| Current Service Cost                                               | 13.87                                             | 32.58                                             |
| Net Interest Cost                                                  | 16.66                                             | 10.78                                             |
| <b>Defined Benefit Cost included in Profit and Loss</b>            | 30.53                                             | 43.26                                             |
| <b>Defined Benefit Cost included in Other Comprehensive Income</b> | -106.86                                           | 80.28                                             |
| <b>Total Defined Benefit Cost in Profit and Loss and OCI</b>       | -76.32                                            | 123.64                                            |

(v) **Movement in Defined benefit liability:**

(Amount ₹ in Lakhs)

| Particulars                                          | For the year ended<br>31 <sup>st</sup> March 2025 | For the year ended<br>31 <sup>st</sup> March 2024 |
|------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|
| Opening Defined Benefit Obligation                   | 275.51                                            | 168.18                                            |
| Interest Expense on Defined Benefit Obligation (DBO) | 16.66                                             | 10.78                                             |
| Current Service Cost                                 | 13.87                                             | 32.58                                             |
| Total Re-measurements included in OCI                | -106.85                                           | 80.28                                             |
| Less: Benefits paid                                  | 26.61                                             | 16.31                                             |
| Less: Contributions to plan assets                   | -                                                 | -                                                 |
| <b>Closing benefit obligation</b>                    | <b>172.58</b>                                     | <b>275.51</b>                                     |

(vi) **Sensitivity Analysis of Defined Benefit Obligation:**

(Amount ₹ in Lakhs)

|                                               | 2024-25 | 2023-24 |
|-----------------------------------------------|---------|---------|
| <b>(A) Discount rate Sensitivity</b>          |         |         |
| Increase by 0.5%                              | 168.54  | 269.13  |
| (% change)                                    | -2.34%  | -2.32%  |
| Decrease by 0.5%                              | 176.83  | 282.24  |
| (% change)                                    | 2.47%   | 2.44%   |
| <b>(B) Salary growth rate Sensitivity</b>     |         |         |
| Increase by 0.5%                              | 176.84  | 282.28  |
| (% change)                                    | 2.47%   | 2.46%   |
| Decrease by 0.5%                              | 168.49  | 269.04  |
| (% change)                                    | -2.37%  | -2.35%  |
| <b>(C) Withdrawal rate (W.R.) Sensitivity</b> |         |         |
| W.R. x 110%                                   | 172.57  | 275.55  |
| (% change)                                    | -0.01%  | 0.01%   |
| W.R. x 90%                                    | 172.57  | 275.41  |
| (% change)                                    | -0.01%  | -0.04%  |

(vii) **Principle Actuarial assumptions:**

(Amount ₹ in Lakhs)

| Particulars        | For the year ended<br>31 <sup>st</sup> March 2025      | For the year ended<br>31 <sup>st</sup> March 2024      |
|--------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|
| Discount Rate      | 6.60%                                                  | 7.15%                                                  |
| Salary Growth Rate | 6.00%                                                  | 6.00%                                                  |
| Withdrawal rate    | 30% at younger ages<br>reducing to 5% at<br>older ages | 30% at younger ages<br>reducing to 5% at<br>older ages |

(viii) The above details are certified by the actuary.

**33.** For the year ending on 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2025, the holding company has continued not to make the provision of interest on loans from banks amounting to ₹ 146.61 lakhs.

**34.** Disclosure for the Share of Profit of the Associate

| Sr. No. | Name              | % holding by<br>Holding Company | Nature of<br>Relationship |
|---------|-------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------|
| 1       | SAL Steel Limited | 35.61 %                         | Associate                 |

| Particularss      | Amount of Profit/(Loss) of Associate<br>(Profit After Tax) (₹ In Lakhs) | Share of Holding Company in Profit/<br>(Loss) of Associate (₹ In lakhs) |
|-------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| SAL Steel Limited | ₹( 642.45)                                                              | ₹( 228.78)                                                              |

**35. FOREIGN CURRENCY EXPOSURE AT THE YEAR-END NOT HEDGED BY DERIVATIVE INSTRUMENTS.**

| Particulars                         | As at 31-03-2024 | As at 31-03-2023 |
|-------------------------------------|------------------|------------------|
| <b>Advance Payment to Suppliers</b> |                  |                  |
| Rupees in Lakhs                     | 0.45             | 0.50             |
| US Dollar in Lakhs                  | 0.006            | 0.006            |

**36. CONTINGENT LIABILITIES:****a) Contingent Liabilities**

(₹ in Lakhs)

| Particulars                                                          | As at 31-03-2025 | As at 31-03-2024 |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|------------------|
| <b>a) Claims against the Company not acknowledged as debts:</b>      |                  |                  |
| a) Disputed Excise, Service Tax, VAT and Customs Demand Under Appeal | 3341.31          | 3392.89          |
| b) Disputed Goods & Service Tax Demand Under Appeal                  | 986.04           | 886.20           |
| c) Disputed Income tax Demand under Appeal                           | 3755.00          | 3147.18          |
| d) Claim by parties/ Financial Institution                           | 5104.40          | 5255.38          |
| <b>b) Guarantees excluding Financial Guarantees:</b>                 | 5000.00          | NIL              |

**b) Capital Commitments:**

Estimated amount of contracts remaining to be executed on capital account [net of advances] and not provided for ₹ NIL (P.Y ₹ NIL).

**Note:**

- (a) It is not practicable for the Group to estimate the timings of cash outflows, if any, in respect of the above, pending resolution of the respective proceedings as it is determinable only on receipt of judgments/decisions pending with various forums/ authorities.
- (b) The Group has reviewed all its pending litigations and proceedings and has adequately provided for where provisions are required and disclosed as contingent liabilities where applicable, in its consolidated financial statements. The Group does not expect the outcome of these proceedings to have a materially adverse effect on its consolidated financial results.

**37.** Certain Balance of Debtors, Creditors, is non- moving / sticky since last 3 years. However, in view of the management of the Holding company, the same is recoverable / payable. Hence no provision for the same is made in the books of accounts.

**38.** In the opinion of the Board of Directors of the Holding Company, the current assets, loans and advances are approximately of the value stated, if realized in the ordinary course of business and the provisions for depreciation and all known and ascertained liabilities are adequate and not in excess of the amounts reasonably necessary.

**39. RELATED PARTY DISCLOSURES:**

List of Related Parties and Relationships:

**i) Concern where significant interest exists.**

| Sr. no | Name of the Concern                                                                 | Nature of Relationship                              |
|--------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|
| 1      | SAL Steel Limited                                                                   | Associate Company                                   |
| 2      | SAL Corporation Pvt. Ltd                                                            | Enterprise over which KMP has significant influence |
| 3      | SAL Care Pvt Ltd                                                                    | Enterprise over which KMP has significant influence |
| 4      | SAL Pharmacy (A Division of SAL Corporation Pvt. Ltd.)                              | Enterprise over which KMP has significant influence |
| 5      | SAL Hospital & Medical Institute (A Division of SAL Care Pvt Ltd.)                  | Enterprise over which KMP has significant influence |
| 6      | SAL Institute of Technical & Engineering Research (A Division of Adarsh Foundation) | Enterprise over which KMP has significant influence |

| Sr. no | Name of the Concern                                           | Nature of Relationship                              |
|--------|---------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|
| 7      | SAL Institute of Pharmacy (A Division of Adarsh Foundation)   | Enterprise over which KMP has significant influence |
| 8      | SAL Institute of Management (A Division of Adarsh Foundation) | Enterprise over which KMP has significant influence |
| 9      | Adarsh Foundation                                             | Enterprise over which KMP has significant influence |
| 10     | SAL College of Engineering (A Division of Adarsh Foundation)  | Enterprise over which KMP has significant influence |

**(Related Parties have been identified by the Management)**

|    |                                                                  |                                          |
|----|------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|
| 1  | Mr. Rajendra V. Shah (Chairman)                                  | Key Managerial Personnel                 |
| 2  | Mr. Ashok Sharma (Whole time Director & CFO)                     | Whole Time Director & CFO                |
| 3  | Mr. Mrinal Sinha (Whole time Director)( Till 11.11.2024)         | Key Managerial Personnel                 |
| 4  | Mr. Prakashkumar Ramanlal Patel (Whole time Director)            | Key Managerial Personnel                 |
| 5  | Mr. Vinay Kumar Mishra (Till 20.4.23) (Company secretary)        | Key Managerial Personnel                 |
| 6  | Mr. Mayank Chadha ( Till 11.05.2024) (Company secretary)         | Key Managerial Personnel                 |
| 7  | Mr.Narayanlal F. Shah( From 09.08.2024( ( Company Secretary)     | Key Managerial Personnel                 |
| 8  | G. M. Shaikh ( till 25.08.2023) (Independent Director)           | Key Managerial Personnel                 |
| 9  | Harshad M. Shah ( till 31.3.2024) (Independent Director)         | Key Managerial Personnel                 |
| 10 | Mr. Tejpal S. Shah ( till 05/12/2023) (Independent Director)     | Key Managerial Personnel                 |
| 11 | Shefali M. Patel (Independent Director)                          | Key Managerial Personnel                 |
| 12 | Ambalal C. Patel ( from 25.8.2023) (Independent Director)        | Key Managerial Personnel                 |
| 13 | Mr. Bipinbhai Gosaliya ( from 24.02.2024) (Independent Director) | Key Managerial Personnel                 |
| 14 | Mr. Mitesh V. Jariwala ( from 24.02.2024) (Independent Director) | Key Managerial Personnel                 |
| 15 | Mr. Karan R. Shah                                                | Close Member of Key Managerial Personnel |
| 16 | Ragini R. Shah                                                   | Close Member of Key Managerial Personnel |

**(Related Parties have been identified by the Management)**

**iii) Disclosure of Related Party Transactions**

(Amount ₹ in Lakhs)

| Sr. no | Nature of Transaction        | Parties mentioned at a (i) above |          | Key management personnel |         |
|--------|------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------|--------------------------|---------|
|        |                              | 2024-25                          | 2023-24  | 2024-25                  | 2023-24 |
| 1      | Purchase of goods & Services | 6909.03                          | 23325.08 |                          |         |
| 2      | Purchase of Power            | 395.02                           | 4190.66  |                          |         |
| 3      | Sales of Goods & Services    | 1188.37                          | 206.44   |                          |         |
| 4      | Interest Paid                | 420.39                           | 372.73   |                          |         |
| 5      | Loan Availed                 | 1645.00                          | 1900.00  |                          |         |
| 6      | Loan Repaid                  | 1772.50                          | 1250.00  |                          |         |
| 7      | Remuneration                 |                                  |          | 52.25                    | 66.64   |
| 8      | CSR                          | -                                | 121.39   |                          |         |
| 9      | Siting Fees                  | --                               | --       | 2.40                     | 3.80    |
| 10     | Corporate Guarantee          | 5000.00                          |          |                          |         |

## (iv) Disclosures of material transactions with related parties during the year:

| S.N | Description                  | Related Parties                  | 2024-25 (PY 2023-24) | Balance outstanding as at 31.03.2025 (PY 31.03.2024) |
|-----|------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------|------------------------------------------------------|
| 1   | Purchase of Goods & Services | SAL Steel Ltd                    | 6903.90              | 6487.46                                              |
|     |                              |                                  | (22890.43)           | (6405.03)                                            |
|     |                              | SAL Hospital & Medical Institute | 5.13                 | 43.97                                                |
|     |                              |                                  | (18.82)              | (57.78)                                              |
|     |                              | SAL Corporation Pvt.Ltd          | -                    | 0                                                    |
|     |                              |                                  | (415.83)             | (303.82)                                             |
|     |                              |                                  |                      |                                                      |
| 2   | Purchase of power            | SAL Steel Ltd                    | 395.02               | -                                                    |
|     |                              |                                  | (4190.66)            | (-)                                                  |
| 3   | Sales of goods & Services    | SAL Steel Ltd                    | 1100.32              | -838.55                                              |
|     |                              |                                  | (101.71)             | (-)                                                  |
|     |                              | SAL Corporation Pvt.Ltd          | 88.05                | -89.79                                               |
|     |                              |                                  | (104.73)             | (-)                                                  |
| 4   | Interest Paid                | SAL Care Pvt. Ltd                | 267.73               | 423.31                                               |
|     |                              |                                  | (371.75)             | (334.74)                                             |
| 5   | Remuneration                 | SAL Corporation Pvt.Ltd          | 152.66               | 138.27                                               |
|     |                              |                                  | (0.98)               | (0.88)                                               |
|     |                              | Mr. Ashok Sharma                 | 19.20                |                                                      |
|     |                              |                                  | (19.20)              |                                                      |
|     |                              | Mr. Mrinal Sinha                 | 9.16                 |                                                      |
|     |                              |                                  | (20.00)              |                                                      |
|     |                              | Mr. Prakashkumar Ramanlal Patel  | 16.73                |                                                      |
|     |                              |                                  | (16.73)              |                                                      |
|     |                              | Mr. Vinay Kumar Mishra           | -                    |                                                      |
|     |                              |                                  | (0.69)               |                                                      |
| 6   | Loan Availed                 | SAL Care Pvt. Ltd.               | 445.00               | 3678.18                                              |
|     |                              |                                  | (800.00)             | (5005.68)                                            |
|     |                              | Mr. Rajendra V Shah              | -                    | 367.73                                               |
|     |                              |                                  | (-)                  | (367.73)                                             |
|     |                              | SAL Corporation Pvt.Ltd          | 1200.00              | 2200.00                                              |
| 7   | Loan Repaid                  | SAL Care Pvt. Ltd.               | 1772.50              |                                                      |
|     |                              |                                  | (1150.00)            |                                                      |
|     |                              | SAL Corporation Pvt.Ltd          | -                    |                                                      |
|     |                              |                                  | (100.00)             |                                                      |
| 8   | CSR                          | Adarsh Foundation                | -                    |                                                      |
|     |                              |                                  | (121.39)             |                                                      |

| S.N | Description                         | Related Parties        | 2024-25 (PY 2023-24) | Balance outstanding as at 31.03.2025 (PY 31.03.2024) |
|-----|-------------------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|------------------------------------------------------|
| 9   | Siting Fees – Independent Directors | G M. Shaikh            | 0.00                 |                                                      |
|     |                                     |                        | (0.80)               |                                                      |
|     |                                     | Harshad M. Shah        | 0.00                 |                                                      |
|     |                                     |                        | (0.70)               |                                                      |
|     |                                     | Mr. Tejpal S. Shah     | 0.00                 |                                                      |
|     |                                     |                        | (0.50)               |                                                      |
|     |                                     | Shefali M. Patel       | 0.80                 |                                                      |
|     |                                     |                        | (1.30)               |                                                      |
|     |                                     | Ambalal C. Patel       | 0.80                 |                                                      |
|     |                                     |                        | (0.50)               |                                                      |
|     |                                     | Mr Bipinbhai Gosaliya. | 0.40                 |                                                      |
|     |                                     |                        | (0.00)               |                                                      |
|     |                                     | Mr. Mitesh V. Jariwala | 0.40                 |                                                      |
|     |                                     |                        | (0.00)               |                                                      |
| 10  | Corporate Guarantee given           | SAL Steel Ltd.         | 5000.00              |                                                      |
|     |                                     |                        | (0.00)               |                                                      |

The remuneration of directors and other members of Key management personal during the year is as follows:

| Particulars         | 2024-25 | 2023-24 |
|---------------------|---------|---------|
| Short term Benefits | 52.25   | 66.64   |

40. Previous year figures have been re-grouped / rearranged, wherever necessary to make them comparable with those of current year.
41. The holding Company has not assessed the impact of Effective Interest Method to the finance cost as per the requirement of Ind AS 109 'Financial Instruments and hence, the effect of the same, if any, on the consolidated financial results is not identifiable.
42. The holding Company has not evaluated the provisioning requirement of a loss allowance on its financial assets so as to give impact of impairment if any as per the expected credit loss method as per the requirement of Ind AS 109 'Financial Instruments' and hence, the effect of the same if any on the consolidated Financial Results is not identifiable.
43. The holding company has not recognized any Impairment of entire Capital Work in Progress (CWIP) of ₹900.50 lakhs for the year ended on 31/03/2025. The Management has assessed the carrying amount of CWIP based on expected future economic benefits. The management believes that the carrying value of CWIP is recoverable and does not warrant any impairment as of the year ended on 31/03/2025.
44. The associate company has not recognized any Impairment of entire Capital Work in Progress (CWIP) of ₹100.94 lakhs for the year ended on 31/03/2025. The Management has assessed the carrying amount of CWIP based on expected future economic benefits. The management believes that the carrying value of CWIP is recoverable and does not warrant any impairment as of the year ended on 31/03/2025.
45. The associate company has not made provision for Electricity Duty of ₹ 314.28 lakhs in the books of accounts for the year ended on 31.03.2025.
46. During the Year under review, the associate company has written back creditors amounting to ₹ 44.71 lakhs. As per the management the same is not payable, accordingly they have been written back and credited to statement of Profit and loss account as Other Income of the associate company.

47. The balance confirmations from the suppliers Non-moving banks and customers have been called for, but the same are awaited till the date of audit. Thus, the balances of receivables, advance from customers Non-moving banks and trade payables have been taken as per the books of accounts submitted by the Group and are subject to confirmation from the respective parties.
48. During the year under review, The Holding company has sold its Gas Plant for a consideration of ₹ 95.70 lakhs The Profit on sale the said Gas Plant of ₹ 0.23 lakhs has been shown as income in the Statement of Profit and loss and has been reflected as an "Exceptional Item" in the Statement of Profit and loss for the year ended on 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2025.
49. As stated, & Confirmed by the Management, the Group has not provided details w.r.t MSME Vendors as prescribed under MSME Act, 2006 which states as specified Companies (Furnishing of information about payment to micro and small enterprise suppliers) Order 2019 and hence the Group has not provided the same.
50. The consolidated financial statements were authorized for issue by the directors on 30<sup>th</sup> May, 2025.

### 51. Corporate Social Responsibility contribution-

The Holding Company is not required to spend CSR for the year ending on 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2025.

As per Section 135 of the Companies Act, 2013, holding company, meeting the applicability threshold, needs to spend at least 2% of its average net profit for the immediately preceding three financial years on corporate social responsibility (CSR) activities. The areas for CSR activities are Promoting education, including special education and employment enhancing vocation skill and other activities as mentioned in Schedule VII of the Companies Act, 2013. A CSR committee has been formed by the holding company as per the Act. The funds were primarily utilized throughout the year on these activities which are specified in Schedule VII of the Companies Act, 2013:

(₹ In Lakhs)

| Particulars                                                                                                                                 | As at March<br>31, 2025                                                                                          | As at March<br>31, 2024 |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| 1) Amount required to be spent by the holding company during the year                                                                       | -                                                                                                                | 121.39                  |
| 2) Amount of expenditure incurred                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                  |                         |
| (i) Construction/acquisition of any asset                                                                                                   | -                                                                                                                | -                       |
| (ii) On purposes other than (i) above                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                  |                         |
|                                                                                                                                             | -                                                                                                                | 121.39                  |
| 3) Shortfall at the end of the year                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                  |                         |
|                                                                                                                                             | -                                                                                                                | -                       |
| 4) Total of previous years shortfall                                                                                                        | -                                                                                                                | -                       |
| 5) Reason for shortfall (**)                                                                                                                | -                                                                                                                | -                       |
| 6) Nature of CSR activities                                                                                                                 | Contribution towards promotion and imparting of education, including special education, learning and employment. |                         |
| 7) Details of related party transactions in relation to CSR expenditure as per relevant Accounting Standard (*)                             | -                                                                                                                | 121.39                  |
| 8) Where a provision is made with respect to a liability incurred by entering into a contractual obligation, the movements in the provision | NA                                                                                                               | NA                      |

(\*) Represents contribution to Adarsh Foundation

### 52. Undisclosed Transactions

As stated, & confirmed by the Board of Directors, The Group does not have any such transaction which is not recorded in the books of accounts that has been surrendered or disclosed as income during the year in the tax assessments under the Income Tax Act, 1961 (such as, search or survey or any other relevant provisions of the Income Tax Act, 1961).

### 53. Benami Transactions

As stated & confirmed by the Board of Directors, The Group does not have any Benami property, where any proceeding has been initiated or pending against the Company for holding any Benami property.

#### 54. Loan or Investment to Ultimate Beneficiaries

As stated, & Confirmed by the Board of Directors, The Group has not advanced or loaned or invested funds to any other person(s) or entity(ies), including foreign entities (Intermediaries) with the understanding that the Intermediary shall:

- i. directly or indirectly lend or invest in other persons or entities identified in any manner whatsoever by or on behalf of the holding company (Ultimate Beneficiaries) or
- ii. provide any guarantee, security or the like to or on behalf of the Ultimate Beneficiaries

#### 55. LOAN OR INVESTMENT FROM ULTIMATE BENEFICIARIES

As stated, & Confirmed by the Board of Directors, The Group has not received any fund from any person(s) or entity(ies), including foreign entities (Funding Party) with the understanding (whether recorded in writing or otherwise) that the Company shall:

- (a) directly or indirectly lend or invest in other persons or entities identified in any manner whatsoever by or on behalf of the Funding Party (Ultimate Beneficiaries) or
- (b) provide any guarantee, security or the like on behalf of the Ultimate Beneficiaries

#### 56. WILLFUL DEFAULTER

As stated, & Confirmed by the Board of Directors, the Group has not been declared willful defaulter by the bank during the year under review.

#### 57. Transactions with Struck off Companies

As stated, & Confirmed by the Board of Directors, The Group has not under taken any transactions nor has outstanding balance with the company Struck Off either under section 248 of the Act or under Section 560 of Companies act 1956.

#### 58. Crypto Currency

As stated, & Confirmed by the Board of Directors. The Group has not traded or invested in Crypto Currency or Virtual Currency.

#### 59. Compliance with number of layers of companies:

As informed and confirmed by the Board of Directors, the Group has complied with the number of layers prescribed under clause (87) of section 2 of the Act read with Companies (Restriction on number of Layers) Rules, 2017.

#### 60. Compliance with Scheme of Arrangement

The Group has not applied for any scheme of Arrangements under sections 230 to 237 of the Companies Act 2013.

61. As stated, & Confirmed by the Board of Directors, The Group has not been sanctioned any term loan during the year not there is outstanding term loans as at 31<sup>st</sup> March 2025.
62. As stated, & Confirmed by the Board of Directors, the Property, plant and equipment are in the name of the Group.
63. As stated, & confirmed by the board of Directors, the Group has not revalued its Property, Plant and Equipment and intangible assets during the year under review.
64. As stated, & Confirmed by the board of Directors, the Group has not been sanctioned working capital limits from a bank on the basis of security of the current assets.
65. The associate company is manufacturing Ferro Alloys & Sponge Iron, which is basically used in Iron & Steel Industry. Further power generated in the associate company in its power plant is used for captive as well as trading purpose. In view of this, the associate company has to consider "Iron & Steel" and "Power" as Primary Reportable business segment, as per Indian Accounting Standard – 108 'Operating Segments'. Reporting. However, due to substantial competition, risk, on-going position of associate Company and largely in the interest of the associate Company as well as interest of the stake holders involved, management has not made disclosure of Primary Reportable segment as per Indian Accounting Standard – 108 'Operating Segments'. All the assets are located in the associate company's country of domicile.

**66.** In order to buy peace of mind and to put an end to the litigation, the Associate Company has entered into a Settlement Agreement with Shreenidhi Trading Company a creditor who had initiated legal proceedings against the Associate Company. The Associate Company has agreed to pay a settlement amount of ₹ 510.00 Lakhs, to the said alleged creditor against the principal outstanding of ₹ 94.41 Lakhs. Thus, the balance amount of ₹ 415.59 Lakhs is shown as "Exceptional Item" in the statement of profit and loss for the year ended on 31<sup>st</sup> March 2025. Of the Associate Company.

---

**Signatures to Notes - 1 to 66**

---

Notes referred to herein above form an integral part of the Consolidated Financial Statements.

As per our report of even date attached.

For **Parikh & Majmudar**  
Chartered Accountants  
(Firm Regn.No.107525W)  
**UDIN:** 25107628BMHGBR1738

For and on behalf of the Board of Directors,  
**Shah Alloys Limited**

**CA Satwik Durkal**  
Partner  
Membership No. : 107628

**[Rajendra V Shah]**  
Chairman  
DIN- 0020904

**[Ashok Sharma]**  
Whole Time Director & CFO  
DIN-0038360

**Place :** Ahmedabad  
**Date :** 30<sup>th</sup> May, 2025

**[Narayanlal F.Shah]**  
Company Secretary

**[Prakashkumar Patel]**  
Whole Time Director  
DIN-09482087